





"But J.B., just because I didn't specify IRC components?"



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania

In Canada : International Resistance Company, Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COVER STORY

Our cover shows an artist's conception of a solenoid driven hammer about to strike the paper against the number wheel in this high speed digital printer. The entire circuitry is transistorized in this remarkably small, high speed printer.

Current-Carrying	Capacitors	, p 22
-------------------------	------------	--------

50

38

Gives specific data on relative current carrying copacitors of six popular base laminates for printed circuitry. Factors which affect design for conductor size and spacing are discussed, and design procedure is outlined.

Requirement	Guide	for	Parts				р	26
-------------	-------	-----	-------	--	--	--	---	----

Presented in handy chart form, the data serves as a guide in design and selection of components for various environmental requirements of military electronic equipment.

Supplementary Transistor Chart

An end-of-year supplement to ED's annual transistor data chart, giving characteristics of all transisto announced since July, 1957. ELECTRONIC DESIGN

DATA REQUEST PROCESS CARD Use Before March 5th, 1958

T2) -	Name	Title	
	Company 27 1958		
7 .	Company Address Old Company Name	Old Company	
1	For Change of Address:	Address	1
10 20 30 1 11 21 31 2 12 22 32 3 13 23 33 4 14 24 34 5 15 25 35 6 16 26 36 7 17 27 37	41101111121131141201211221231241301421021121221321422022122222322423024310311312313314320321322323324330344104114124134144204214224234244304451051151251351452052152252352453054610611612613614620621622623624630647107117127137147207217227237247307	313 323 333 343 403 413 423 433 443 314 324 334 344 404 414 424 434 444 315 325 335 345 405 415 425 435 443 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 444 317 327 337 347 407 417 427 437 444	1 501 511 521 531 5 2 502 512 522 532 5 3 503 513 523 533 5 4 504 514 524 534 5 5 505 515 525 535 5 6 506 516 526 536 5 7 507 517 527 537 5
8 18 28 38 9 19 29 39 50 60 70 80		318 328 338 348 408 418 428 438 444 319 329 339 349 409 419 429 439 444 360 370 380 390 450 460 470 480 49	9 509 519 529 539 5
50 60 71 81 51 61 71 81 52 62 72 82 53 63 73 83 54 64 74 84 55 65 75 85 56 66 76 86 57 67 77 87 58 68 78 88 59 69 79 89	9115116117118119125126127128129135192152162172182192252262272282292352931531631731831932532632732832933539415416417418419425426427428429435495155165175185195255265275285295355961561661761861962562662762862963569715716717718719725726727728729735798158168178188198258268278288298358	361371381391451461471481493623723823924524624724824936337338339345346347348349	1 551 561 571 581 5 2 552 562 572 582 5 3 553 563 573 583 5 4 554 564 574 584 5 5 555 565 575 585 5 6 556 566 576 586 5 7 557 567 577 587 5 8 558 568 578 588 5
			For Personnel Ads Or
Home Address	City	Zone State	(Nos. 550-599)
		DATA REQUEST PROCI	(Nos. 550-599)
	RONIC DESIGN		(Nos. 550-599)
		DATA REQUEST PROCI Use Before March St	(Nos. 550-599)
	RONIC DESIGN Name Company Company Address	DATA REQUEST PROCI Use Before March St Title	(Nos. 550-599)
	RONIC DESIGN Name Company	DATA REQUEST PROCI Use Before March St	(Nos. 550-599)
	Ronic DESIGN Name Company Company Address Old Company Name For Change of Address: 40 100 110 120 130 140 101 111 121 131 141 201 211 221 231 241 301 42 102 112 122 132 142 103 113 123 133 143 203 213 223 233 243 303 44 104 114 124 134 144 204 214 224 234 244 304 45 105 115 125 135 145 205 215 225 235 245 305 46 106 116 126 136 146 206 216 226 236 246 306 47 107 117 127 137 147 207 217 227 237 247 307 48 108 118 128 138 148 208 218 228 238 248 308	Old Company Address 310 320 330 340 311 321 331 341 312 323 332 342 313 341 400 410 420 430 444 311 321 331 341 401 411 421 431 44 313 323 333 343 403 413 423 433 44 314 324 334 404 414 424 434 43 315 325 335 345 405 415 425 435 44 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 44 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 44 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 44 317 327 337 3	(Nos. 550-599) ESS CARD h, 1958 0 500 510 520 530 5 1 501 511 521 531 5 2 502 512 522 532 5 3 503 513 523 533 5 4 504 514 524 534 5 5 505 515 525 535 5 6 506 516 526 536 5 7 507 517 527 537 5 8 508 518 528 538 5
ELECT 10 20 30 1 11 21 31 2 12 22 32 3 13 23 33 4 14 24 34 5 15 25 35 6 16 26 36 7 17 27 37 8 18 28 38	Ronic Desit Gene Name Company Company Address Old Company Name For Change of Address: 40 100 110 120 130 140 101 111 121 131 141 201 211 221 231 241 301 42 102 112 122 132 142 202 212 222 232 242 302 43 103 113 123 133 143 203 213 223 233 243 303 44 104 114 124 134 144 204 214 224 234 244 304 45 105 115 125 135 145 105 115 125 135 145 205 215 225 235 245 305 46 106 116 126 136 146 206 216 226 236 246 306 47 107 117 127 137 147 207 217 227 237 247 307 48 108 118 128 138 148 208 218 228 238 248 308 49 109 119 129 139 149 209 219 229 239 249 309 90 150 160 170 180 190 151 161 171 181 191 251 261 271 281 291 353 163 173 183 193 253 263 273 283 293 353 94 154 164 174 184 194 254 264 274 284 294 354 95 155 165 175 185 195 255 265 275 285 295 355 96 156 166 176 186 196 256 266 276 286 296 356 97 157 167 177 187 197 257 267 277 287 297 357 98 158 168 178 188 198	Old Company Address 310 320 330 340 400 410 420 430 44 311 321 331 341 401 411 421 431 44 312 323 332 342 402 412 422 432 44 313 323 333 343 403 413 423 433 44 314 324 344 404 414 424 434 431 315 325 335 345 405 415 425 435 44 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 44 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 44 316 326 336 346 406 416 426 436 44 316 326 336 348 408 418 428	(Nos. 550-599) ESS CARD h. 1958 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

- **p** 28
- enoid st the ·. The small,

38

a istor

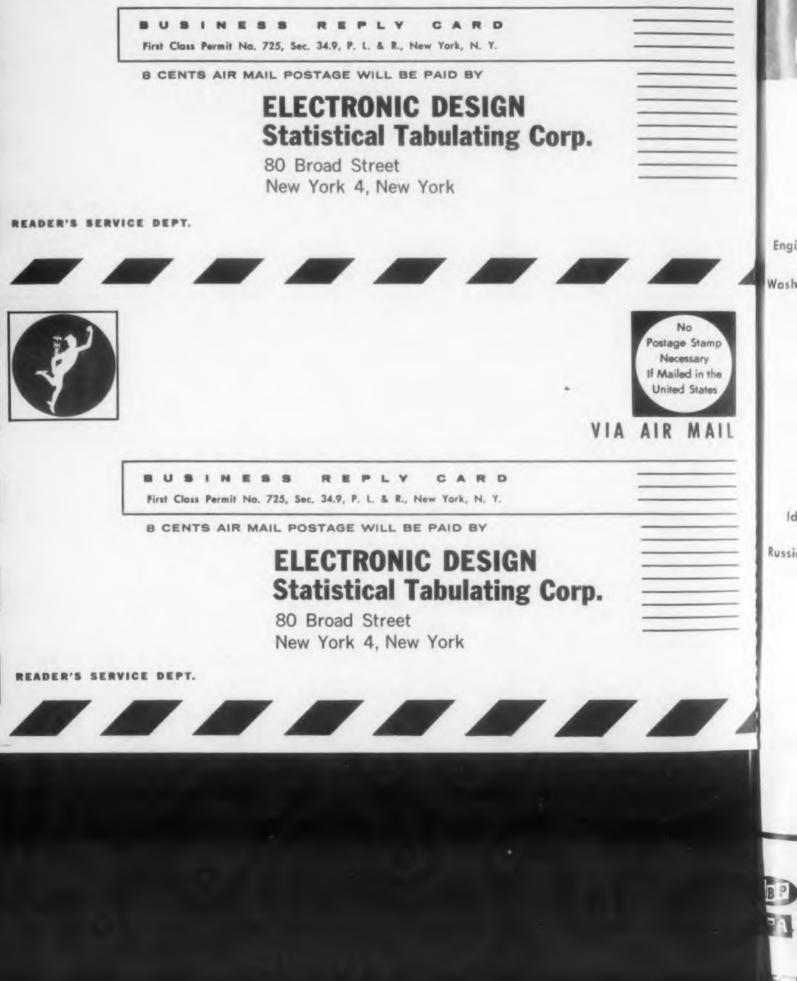
258

ELECT





นล





2

_

-

-

_

-

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N.Y.

B

693064

CONTENTS

Editorial	5	Postscript to Design 58 Report
Editoridi	3	rosiscipi to besign bo kepon
ingineering Review	6	Experimental "Brain" Reads Handwritten Numerals
ashington Report	16	Congress Looks at Research
Features	22	Current Carrying Capacity of Printed Wiring, J. Caroline
	26	Military Environmental Requirements for Electronic parts
	28	Desk Top High Speed Printer
	30	Silicon Unijunction Transistor-Part II, S. R. Brown, T. P. Sylvan
	34	Wide Load DC Differential Amplifier
	38	Transistor Data Supplement
	42	Automatic Sequence Tester
	44	Snappy Digital Voltmeter
Design Forum	36	Disc Magnetic Memory
Ideas for Design	102	Ferrite Core for ADF Antenna
Russian Translations	118	What the Russians are Writing and Saying
Abstracts	122	Determination of Transistor Lead-in Resistance
	122	Non-linear Distortion in Amplifiers
Departments	18	Meetings
	46	New Products
	88	Production Products
	90	New Literature
	108	Report Briefs
	112	Patents
	116	Books
	128	Standards & Specs
	130	Advertisers' Index

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1958 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 copies this issue.



693064 13200

Kew! For any conceivable counting job! a new, low power, light weight, all transistor, 150 KC frequency time counter

t last you can have a high quality, low-power, lightweight, transistorized 150 kc Frequency Time Counter that

combines the precision of a laboratory

instrument with the ruggedness required

for factory applications and will last

The new Potter Model 860. Frequency

In addition, the Model 860 may be

used as a preset interval generator to provide preset intervals, delays or counts

saving the cost of an additional instru-

ment when preset interval generating

Timing and frequency features of the

Model 860 include direct measurement of frequency from 0 to 150 kc, frequency

ratio determination, period measure-

ments for 1 or 10 cycles, and time

interval measurements for intervals

from inputs up to 150 kc. Predetermined

counting to any number up to 9999 with extension in steps of 10 or 100 to

to 666600 and external count gating are

Potter Instrument Company representa-

tive for further information or for assis-

tance with your counting problems.

Call or write the factory or your

Time Counter, is a small compact instru-

ment. It may be used to perform normal counting functions and as a timing and

frequency measuring device.

functions are required.

Features maximum reliability, long life and small size. Direct Digital in-line readout, does not require matrix. Variable time base permits direct reading of results without consideration of transducer conversion factors.

indefinitely.

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Frequency Range 0 to 150 kc

R

Input Sensitivity 0.1 volt rms, with input attenuation in decade steps

Accuracy ±1 cycle of measured frequency

Crystal Stability 1 cycle/megacycle/frequency

Registration

Display Time Continuously variable up to 5 seconds on automatic, until reset on manual

Gate Intervals Selection of gate duration, from 10 microseconds to 10 seconds is available in 10 microsecond increment.

Display In-line, 5 digit readout

Reset Manual or automatic recycling Preset Interval Range 10 microseconds to 10 seconds

Accuracy as Interval Generator

Recycling Time 10 microseconds maximum

Output Independent or simultaneous outputs, 10 volts positive, 500 ohms output impedance

Dimensions 8" wide x 12" high x 15" deep

Weight 20 pounds

Output Connections Rear Panel Jacks Priced

Competitively with the best vacuum tube counters



POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, Inc.

Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, New York

additional features.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3

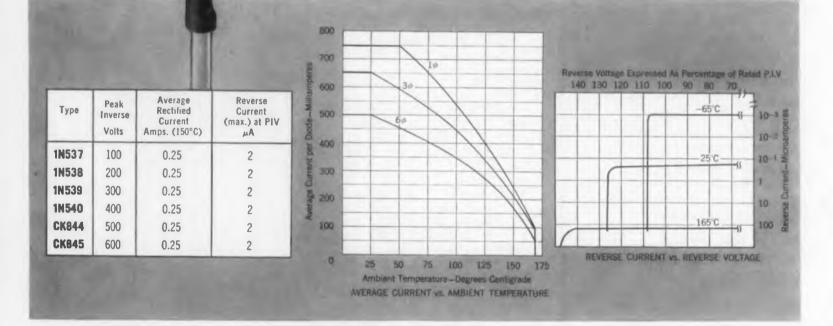
These RAYTHEON Reliable

SILICON RECTIFIERS

have won the confidence of users throughout the industry

SPECIFY THEM for all missile and other highly critical applications calling for uniformly dependable performance.

Raytheon Solid State Diffused Junction Silicon Rectifiers provide the precise junction gradient for specific applications. They have flat junctions for uniform control of characteristics. Look at the charts and the tests. See for yourself why so many users have standardized on these reliable Rectifiers.



Raytheon Silicon Rectifiers easily pass these important environmental tests:

Temperature: every rectifier is cycled 8 times from -55°C to +150°C Operating Life: 1000 hour and 4000

Samples are tested for:

Actua

Size

Mechanical Shock: 500G, 1 millisecond Thermal Shock: -65°C to +100°C

Storage Life: 500 hours at 175°C 500 hours at -65°C

PIV- 1000 hour and 4000 hour tests at 750mA, 25°C and rated PIV. Moisture Resistance: per MIL standard 202, method 106

hour tests at 250mA, 150°C and rated

Readily available in production quantities. Write for Data Sheets.



Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

Newton, Mass.: 55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500 New York: 589 Fifth Ave., PLaza 9-3900 Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NAtional 5-6130 Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

Drop: 30" on maple block, per MIL,

Salt Spray: 96 hours

19500A

vibration Fatigue: 10G

Centrifugal Force: 20,000G

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Editor	Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Sr. Associate Editor	E. T. Ebersol, Jr
Associate Editor	G. H. Rostky
Assistant Editors	S. Dresner T. E. Mount
	D. S. Viebig
	E. T. Blake
	T. E. Melville
	M. M. Robinson
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank
	G. Adashko
	E. Brenner
	L brenner
Editorial Assistants	F. Muehleck
	M. S. Buckley N. A. Leftwich
	H. E. Dadinos
	H. E. Daainos
Art Director Asst. Art Director	S Sussman P. A. Schulze
Artist	S. F. Richter
161110	St. St. Manuel
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. W Baron
Production Assistant	J. Siegel
Business Manager	P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	C J Johnson
Reader Service	E. Hession
CO-PUBL	SHERS
CO-PUBL	
	iascoigne
T. Richard G	iascoigne
T. Richard G	iascoigne
T. Richard G	iascoigne olland, Jr.
T. Richard G James S. Mulh	iascoigne olland, Jr.
T. Richard G James S. Mulh	iascoigne olland, Jr.
T. Richard G James S. Mulh	isscoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro	iascoigne olland, Jr. TISING FATIVES es Manager ny, Jr.
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro	isscoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager ny, Jr. Owen A. Kear
T. Richard G James S. Muth ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St.	es Manager by, Jr. Oven A. Kean Robert W. G
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York:	es Manager by, Jr. Oven A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McClena han
T. Richard G James S. Muth ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St.	iascoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager ay, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno han Richard Parker
T. Richard G James S. Muth ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St.	iascoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager ny, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno.han Richard Parker James P. Quinn
T. Richard G James S. Muth ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St.	iascoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager ny, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno.han Richard Parker James P. Quinn
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940	iascoigne olland, Jr. TISING TATIVES es Manager ny, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940	iascoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager ny, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr.
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940	iascoigne olland, Jr. TISING TATIVES es Manager ny, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gra New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940 Chicage: 664 N. Michigan Ave.	assoigne olland, Jr. TSING FATIVES es Manager ay, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McClene han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gra New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940 Chicage: 664 N. Michigan Ave. SUperior 7-8054	Associgne olland, Jr. ASSING FATIVES es Manager ay, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McClens han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswoo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce Robert E. Ahrensdo
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gra New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940 Chicage: 664 N. Michigan Ave. SUperior 7-8054	iascoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager by, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McClenchan Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce Robert E. Ahrensdo John Quillman
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gra New York: 19 E. 62nd St. TEmpleton 8-1940 Chicage: 664 N. Michigan Ave. SUperior 7-8054	Associgne olland, Jr. ASSING FATIVES es Manager by, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McClene han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswoo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce Robert E. Ahrensdo
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St. 19 E. 62nd St. 19 E. 62nd St. 15 Empleton 8-1940 Chicago: 664 N. Michigan Ave. SUperior 7-8054	Associgne olland, Jr. ASSING TATIVES es Manager by, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce Robert E. Ahrensda John Quillman Stanley I. Ehrencla
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gra New York: 19 E. 62nd St. 19 E. 62nd St. 1	iascoigne olland, Jr. ISING FATIVES es Manager by, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McClenchan Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce Robert E. Ahrensdo John Quillman
T. Richard G James S. Mulh ADVERT REPRESENT Advertising Sal Bryce Gro New York: 19 E. 62nd St. 19 E. 62nd St. 19 E. 62nd St. 15 Empleton 8-1940 Chicago: 664 N. Michigan Ave. SUperior 7-8054	Associgne olland, Jr. ASSING TATIVES es Manager by, Jr. Owen A. Kea Robert W. G Blair McCleno han Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadswo Thomas P. Kavoor Berry Conner Jr. Fred T. Bruce Robert E. Ahrensdo John Quillman Stanley I. Ehrenclo

EDITORIAL

Postscript to Design '58 Report

Whenever you edit a mass of information into an article of reasonable length, you run the risk of leaving something important out. In editing last issue's Design '58 report we picked up several impressions of what's happening in the industry that weren't stated in so many words. Several soft spots show up. We should recognize these as problems.

For the coming year there is a definite hopelessness about getting improved materials. Although the indications for improved products (better performance, greater stability, longer life, better stress resistance) were generally enthusiastically positive, optimism was belied considerably by the grave concern over the materials situation. Everyone, including the strictly commercial equipment designer, is crying for improved materials. Many are alarmed at the paucity of basic research. There seems to be no gap between basic and applied research. Designers are applying every bit of knowledge that is available. It is not that designers have caught up with research, but that research is not going at the proper pace. Research will have to be supported.

Reliability is on everyone's mind, but few have spelled out specific steps to be taken to improve products. Certainly more testing will be done so that we will know more about components. It is doubtful if enough tests will be run to come up with specific failure rates or other indexes adequate for reliability formulas. Component designers feel hard put to produce reliability indexes for each and every different condition that seems necessary to get prime reliability for specific operational uses. As one person put it, if we want reliability, we need more technicians and fewer bookkeepers. In 1958 reliability will be achieved only as the engineer can wisely pick parts without the ultimate in test data.

A problem that frequently gets out of hand is high costs. Commercial equipment manufacturers, component manufacturers, and many military producers are looking for lower costs in 1958. The emphasis on this was greater than in previous years. Before manufacturers can even convert from military to industrial products, costs will have to come down.

When asked what can others do to help you with your problems, the emphatic answer was, do a better job of supplying appropriate technical data on new products.

Research, reliability, cost, and communications should be watchwords for the coming year.

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.



IN21B IN21C

NOW ... do it better with

SUPER LOW NOISE FIGURE

- NOW IN VOLUME PRODUCTION
- PROVEN FIELD RELIABILITY OF SILICON CONSTRUCTION
- FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH OLDER TYPES ... no need for special biasing circuits, special low impedance IF input and RF microwave mixers!

Send for technical bulletin and prices...

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES INC.

BURLINGTON, MASS .- BRowning 2-3000

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.

> n the adius The

a the

etal w

ansmi

storize

corres

etran

ch of

utput

ployed

umber

ation

red op

To re

ared 1

rctor

mallet

ntten

aper c

osed o

the app

The inf

vzed h

leterni

dentific

Thi he id r

trly rea

onsti

leces 1

ate h

int c

radiu v

matin .

uml r

-dot

ELEC 1

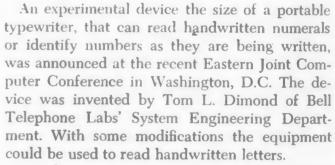


1:2345 67890 \$

At left is shown how 2-dot constraint serves to guide the formation of numerals 1 to 0. Wide variations are permissible in forming the numeral 3 as shown at right.

Experimental "Brain" Reads Handwritten Numerals -No Larger Than Portable Typewriter

This small machine is an experimental device which reads handwritten numbers. Mr. Tom L. Dimond of Bell Telephone Laboratories is shown holding a metal stylus, for writing the numbers, in front of the special writing plate. After they have been written, the numbers appear on the machine across the top. A number 7 is shown illuminated. Layout of the constraining dots and radius vectors, upon which operation is based, is shown inset.

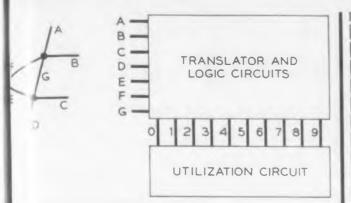


Numbers are recognized as they are being written, and the device indicates the numeral by lighting up the correct digit on a numbered panel. The writing is done with a metal stylus on a specially-prepared writing surface. Two dots one above the other, are used as reference point Seven sensitized lines extend radially from these two dots. Numerals are recognized by the machine, depending on which lines are crossed. To clear the device for the next number the writer touches the stylus to a special plate, and this causes the previous number to be "erased."

The device is operated from flashlight batteries and requires no outside power source. Its small size is made possible by the use of transistors.

Details of Operation

In order that written numerals may be read with a minimum possibility of error, mild restrictions must be placed on their size and form. The constraints consist of two vertically-aligned dots, around which the numerals must be formed. Three radius vectors extend out from each of these dots, and a seventh joins the two. Numerals



has operation block diagram of the handwritingecontition machine for character recognition. Infornation on the seven radius vector crossings is fed to the hanslator and logic circuits which determine the numeral being written or read. The number indication is then sent to the utilization circuit, which uses this morn ation in the desired manner.

then sensed by determining which of these adjus vectors are crossed.

The two guide dots and seven radius vectors in the writing surface are made of conducting interial, embedded in plastic. Whenever the netal writing stylus crosses a conductor, information as to which vectors have been crossed is insmitted to a translator, which contains transtorized logic circuits. Since each numeral has corresponding set of crossings which is unique, the translator needs only to be able to distinguish ach of the sets in order to produce a different input for each numeral. The outputs are emloyed in the utilization circuit to illuminate a number, operate a teletypewriter, feed the information to a computer, or perform any other deted operation.

To recognize written numerals, a specially-pretared plate is employed on which each radius ector appears as a closely-spaced, insulated arallel set of conductors. The numerals must be written with a conductive pencil on a sheet of paper or a card. When this writing is superimposed on the printed plate and properly oriented, the appropriate sets of conductors are shorted out. The information thus obtained is fed to and analyzed by the translator and logic circuit, which term ines the proper number and transmits the identification to the utilization circuits.

r

5

1

d

2-

ie

s,

1.

This technique has been extended to permit the identification of handwritten letters. To proprly read such letters, it appears that a four-dot constraining system with twelve radius vectors is necesary. However, to identify letters as they read antal e can be taken of the order in which the administration is possible to identify either letters or mation it is possible to identify either letters or mation is as they are being written by using the local constraining system as for numerals.



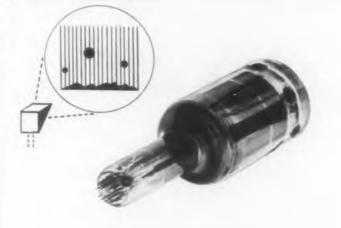
Representative applications: plan position indicator information; slowscan television. (Complies with Aeronautical Radio, Inc. specifications.)

applied to slow-scan television



ELECTROSTATIC DEFLECTION 5" DIAMETER Representative applications: "B" scan radar, oscillography, armament control radar.

applied to "B" scan projection



ELECTROSTATIC DEFLECTION 3" DIAMETER Representative applications: optical projection systems, miniature radar indicators.

*Trademark of Hughes Aircraft Company ® Registered Trademark Announcing the

HUGHES FAMILY OF TONOTRON* DISPLAY TUBES

applied to complex radar systems



ELECTROSTATIC DEFLECTION 5" DIAMETER With two writing guns. Representative applications: multiple "B" scan radar, oscillography, and armament control radar.

High brightness, multiple halftones, superior storage uniformity, controllable persistence, and compact design are the outstanding characteristics of the Hughes TONOTRON electron tube. All TONOTRON tubes present a complete scale of grey shades for high-fidelity picture reproduction. Hughes offers the only complete line of cathode-ray storage tubes, including the infinite persistence tubes — TYPOTRON® Type 6577 (character-writing storage tube) and the MEMOTRON® Type 6498 (oscillograph storage tube).

Complete technical information – specifications, operating characteristics, suggested circuitry, etc., will be sent you on request. Write: HUGHES PRODUCTS, Electron Tubes, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

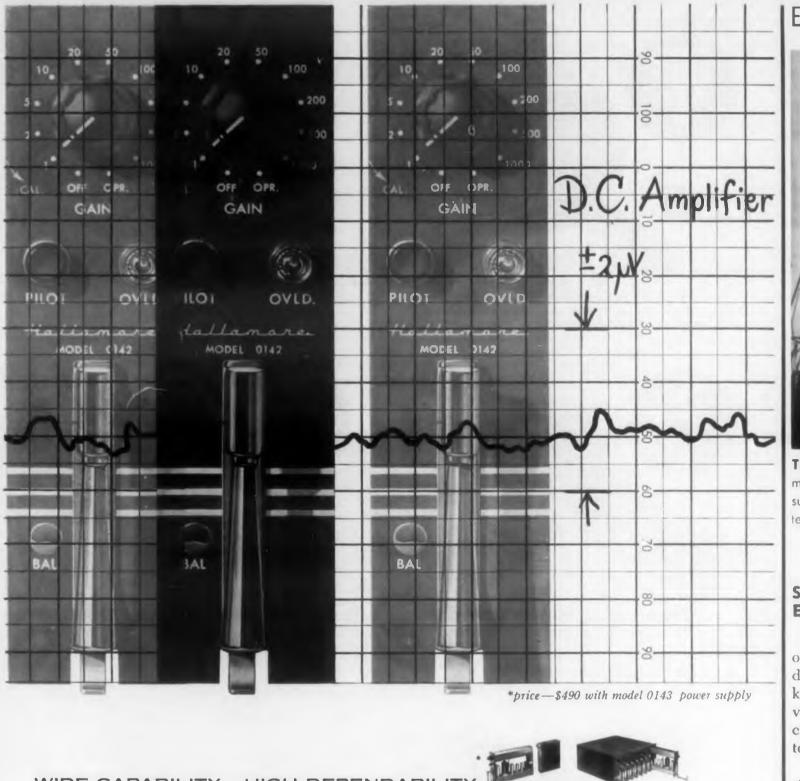
HUGHES PRODUCTS

mark

© 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

7



WIDE CAPABILITY ... HIGH DEPENDABILIT

NEW HALLAMORE DC AMPLIFIER The combination of low drift and noise with high stability and broad bandwidth constitutes an instrument very nearly ideal for applications requiring the amplification of DC signals. The Hallamore Model 0142 affords DC gain accuracy of 1% or better and DC gain stability of .05%, with a drift of less than ± 2 microvolts, referred to input with 10% regulated line. Applications include telemetering, data handling and process control. The unit is also employed as an oscilloscope pre-amplifier, galvanometer driver, or error amplifier. Model 0142 is immediately available as a plug-in unit or as an element in a module of eight amplifiers with eight Model 0143 power supplies or one Model 0144 regulated power supply. For general laboratory use, the amplifier has been combined with a Hallamore power supply in a convenient, portable cabinet, Model 0146. Write or phone for PUB 543, full description of Model 0142 DC Amplifier. Address: 8352 Brookhurst Avenue, Anaheim, California.

HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY



a division of the SIEGLER CORPORATION

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW



This photograph, taken by means of an electro microscope, shows the oxide whiskers that grow on th surface of stainless steel when it is corroded at hig temperatures by pure mixtures of water and oxygen

Strange Crystal Growth May Explain Steel Failures

Crystals, which grow as delicate plates, form on the surface of stainless steel, may explain a destructive failure of metal. This new theory chlor known as "stress-corrosion cracking," was re 0110 vealed by Dr. Earl A. Gulbransen, advisory appe chemist at the Westinghouse Research Laboragrow tories, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. stron

Fo

Stress-corrosion cracking can occur in metal crack structures which are chemically corroded while under an internal or applied stress, such as a pull or twist. It can cause complete failure of the structure. Stress-corrosion cracking can be triggered even by such mildly corrosive substance Mai as steam or human perspiration; and it occurs in objects subjected only to the internal stresses left in them during their manufacture. Stainless steel pipes, turbine blades, even coffee urns and cooking vessels can fail because of stress-corrosion cracking.

Dr. Gulbransen described the newly discovered crystals as "submicroscopic platelets of chromium pro oxide." They form on strongly stressed stainles bu steel specimens which are exposed to corroding the atmospheres containing traces of negatively charged chlorine atoms more properly referred to as chloride ions.

It is believed that this unique crystal growth mportant bearing on the whole general ro em of stress corrosion. It has suggested n chanism on the atomic scale, to explain uc corrosion. This growth of platelets on the ur: ce of the steel could lead to a chemical cuting of the metal. Minute crevices, could grow low ward into the metal surface as the platelets hrust themselves above it. The concentration of he tresses at the base of the crevices could ause the metal to fail.

In a typical experiment, a small piece of stainess steel wire, nine thousandths of an inch in liameter is subjected only to the residual stresses t normally possesses. Exposure to a carefully controlled atmosphere of oxygen and water at red-hot temperature of 1100 d F. After corosion by the hot atmosphere, the wire is examned and photographed with the electron microope. The pictures which result are studied.

Using very pure oxygen and water vapor, the urface of a typical sample of stainless steel rupts with billions of oxide "whiskers." Only bout one or two millionths of an inch in thickness, these whiskers grow to a height 300 or 400 times their diameter.

Completely unexpected changes occur in this rivistal growth simply by prestressing the stainess steel and adding only the slightest trace less than five parts per million of chloride ions to the atmosphere. Instead of long thin filaments, there ppears rows of thin, upright, parallel plates which grow along a definite crystallographic dies, form rection.

For some time scientists have known that the

chloride ion is a major factor in producing stress-

xplain a theory was recorrosion cracking of stainless steel. It would now advisory appear that chloride ions could stimulate the

of th be trig

electro

w on th

l at hig

oxyge

Labora growth of these unique, plate-like crystals in a strongly stressed metal, which might result in n metal cracking and the ultimate failure of the steel. d while as a pu

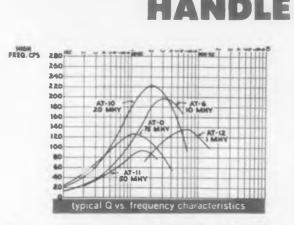
Man's Quest for Knowledge CUIS I

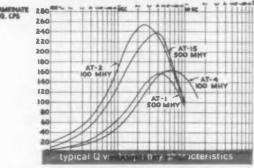
stresses The University of Pennsylvania's Computer Stainless Center received a \$1,440,000 Univac system as a irns and gift from the Sperry Rand Corporation. The ss-corre-computer is to be devoted more to basic research

than any previous computer installation. Accordscovereding to Dr. Saul Gorn at the Computer Center, womium projects planned range from "what makes people stainles buy what things" to "a new plan for correlating orroding the paper work of the building industry." egat vel

research program to investigate the patterns ferred to of eativity in the sciences has been established by New York University's Division of General

BURNELL **ADJUSTOROIDS***





24					
20		111/	XX		AF-88
16	AF-6	nHT7	XIN	K	
12		MV,	/N	XX	X
10	1	KM/	X	R)	
6	-11	KIK -			
4	-14	HI		N	

PAT.

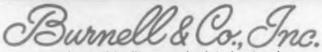
The new subminiature Burnell Adjustoroids® utilizing an ingenious patented method of magnetic biasing cover a wide range of frequencies, occupy less space and are available at low cost.

New Burnell Adjustoroids possess all the outstanding characteristics of non-adjustable TOROIDS!

Precise continuous adjustment of inductance over a 10% range. No need for external control current.

Hermetic sealing to meet Government MIL E # 15305-A specifications. If your adjustoroid needs can't be met from our stock catalogue, we'll be glad to manufacture to your specifications.

Len	gth/ Dia. '	Widt	n Hgt.	Wt.	Useful Freq. Range	Max Q	Max L in hys
AT-0	11/14		1"	2 02	1 kc to 20 kc	10 kc	3 hys
AT-1	13/4	13/4	11/4"	71/4 OZ	2 kg to 10 kc	4 kc	15 hys
AT-2	23/4	23/4	21/4"	24 oz	Below 2.5 kc	2.5 kc	125 hys
AT-4	11%		11/4"	4 oz	1 kc to 16 kc	6 kc	15 hys
AT-6	11/10		1"	2 oz	10 kc to 100 kc	30 kc	.75 hys
AT-10	11%		11/4"	4 oz	3 kc to 50 kc	20 kc	.75 hys
AT-11	45/4	45/44	3/4"	.83 oz	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hys
AT-12	45/64	45/4	3/4"	.83 oz	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	.5 hys
AT-15	131/12		17/8"	14 oz	Below 5 kc	4 kc	125 hys
AF-51	11%		2"	5 oz	30 cps to 500 cps	120 cps	1000 hys
AF-52	11%		2"	5 oz	50 cps to 1 kc	250 cps	1000 hys
AF-87	45%	45/64	11/4"	1.7 oz	90 cps to 2 kc	400 cps	80 hys
AF-88	43/64	43/64	11/4"	1.7 oz	1.6 kc to 4 kc	800 cps	42 hys



first in toroids, filters and related networks EASTERN DIVISION 10 PELHAM PARKWAY PELHAM MANOR, N. Y. **PELHAM 8-5000**

PACIFIC DIVISION 720 MISSION STREET SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA RYAN 1-2841 TELETYPE: PASACAL 7578

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TELETYPE: PELHAM 3633

1:1 (C

2, 195 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958



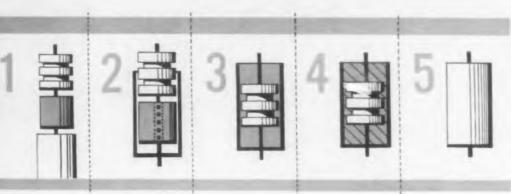
UNTIL TODAY

The trouble of tedious mixing and measuring of hardener and resin, the danger of toxicity, the waste of material due to the instability of the compound ... all of these factors combined, make epoxy encapsulation an extremely inefficient operation,

NOW ...

A dry, stable, non-toxic pellet of preformed, premixed Epoxy compounds, tailored to your exact requirements, can make encapsulation one of the simplest operations in your manufacturing process.

Developed by Epoxy Products' experienced staff of plasticists, these pellets, though designed primarily for use in conjunction with Epoxy "E-CASE" Shells, are being widely used wherever epoxy resins are required for bonding, sealing or encapsulation.

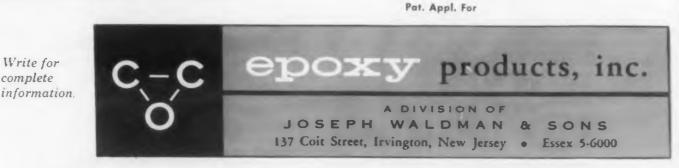


The "E-FORM" pellet and electronic component are inserted into the "E-CASE". in that order. The assembly is then subjected to heat, with a gentle pressure exerted on the component. The heat causes the pellet to liquefy and flow around the component. Further heating gels and then cures the epoxy. The result is a completely epoxy-encased unit, resistant to humidity, temperature variations and corrosive influences.

E-FORMS eliminates

- Wasteful mixing of hardener and resin
- Dermatitis problems (completely non-toxic)
- Dixie cups and liquid metering machines
- The need for a trained chemist to supervise operation

"E-CASES" plus "E-FORM" pellets make mass production and automation techniques feasible since these combinations can be automatically fed, positioned and assembled with the use of standard available machinerv



CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW

Education. Directed by Adjunct Professor Myinn A. Coler, it will be concerned with the recognition and encouragement of scientific talent. Using an operational approach, they will seek to arrive Electr at ways of dealing with creativity, to delineate creative research patterns, and to foster interscience research projects. The subject of the first seminar, planned for early 1958, will be "The Role of Conjecture." Plans also are being made to publish the findings of the seminars.

Transistorized HF Power Boosts Fluorescent Lights

A transistorized high-frequency power source for lighting systems has been developed by Westinghouse Electric's lighting division. Prototypes already functioning in Westinghouse offices supply power at 1500 cycles to 64 standard 40-watt rapid start flourescent lamps.

The frequency converter is a static device which accepts incoming three-phase ac power at normal distribution voltages and rectifies it by a diode bridge. The dc voltage is impressed across two groups of power transistors which conduct alternately and work with auxiliary circuits to provide a 150 volt alternating peak output. The final waveform, square or sinusoidal, is determined by the circuitry of the final stage. The use of semiconductors permits frequency stability to be maintained with high efficiency over a wide load and input voltage range. It is capable of continuous no load operation since its losses are less than fifty watts. By simple design modifications frequency output can be fixed anywhere in the audio range.

An advantage of high frequency power in that the efficiency of fluorescent lamps rises as frequency is increased. At high frequencies the bulk, weight, and losses of ballasts can be dustically reduced.

A high frequency system requires less power input, heat dissipated in the ballasts is reduced, and less overhead space is necessary to house and support the luminaires. This will free luminaire designers from mechanical and thermal problems that restrict luminaire design.

Besides the high reliability afforded by semiconductor devices, the frequency converter units can be installed very near the lighting load without long high-frequency distribution runs. Other advantages are negligible maintenance requirements, silent operation, and an ability to oper. e at more than 90 per cent efficiency over most their load range.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

The

for

prescribed

technique

encapsulating

components,

using "E-CASES"

and "E-FORMS":

vil

DE

tal

try

fie

ter

R.

Equip in Flig

sv: m

as we

ho is-

these.

has to

tion sv

est

Equipment Tests Airborne Radar in light

est equipment that investigates the accuracy Navy interceptor's electronic gun-aiming yron swom without actual firing-and does it in flight gol- as well as on the ground in minutes instead of sing hours-has been developed by Westinghouse rive Electric Corp. A pilot will be able to perform mente these same tests while flying to his target if he has to become airborne in an emergency situafirst non without the pre-flight checking of radar and The computer equipment. This will eliminate the posnade sibility of a plane flying into combat with its

miniment control system needing adjustment. The six-step checkout process involves feeding atificial signals into the system under test to simulate combat conditions. The test equipment presents a realistic problem into the gun-aiming system. This is done in such a way that the pilot ource or technician can tell whether different components are working properly in interpreting signals that appear on the radar cathode-ray tube that is mounted in the cockpit. The equipment weighs 15 pounds.

tandevice er at by a cross nduct ts to The leterc use ity to wide ole of s are lificame in that

ł by

Pro-

ouse

ersci-

s fres the drasneed, house free thern.

semiun ts will. Otla qui ?perate ost of



The promising career of Thomas E. Melville Jr., 25, Assistant Editor of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, was cut short last month by his untimely death. His imaginative editorial talent and his winning personality was apprecated by all those with whom he worked.

He had been active in electronics industry and was well-known in the high-fidelity field. A native of Elmhurst, N. Y., he attended Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, the R. A. Institute, and Fordham University. Formerly associated with the A.D.T. Compluy, he was a member of the M. G. Car ub and the Audio Engineering Society. leaves many professional and personal ands at Electronic Design and in the ⁱ ustry.

EXPANDED LINE OF POWER TRANSISTORS FOR AUDIO OUTPUT, POWER SUPPLY AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

Clevite Power Transistors, available in production quantities. offer:

LOW DISTORTION

CLEVITE

HIGH POWER RATINGS LOW THERMAL RESISTANCE HIGH POWER GAIN RUGGED WELDED PACKAGE HERMETIC SEAL

4.4.53.5

POWER

NEW

CTP 1112

ATTACAL DESIGNATION OF THE OWNER OWNER

CLEVITZ

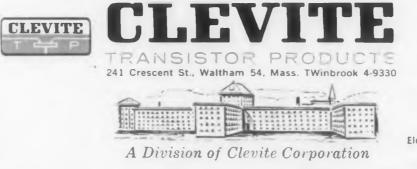
WATT

TRANSISTORS

Check the outline specifications for the type of performance you get from Clevite Power Transistors.

For on-the-job help with specific application problems, our engineers are available for consultation.

Data sheets B-211, B-214 and B-216 provide all the facts on Clevite Power Transistors. Write for your copies.



20	LEVITE			ITE		,	
			/				
annunumun a	e Mil	.ITA			7 PS	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR O	
Allower and a second se	SIGN	Spec -T-1267 (Sig.		/32		Inner	
$\overline{}$		Outlin	e Si	pecific	ations		
	Туре	Military 2N297	CTP		2N268	CTP 1109	CTP 11111
RANSISTORS R SUPPLY ATIONS	instantaneous Collector-to-base Voltage (absolute Maximum)	60	40	- 40	- 80	- 20	
CRIOINS	lunchen						

		Outlin	ne Sp	pecifica	ations			
	Туре	Military 2N297		2N257	2N268	CTP 1109	CTP 1111	Units
	Instantaneous Collector-to-base Voltage (absolute Maximum)	60	- 40	- 40	-80	- 20	- 80	Volts
	Junction Temperature (absolute Max.)	85	85	85	85	85	85	°C
	Average Total Power Dissipation (with inf. heat sink @ 25 C)	25	30	25	25	25	25	Watts
	Average Total Power Dissipation (with 36 sq. in. heat sink @ 25°C)	15	18	15	15	15	15	Watts
ī	Typical Power Gain	а	330	33c	310	300	26c	db
	Frequency Cutoff	5	6	7	6	6	4	Kc/s

a Large Signal D.C. Current Gain = 12 to 40 at Ic = 2.0 amps. b Vcc = 14V; Ic = 750ma; R_L = 171; (choke coupled); R_e = 1 c Vcc = 14V; Ic = 420ma; R_L = 301; (choke coupled); R_e = 10 d Vcc = 7V; Ic = 420ma; R_L = 151; (choke coupled); R_e = 10 101



Brush Electronics Co. Cleveland Graphite Clevite Harris Bronze Co. Products Inc. Clevite Ltd. Clevite Research Center German Semiconductor Plant: Intermetall G.m.b.H. Dusseldorf.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958 958

Plain facts about ... BURROUGHS BEAM SWITCHING TUBES

CUSTOMERS

Over 750 manufacturers have purchased Beam Switching Tubes.

RELIABILITY

Shock		375 g
Temperature	.60°	to + 150°C
Vibration		to 20 g
Speed		to 20 mc
Life	to	50,000 hours
Power	min. input -	useful output

COST

One Beam Switching Tube may replace as many as 4-6-10-20-or more tubes, transistors, and their associated components.

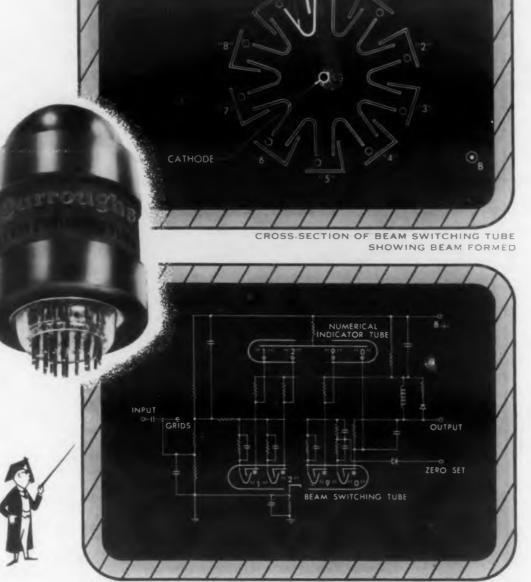
VERSATILITY

Compatable with tubes, transistors, cores, thyratrons, relays, Nixie numerical indicator 6844, and other devices.

APPLICATIONS

Wherever there is electronic distribution or switching - i.e.: Counting, Telemetering, Frequency Dividing, Timing, Sampling, Coding, Matrixing. or Controlling

> Tubes to Mil - E - 1/1058 Available



ITCHING TUBE DECADE COUNTER WITH NIXIE READOUT

HIGH IMPEDANCE

SWITCHING GRID

Write for further information on all tube types.



ENGINEERING REVIEW

Automatic Indoor Lighting Control

In commercial buildings, his new lighting control system can save up to 80 per cent on lighting costs. Phototubes measure incoming daylight and turn artificial lighting on or off in proper amounts to maintain desired illumination in work areas. The system which can dim incandescent or fluorescent lights was developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

Microwave Eye Sees Ground Picture

A new electronic device which can "see the ground" and which may be the definite piece of equipment to permit fliers and navigators to make genuinely blind landings with aircraft, has been evolved in the "Eyetron," announced by the Diamond Antenna and Microwave Corp., Wakefield, Mass.

stal

The unit researches by this firm slices through any kind of weather Tel obstructions, such as fog or smoke. and comes up with a detailed picture of what's ahead. It gives a reproduction of the scene exactly car as it would be viewed by the wit human eye under ideal conditions; out not the pips of light with which sag radar outlines an object. The "Eye- sin tron" could be the missing link of present-day radar systems filling the short-range gap where radar functions imperfectly.

The device sees by reans of sem microwave radio waves into visible light, so that the system can reproduce the vision of the human eve electronically. This translation of radio waves into visible light produces lifelike images of objects and scenes "illuminated" by microwave energy. It has the ability to view from zero range to many miles The shortrange feature of the device i

< CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CAID

one of its most important commercia ispects.

Tie device is not radar, nor is its 1g s, this

tion in orescent Minne-

pupose to replace radar, and it do not work on an infrared basis. The chief use of the device will be in upplying the missing line of m can present radar systems; the area lighting where radar is useless at close proxcoming imities and where radar-type prelighting sentation requires skilled operators unts to for interpretation.

By use of various frequencies, nich can color identity could be realized, improving recognition of objects in its field of view. Red and green Co. navigation lights on an aircraft, for instance, could be distinguished.

Stereoscopic effects to provide either natural or enhanced depth perception to the produced picture could be utilized. It can be employed in much larger installations as early warning systems and could transmit views through cables to stations hundreds of miles distant.

e which d which of equip avigator landing olved in by the icrowave this firm

Self-Service weather **Telegraph Office** or smoke.

iled pic-If you happen to be in New York's West Side Air Terminal, you gives a can send a telegram anywhere e exactly by the without talking to anyone and withmditions; out cash. You write our your mesth which sage and push a button on a fache "Evesimile machine. Transmission to a g link of Wollorn Union office is automatic, ns. filling and elerges are billed later to your ere radat house of business address. If you're rushing to catch a plane, you can send a telegram in seconds. There's

right change.

icans (to visible an reprouman ey tion is the first "no coins needed" slation (light prot telegraph transmitter designed to pjects and make telegram-sending by the pubnicrowave lie easy, simple, automatic. Western Union hopes that the wire-nowy to view

device most with sufficient popularity (by

h nest people) to warrant installing CE CAND Inthines in other public places. CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

miles The P -later feature of Autofax will

no loss of time or searching for the

Gilled the Autofax, the installa-

and the NOSPHE

Creative imagination took Einstein into a new widening concept of the nature of the physical universe.

At the National Co. creative imagination is continuing to broaden our mastery of the physical universe through the realization of such means of communication as Ionospheric Scatter systems.

The implications of these new means of communication are manifold and the applications multitudinous.

You, who enjoy such creative challenges to scientific and technical development, should talk to National.

National Co. right now affords engineers and physicists the opportunity to grow and establish prestige in such advanced fields as atomic frequency standards, multipath transmission, noise reduction and correlation techniques, Tropospheric scatter systems, Ionospheric scatter systems, molecular beam techniques for signal processing, and long range microwave transmission

At National Co. in the heart of New England electronics, you can associate with a company in which creativity is required, recognized and rewarded.

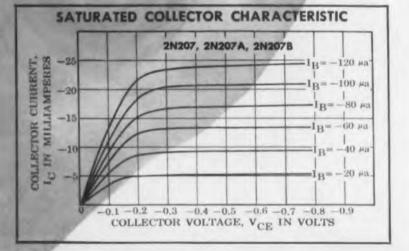
tuned to tomorrow Nationa Write or phone

Malden, Massachusetts

The National Company, Inc.

First From PHILCO. **New Micro-Miniature Transistor Family**

\star High Voltage



shoun here actual size

\star Hiah Beta 🛨 Excellent Switch ★ Low Saturation Voltage \star Outstanding Performance

Here is a completely new family of micro-miniature transistors, featuring proven reliability in industrial control systems, miniature hearing aid amplifiers, computers and business machines, direct-coupled amplifier and switching circuits, and audio output for miniature radios.

low-cost answer to a tremendous variety of important transistor problems. Our engineers will be happy to discuss specific applications with you.

Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. ED-158

	MAX.	RATING	TYPICA	L PERFOR	MANCE	
TYPE	VCE max.	lc max.	fab	hfe	NOISE	
2N207	12	20 ma		100	12 db	
2N207A	12	20		100	9 db	
2N207B	12	20		100	4 db	
2N534	50	10		100		
2N535	20	20	2.0 mc	100	12 db	
2N536	20	30	2.0 mc	$V_{HE} = 0.3v \text{ and}$ $V_{CE} = .06v \text{ with}$ $I_{C} = 10 \text{ ma}$ $I_{R} = 1 \text{ ma}$		

Among these six new transistors will be found the

Make Philco your prime source of infor-

mation for all transistor applications.

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of

PHILCO, CORPORATION LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

ENGINEERING REVIEW

Department Store Computer Eliminates Sales Books

op at A fully automated data process. th fi ing system for department stores sympo records a customer's transaction in as little as 10 sec. Daily totals ure computed at the rate of 225 digits earli per second on this computer designed by the Clary Corp., Sau Gabriel, Calif. Although presently installed in department stores, the system also is applicable to retail control in other lines of business as well as industrial management through cost, production and inventory control.

A transactor writes customer's The sales checks, eliminating sales condi books and hand-written receipts. Simultaneously, it prints by means of an electronic punch all sales information on "common language" tape which can be processed by a computer or punch cards. This tape, when fed through an electronic brain, provides the retail store with a complete picture of its daily business in hours rather than the days and even weeks it now requires.

Portable "TEW" Line

Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Great Neck, N. Y. has been awarded a contract to develop a new, highly portable, Tactical Early Warning system for the Marines. The new. long-range, search and height-finding radar system will detect close-in or distant high-speed enenty aircraft and missiles.

The AN/MPS-21 radar system. though only about one quarter the size and weight of convintional radar systems, has extended detection range and accuracy. By incorporating detection and height determination, the MPS-21 can replace two present radar systems.

The entire system can be transported by helicopter, cargo-type aircraft, truck, or amphibious whicle, and can be brought into of eration in two hours.

Signa He d

Ti In

er lor.

sin le

(EST)

710

seculi

for th

States

nal C

he Al iat

into Army will s lower perio cedur

> Follo with

> > Со

bom

easily

portic

unit i veat elop of A: quicl weat to 15 part

tran ons drilli

2111

He d on-The-Air Talks

Af liate Radio System (MARS) Tennical Net will officially begin of ration early next January with X 55. th first of a series of technical sti res sy posiums for amateur radio op-Dris in er ors. The net will operate on a s are sin le sideband on 4030 kilocycles digits each Monday evening at 9 p.m. r de. E: [] beginning January 6, 1958. Sau The Army MARS network is a sently secondary means of communication s, the for the Army in the event of a retail national emergency or disaster. ess as Members are amateur radio operament tors from all parts of the United d in-States as well as official Army Signal Corps stations.

into the net. After clearance of

Army business, selected speakers

will give talks each Monday, fol-

lowed by a question and answer

period. Orderly radiophone pro-

cedure will be used during this

Conversion of the AVQ-10 airborne weather radar to a compact, easily-operated commercial ground unit means almost anyone can be a

portion of the symposium.

Follow the Weather

with a Portable Radar

mer's The technical symposiums will be sales conducted after members report ceipts_ means les in-'uage" l by a This elec. retail of its r than

ow re-

er

Great ded a highly arning • new it-findlose-in w airstem. r the

tional

detec-

By in-

height

can re-

trans-

zo-t pe

is v hi-

o oj er-

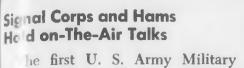
CARD

ems.

weather expert. The new unit, developed by the Radio Corporation of America at Los Angeles, Calif., quickly and accurately displays weather conditions at distances up to 150 miles. The unit should prove particularly valuable in airport woather surveillance, in determining television and radio station transmission characteristics, and for construction projects and off-shore Irilling operations.

The ground weather radar makes possible to view and track storm routs, thunderheads, squalls, heavy cloud formations, and other forms of precipitation and weather distur ances. The extent of rainfall other characteristics can be mined from the information lived on the viewing screen.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



TYPICAL CLUTCH PERFORMANCE EXCITATION VOLTAGE PERCEN

GLOBE MINIATURE CLUTCHES & CLUTCH-BRAKES RELIABLY HANDLE LOADS FASTER THAN 1ms

We can say with confidence that Globe clutches and clutch brakes are the best that money can buy. In 4 years of production we have deliberately refined and simplified the design. Result: reliability, maximum performance and design freedom.

Epoxy potted coil is moisture and vibration proof, stable to 125 C. Precision ABEC 5 ball bearings are standard.

PARAMETERS	ENGAGEN	AENT TIME	RELEASE TIME		
Standard Clutches	14	ms.	2	ms.*	
Special Clutches	4	ms.	2	ms.º	
Standard Clutch Brakes	14	ms.	14	ms.	
Special Clutch Brakes	5	ms.	5	ms.	
Special units with built-in loads, such as a potentiometer	4	ms.	less th	nan 1 ms	

when application requires

In general, we can improve either engagement or release time, but not both together. Options include voltage choice, inputoutput shaft position choice. Because standard parts for Globe units are inventoried, and clutch design a specialty, you get prototypes within weeks! Inquire from the largest miniature motor manufacturer first. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio. Telephone BAldwin 2-3741.



EL CTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

WASHINGTON REPORT

Congress Looks at Research

Rep. Wilbur Mills (D-Ark.) and his Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy are looking into the economic effects of Federal expenditures for research and development. This is their duty as part of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress as dictated in the Employment Act of 1946.

A distinguished panel of experts presented their views to them recently. They concluded that R & D induces obsolescence. It also creates, at the same time, new or improved products and increases efficiency. However, according to E. Finley Carter, Director of the Stanford Research Institute, "we need to recognize that science is a key factor in our country's welfare and security . . . we need to establish at the highest level of the Federal Government a permanent mechanism to insure consistent, continuous, and long-term attention to all aspects of science."

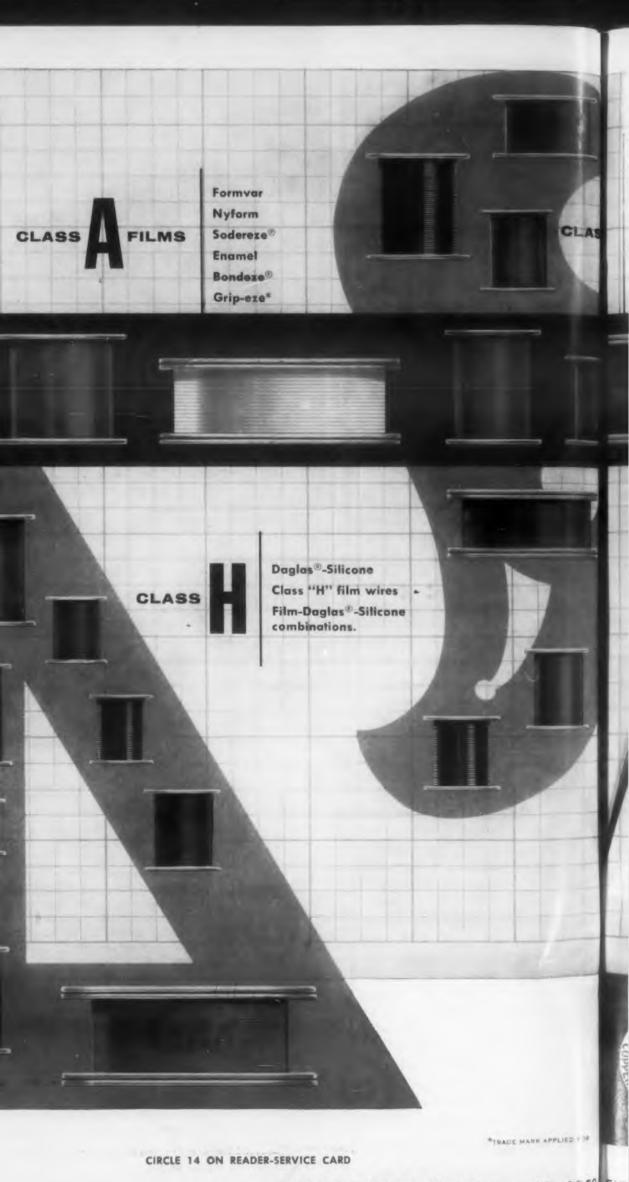
All of the panel members recommended more money for research and continuity of programming. Here are some of the specific comments and suggestions made by several.

Former Assistant Secretary of Defense (R & E) Frank Newbury called on his experience in the Department to marshall up an attack on the present system.

According to his calculations, more than \$9 billion is spent on R & D annually in the United States, but less than \$300 million is spent on basic research for purely scientific ends. A large portion of that money comes from the Department of Defense. But, in Newbury's opinion, "ten years' experience has demonstrated the futility of expecting effective and economic control of expenditures through virtually voluntary coordination by the three military departments. Formal review and approval of R & D programs and projects by Coordinating Committee on which military departments have the major representation has been ineffective. (They) sit as judge and jury in the review of their own programs and projects."

F. G. Hill and M. H. Baker of the University of Buffalo approached the problem from a broad aspect. They proposed "A National Science Act should be passed creating a Council of Scientific Advisers in the Office of the President, a Joint Committee on Science Policy in the Congress, and a President's Advisory Committee on Science."

The proposed Council would "make an annual appraisal and report concerning the trends, prob-



ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958 ELE



FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PLIED I SP

lems, long-run needs, and desirable policy changes in Federal research activities. This report and the President's recommendations could then be considered by the Joint Committee. which could suggest general legislative changes for the attention of the appropriate committees.

"The greatest liaison should be maintained with the Bureau of the Budget, which exercises budgetary and administrative review over the Federal research programs, and with the National Science Foundation, which makes detailed surveys of research progress and needs in the various scientific fields."

R. E. Burgess of the American Cynamid Company told the Committee that he believes we are now in a research crisis.

"We must realize that our supply of creative genius is at present fully utilized. To accomplish more basic research we must, therefore, reallocate this scarce resource and, in the absence of coercion or voluntary action taken for patriotic reasons, this shift will have to be accomplished through competitive bidding for research time. It will probably mean rising research costs for Government since achieving offsetting economies in Federal non-defense research programs would seem to be at least questionable. . . . If increased research spending creates a budgetary problem, the required additional funds should be made up out of savings in domestic, non-research, non-defense spending."

FM Reallocation Rumors Squelched

IMPROVED

SYSTEM

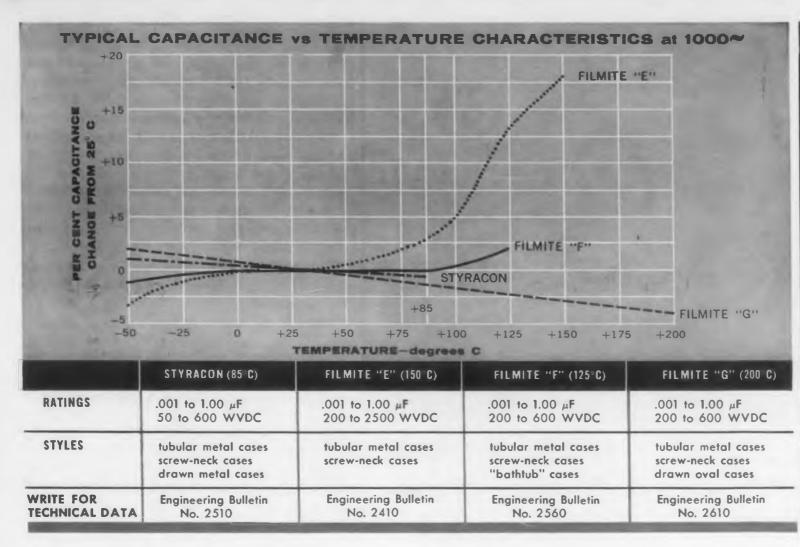
DESIGNS

INSULATION

The Federal Communications Commission makes note that it has received numerous inquiries and protests on the possible reallocation of the FM Broadcast band to other services. These protests have apparently come from both the general public and from members of Congress.

The FCC believes the flood of inquiries it received was prompted by the announcement of an investigative fact finding hearing. This was instituted by the Commission's own motion for the purpose of obtaining the views of the public regarding allocation of frequencies between 25 mc and 890 mc and the possible need for changes in the allocation of such spectrum space.

Many comments have been received by the Commission in this matter. Hearings have been held and statements have been filed. In fact, the period for filing had been extended from June to November 25, 1957. However, no decision has been reached as to how these frequencies shall be allocated. In a later action, the Commission ordered the splitting of channels in the 42.0 to 46.51 and 47.0 to 49.51 mc bands. But this has little bearing on the overall issue of who is to use the higher frequencies and in what manner.



4 kinds of film dielectric capacitors for specialized applications

Here are four plastic-film dielectric capacitors now in regular production at Sprague:

STYRACON CAPACITORS find wide application in laboratory equipment and in industrial controls where their low dielectric hysteresis (low "soak"), high insulation resistance, high "Q", low and linear temperature coefficient of capacitance are of great value.

FILMITE "E" CAPACITORS are general-purpose capacitors for use up to 150°C where capacitance stability with temperature is of secondary importance. They are also used at lower temperatures where very high insulation resistance is a prime requirement.

FILMITE "F" CAPACITORS are intended for use in circuits where the absolute minimum in capacitance change with temperature is a must and relatively large capacitance values are used. These capacitors typically will be within .05% of their 25°C value from -10°C to +85°C. They may be used up to 125°C where greater capacitance excursion is tolerable.

FILMITE "G" CAPACITORS have the highest temperature rating of any organic dielectric. They may be used up to 200°C! All units are nickel-plated to withstand high temperature corrosion. They also have the highest insulation resistance, the lowest dielectric hysteresis, and the lowest dissipation factor of any capacitor made so that they are often used at lower temperatures which are above the 85°C limit of the lowercost Styracon Capacitors. CAPACITANCE VS. TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS of all four types of film capacitors are compared in the chart above for the benefit of the circuit designer.

ALL SPRAGUE FILM CAPACITORS are designed to have positive electrical contact between leads and electrodes, even at low operating voltages.

WRITE FOR ENGINEERING BUL-LETINS on the Sprague plastic-film capacitors in which you're interested. Address your letter to Sprague Electric Co., Technical Literature Section, **347** Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.



MEETINGS

Jan. 27-28: Sixth Scintillation Counter Symposium

Hotel Shoreham, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the IRE, AIEE, AEC, and NBS. There will be four half-day sessions covering Phosphor and Crenkov Scintillators; Photomultipliers; Energy and Time Resolution; and Scintillation Counter Applications. Papers on components, equipments and applications will be read. Write IRE, 1 E 79th St., New York 21, N.Y., for information.

Jan. 27-Mar. 10: Monday Evening Lecture Series on Modern Circuit Theory from an Elementary Point of View

Western Union Bldg., 160 W. Broadway, New York City. Jointly sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Circuit Theory and the AIEE Basic Science Division. Starting with Jan. 27 and ending with Mar. 10 there will be a lecture every Monday evening at 7:00 p.m. Registration must be made in advance. Tickets will not be sold at the door.

Jan. 28-31: Fourteenth Annual National Technical Conference of the Society of Plastics Engineers

Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Mich. The theme of the conference will be 'Progress Through Plastics Engineering. Its sessions will deal with radiation and plastics, epoxy resins and embedment, extrusion, injection molding, education, packaging, plastic tooling, mold design, new materials, test methods, reinforced plastics, color and finishing, foams, compression molding, sheet forming, and research. For further details write to Lewis A. Bernhard, Society of Plastics Engineers, Inc. Suite 116-18, 34 E. Putnam Are, Greenwich, Conn.

Feb. 2-7: AIEE Winter General Meeting

Hotel Sheraton McAlpin, New York, N.Y. The meeting will feature the largest technical program in the history of the Institute. Sessions of special interest to the electronic design engineer are listed below.

Mon. a.m., Feb. 3

ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

Papers are on computer design; reliability of Transformers; and high temperature electronic contransformers.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1058

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

A nagnetic saturable core timing device; corete et functions; magnetometers; and fast response gnetic amplifiers are topics.

Tues. a.m., Feb. 4

ELECTRON TUBE DEVELOPMENTS

Pupers on low-mu triodes; high temperature amic voltage regulators; ceramic hydrogen theratrons; and a reliable X-band beacon magnetron.

Tues. p.m., Feb. 4

ELECTRON TUBE EVALUATION PROGRAM

Various specific programs will be discussed.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Among others, there will be papers on transactors; a self-saturating transformer; and applications of non-linear magnetics.

Wed. a.m., Feb. 5

LINEAR TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS

Includes temperature stabilization; an analog frequency measuring circuit; a transistor phase locked oscillator; active filters; and transistor bias design.

Wed. p.m., Feb. 5

COMMUNICATION THEORY

Topics of papers are: entering the machine domain; recent progress in applying information theory to digital transmission systems, binary communication feedback systems; binary symmetric decision feedback systems; and an experimental study of a binary code.

THEORY AND DESIGN OF SWITCHING CIRCUITS

Papers will cover circuit simplification; transients; and calculating response time from characteristic curves. Specific circuits discussed are multivibrator pulse generators; hook transistor configurations; and transistor linear delay cir-

SYMPOSIUM ON RADIATION EFFECTS **ON MATERIALS**

Y. The Subjects are radiation damage to insulators; raical prodiation effects on electronic components; the Arconne high level gamma irradiation facility; and the effect of in-pile radiation on a ceramic engineer triode.

Thurs. a.m. Feb. 6 FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS, COMPUTING DEVICES

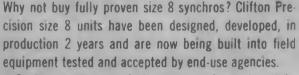
ability of Trotes are a statistical design theory for digital electronic Controlled continuous systems; the use of a sineine encoder; accuracy limitations of a geared

has shipped over 23,000 size 8 synchros

Field Tests Prove their Built-In Reliability

and . . .

made provision to deliver much larger quantities with their new Colorado Springs synchro facility



Such acceptance made it necessary for us to establish another plant in Colorado Springs to produce size 8 synchros.

Accuracies not exceeding 7 minutes max. of error are guaranteed.

A full line of size 8 rotary components is available including AC and DC motors, linear transformers and motor generators.

For full information write or call Sales Department, SUnset 9-7521 (Suburban Philadelphia) or our representatives.

TYPICAL SYSTEM MEASUREMENTS

		Input Eurrent (Amps.)			Sensilivite IMV deg	IMPS Inpat	Date: F	Phase Shift (deg -	Remarks
Transmitter-Hämitmi (Valsterinter	28	10	3	12.6	191	18. 1278	85.00	19	High Impedance load e
Lansmitter -Control Lanstormer	.(e	141	78	214	101	58 - cirs		-19	bad on Ci
Frankriker - Control Frankrikerer	26	10	. 8	87	311)	64 221		12	31 load on E1
Transmittin - Softwardin - 453	-31	3.64	1.19	193	140		48 164	- 46 -	Dutput to High Impeda
formal features "Gettinal Peace	-11	115		1	121			M	Hand to lityter
there it was the set				48.1	3960.			-ti	input te retai

Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.

Clifton Heights





Pennsylvania CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

sl Techtics En-

rec by

will be

or and

Energy

'ou iter ments.

E, 1 E.

e Series

nentary

y, New Profes-

AIEE 27 and

e every

on must

sold at

ion.

.h. The Progress ons will sins and educaign, new cs. color ng, sheet ils write cs Engi-

m Ave.,

essions of



ANTALUM CAPACITORS

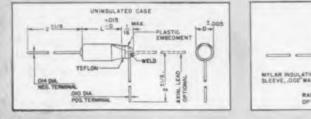


SERIES TW WIRE TYPE TANTALUM CAPACITORS

These new subminiature, wire-type units feature greater capacitance per unit volume, lower leakage current and power factor, and small capacitance drop at extremely low temperatures as compared to other types of electrolytics. Ultrasmall for low-voltage DC transistorized electronic equipment, these new tantalum capacitors have high stability, high capacitance, long shelf life, and excellent performance under temperature extremes of -55° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C. Available in eight subminiature sizes; 0.1 to 80 mfd. over-all capacitance range.

	UNINSU	JLATED	INSULATED		
SIZE	D (inches)	L (inches)	D	L	
۲¢	.075 (%)	.156 (5/22)	.082	.203	
°S	.075 (%)	.187 (3/6)	.082	.234	
¢M	.095 (3/22)	.172 (1)64)	.100	.218	
٥A	.095 (3/2)	.250 (1/4)	.100	.312	
¢B	.125 (1/2)	.312 (5/6)	.134	.375	
С	.125 (1/2)	.500 (1/2)	.134	.562	
D	.125 (1/8)	.625 (5/8)	.134	.687	
E	.125 (1/8)	.750 (3/4)	.134	.812	

Smallest size is .075 $(\frac{5}{64})$ x .156 $(\frac{5}{32})$ inches; the largest is .125 $(\frac{1}{6})$ x .750 $(\frac{1}{4})$ inches. Five stock sizes (*) are available in a wide range of capacitances and voltages. Units insulated with a tough Mylar[®] plastic skeeve can be furnished. Write on company letterhead for Bulletin 148B.





OUAL ITY

omponents

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RESISTORS • RELAYS • TAP SWITCHES RHEOSTATS • TANTALUM CAPACITORS VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS



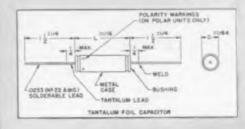
SERIES TF FOIL-TYPE

These capacitors are tantalum foil, electrolytic units designed for low voltage AC and DC applications where small size, top performance, and stability of electrical characteristics are required. Units feature unusually long shelf and operating life.

CASE SIZE	D*	L*		
J	¥16"	11/16" 7/8"		
к	%2"			
L	3/8"	17/16"		

*Add the to L and the to D when insulating sleeve is used.

Three sizes now available; .25 to 140 mfd. over-all capacitance range. Standard tolerance is $\pm 20\%$. Working voltage up to 150 volts. Polar and nonpolar units are available. *Bulletin 152*. Design and construction meet military specification MIL-C-3965, paragraph 3.3.



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

MEETINGS

up encoder; the effect of quantization in same pled-feedback systems; and the stability of finite pulsed feedback systems.

RADIATION EFFECTS ON DIELECTRICS

The session will cover the effects of gamma radiation on silicone dielectrics; a method for the evaluation of radiation damage to the mechanical properties of plastics; the effects of gamma radiation at high temperatures on the engineering properties of elastomer materials; and conductivity induced in insulating materials during gamma irradiation.

tior

Che

Wil

Tec

Feb

Div

Co

Thurs. p.m., Feb. 6

TRANSISTORS IN FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

To be discussed are stability considerations in the design of large feedback junction transistor amplifiers; transistor performance in choppers; switching transistors and saturable reactors in a high-performance servo; and compensating saturation in feedback control systems by excess error storage.

THINKING MACHINES OF THE FUTURE

Among other papers, there will be one of the future matching of man and machine.

Fri. a.m., Feb. 7

SEMICONDUCTORS

Topics will be thermoelectric heat pumping; thermoelectric power generation; and a 1-watt solar power plant.



FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

There will be papers on the sensitivity of the poles of a linear, closed-loop system; limiting values of driving point impedances and transfer functions due to component variations gain variations in an output rate stabilized servomechanism; a time-varying analysis of a guidance system; and the use of phase space in transient stability studies.

COMPUTERS IN DESIGN

Papers will cover applying digital computers to engineering problems; applying digital computers to the design of electrical apparatus; and a computer procedure for the design of optimum systems.

For more information, write the AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Fet 3-4: Flight Control—Panel Integration Symposium

Bilmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio. Sponsored by the US F, Flight Control Lab., WADC. Philosophy of light instrumentation, system integration, and ma y other topics will be covered. For reservations and program information write to John H. Kerns, Box 942, Dayton, Ohio.

Feb. 3-4: Instrument Society of America National Conference on Progress and Trends in **Chemical and Petroleum Instrumentation**

Wilmington, Del. For information and advance programs write to H. S. Kindler, Director of Technical Programs, ISA, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Feb. 4-6: Thirteenth Annual Technical and Man-

agement Conference of the Reinforced Plastics

Div. of the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.

Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill. The basic

theme for the 18-session program will be the

new and improved in materials, test results, qual-

ity controls and processing techniques. There will

be papers in reinforced plastics tooling, indus-

trial design, speed-temperature-radiation behav-

ior of reinforced plastics, the development of re-

inforced plastic motors, filament winding, quality

control of electrical applications, and other sub-

ects. For information, write George L. Smead,

Manager, Reinforced Sales, L-O-F Glass Fiber

Co., 1810 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

C

Sa)-

fin te

na raor the anical

na ra-

eering

nduc.

during

5

ons in nsistor ppers; rs in a ng satexcess

RE of the

mping; Feb. 14-15: 5th Annual Cleveland Electronics 1-watt

of the limiting transfer s: gain servoiidance ransient

niters to con pus; and a ptin um

Conference Masonic Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio. Sponsored

by the Cleveland chapters of the IRE, AIEE, ISA, and Cleveland Physics Society, in cooperation with Case Institute of Technology and Western Reserve University. For details write C. T. Greenleaf, Conference Chairman, Cleveland Electronics Conference, 14700 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio.

Feb. 18: Fourteenth Annual Quality Control Clinic

War Memorial, Rochester, N. Y. Sponsored by the Rochester Society for Quality Control. The 20 technical papers to be read will cover all phases of quality control and industrial statistics. Exhibits of the latest equipment for data processing and electronic and mechanical gaging and measuring will be demonstrated throughout the c nic. For full details write to Edward F. Win-33 W. tekorn, Eastman Kodak Co., Navy Ordnance Div., 50 Main St. W., Rochester 14, N. Y.

Extended Life and High Stability at

Please note entra performance features

616G - 617G - SUBMIN **MYLAR*** Dielectric CAPACITORS

This ruggedly designed capacitor is a standout for stability after thousands of hours at 125°C ... field tested under the severest military conditions.

A superior capacitor element rated for accelerated life testing twice that applied to conventional metal enclosed tubulars.

Formed Mylar insulators prevent leakage to the case and contribute to the high IR which characterizes these designs. •DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

SPECIFICATIONS

Long Term Stability-Extensive testing indicates capacitance change is less than 1% after 5000 hours operation at rated voltage and 125°C

Insulation Resistance—See curve below

for typical performance

Life Test-500 hours at 125°C and 125% of rated voltage

Mechanical Properties --- Meet all requirements of MIL-C-25A

Temperature Immersion—Meet require-

ments of MIL-C-25A for 125°C (Charac-

Capacitance Change with Temp.-See curve below for typical performance

616-G	(One Lead	Grounded	to Case)	617-G (Both 1	Leads Insulated I	From Case)
Cap. In . Mfd.	50V	150V	400V	50V	150V	400V
.001						193 x ½
.047						.312 x % .400 x 1% .562 x 1%

teristic K)



CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958 Caroline of Bell Telephone Labs with PW board used for determining current-carrying capacity.

Current-Carrying Capacity

of

Printed Wiring

J. Caroline Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

10 C tested r	
Material	Current Carrying Capacity for 10 C Rise Above Ambient
G-10	100%
XXXP	95%
Teflon Glass	88%
XXX	87%
N-1	86%
XXXP	82%

Relative current-carrying capaci-

THE SIZE of a printed conductor on a printed circuit board has usually been determined by picking a cross-sectional area equivalent to that of a conventional insulated wire, and then "making it a little wider." A more rigorous approach to design was desired. The factors involved are delineated herein, test procedures are described, and conclusions are drawn from the results obtained.

Conventional Wiring vs Printed Wiring

The insulated wire in a conventionally wired chassis is usually terminated between two soldering posts as terminals. The ultimate temperature of the wire caused by current through it is a function of its cross-sectional area, length, ambient temperature, and the thermal conductivity characteristic is determined by the insulation and the change in resistivity. In a printed wiring assembly the conductor is firmly cemented to a thermosetting-laminate or ceramic base. The temperature rise of the conductor caused by the current is a function of its cross-sectional area, length, ambient temperature and the thermal characteristics of the base material. The limiting temperature is determined by the difference in thermal expansion of the materials, the thermal properties of the adhesive or bonding agent, the thermal properties of the base material, change in resistivity and the buckling temperature. Buckling occurs when the conductor expands faster than the base and this breaks loose from the surface. When a ceramic base is used, the problem is usually confined to that of thermal expansion and resistivity. However, with plastics and laminates the problem is more acute.

Thermal Expansion Effects

Thermal expansion differs considerably for the various materials currently used for printed circuits. The adhesion between the conductor and the base material generally decreases with rising temperatures; the heat dissipation properties of the various base materials differ; and the physical properties of common base materials change with temperature more appreciably than for ceramics or metals and at lower ambients. Based on these characteristics, two sets of values should be established: 1. a safe current based on a fixed rise in conductor temperature, and 2. he maximum permissible current, based on the buckling temperature. Tests were made on various base materials to determine characteristics for rise-in-temperature versus conductor current for various thicknesses and widths of conductors.

Test Procedure

A test procedure was established for measuring the above-ambient temperature rise of printed-conductor test specimens for various fixed currents. The test specimens were constructed as shown in Fig. 1. The four conductors, Fi cu

diff

pared

ained

pheno

lase

glass,

foil n

from and o

1, 2, 3

tion v

Th

mens

the 1

circu

tor v

rowe

the c

a sli

of th

ured

two

wer

con

a 6

cas

val

001

WC

ur

ELC

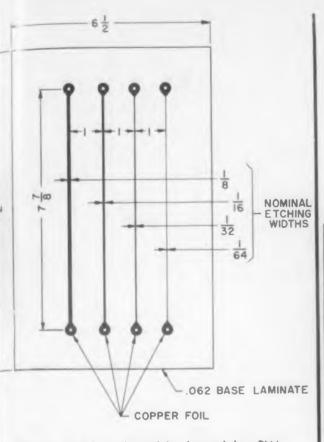


Fig. 1. Test board used in determining PW current-carrying capacity for a given temperature rise of base laminate.

of different widths, were located on one side of he board only. The test specimens were prepared from standard copper-clad laminates oblained from four suppliers-XXX paper base bhenolic, XXXP hot-and-cold punching paperase phenolic, N-1 nylon phenolic, G-10 epoxy glass, and Teflon glass. The ferric chloride etched foil method was used. Three samples were cut from each 36 x 42 in. sheet, one from each end and one from the center. Four weights of copper, 1.2, 3, and 5 oz per sq ft, were used in combination with the various base materials.

The test circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The specimens were secured on a flat ceramic plate, and the printed conductors were connected to the circuit with screw-type terminals. Each conductor was tested individually starting with the narrowest one. A 6 v dc potential was impressed on the circuit, and the current was controlled with a slide wire resistor. The ultimate temperature of the conductor for various currents was measured by means of a thermocouple bridge and two copper-constantan thermocouples which were closely spaced at the center of the printed conductor under test. The potential drop across a 6 in. length of conductor was measured in each cas and compared with calculated nominal values based on the dimensions in Fig. 1. Upon completion of the electrical test, the conductors we stripped from the insulating base and meas-I for thickness and width uniformity. This



Type F: Miniature 12-position, 30-60° throw, can be mounted in 1-5/16" circle; phenolic, Mycalex or steatite.



Type H: Standard 12-po-sition; 1-7/8" diameter; 15-30-60° throw; phenolic, Mycalex or steatite.



Types J, K, N: 1-17/32" diameter; provides for flexibility of layout; interchangeable sections, phenolic or steatite.

Multiple Shafts combined to operate snap

switches and potentiometers; many different sec-

tion types.



Type L or DL: Using dual eyelet fastening; 18-position; mounts in 2-9/32" circle, phenolic, Mycalex.



Type MF: 24-position switch may be mounted in 2-5/16" circle; in phenolic insulation.

an INFINITE VARIETY from standard parts

MFG. CO.

Dept. D, 1260 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 10, III.

Telephone: MOhawk 4-2222

*Manufactured under License from G. H. Leland, Inc.

Series 20: Simple switch for tone controls, band switching, and talk-listen circuits.

For Printed Circuits: Special lug design for insertion into printed circuit boards.

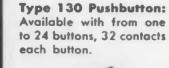
• No matter what you need in low-current switches, you are most sure to find it in an OAK switch design. In the last 25 years, OAK has produced over a quarter billion switches-rotary, slider, pushbutton, plug, and door switchesin thousands of variations. Why not take advantage of OAK's unmatched, switch engineering background . . . production facilities . . . and huge inventory of tooling?

Special Switches

WRITE FOR your copy of the OAK Switch Catalog which covers the most popular of OAK's standard switches,

Type 160 Rotary Slider: 7/8" height allows shallow chassis; leads are readily accessible.







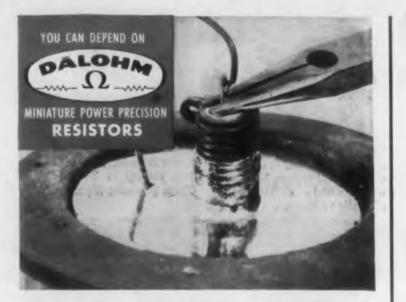
CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SWITCHES CHOPPERS ROTARY SOLENOIDS* SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES **VIBRATORS**

Type 80 Pushbutton: Very adaptable. Used in communication equipment; economical for less

complex applications.





Dipped in MOLTEN SOLDER. yet retains 100% reliability!

Most requirements for DALOHM RH and PH wire wound resistors will not be as severe as the molten solder dip shown above. But, here are the tough parameters RH and PH types will meet.

275° C.

Operating temperature range: - 65° C. to

 \pm 0.25%, \pm 0.5%, \pm 1% and \pm 3%. Powered at 10, 25, 50, 100 and 250 watts

Temperature coefficient: 0.00002/degree C.

salt spray. Insulation breakdown: 1000 V AC or DC

Precision tolerance range: ± 0.05%, ± 0.1%,

Resistance range from 0.1 ohm to 100,000 ohms Surpasses requirements of MIL-R-18546B

Complete protection from vibration, moisture and

DALOHM RH and PH resistors are

advanced design wire wound precision

complete protection from mechanical

shock, vibration, moisture and salt spray. DALOHM four point "ruggedized" con-struction provides 100% reliability with:

1. Precision wire wound resistor element. 2. All welded construction from

terminal to terminal. 3. Suspension in

special shock absorbing compound. 4.

Insertion and sealing in radiator finned,

anodized aluminum housing for maxi-

mum heat dissipation on panel mount-

Careful advanced production techniques, backed by years of experience,

and total progressive inspection assure

RH-TYPE

ugs provided for horizontal

nounting Four wattages and izes – RH 10, 10 watts, RH 25 5 watts, RH 50, 50 watts; IH 250, 250 watts

PH-TYPE New hole mounted resistor Two wattages and sizes – PH-25, 25 watts, PH 100, 100 watts

DALE

PRODUCTS. INC.

1328 28th Ave

COLUMBUS, NEBR.



power resistors for applications under severe operating conditions, coupled with tight space requirements. These miniature powerhouse resistors offer



HI-RESISTANCE



reliability in all DALOHM resistors. **TYPICAL RH-25 DERATING CURVE**

ing

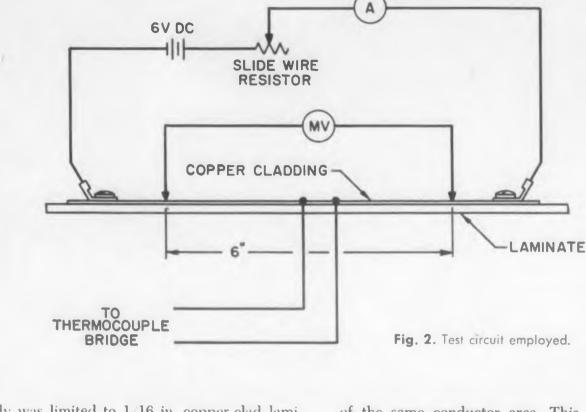
JUST ASK US

DALOHM line includes a complete selec-tion of precision wire wound, power and pre-cision deposited carbon resistors. Also trimmer potentiometers, precision wire wound and deposited carbon; and collet fitting knobs. Write for free catalog.

If none of DALOHM standard line meets with your need, our engineering department is ready to help solve your problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Just outline your specific situation

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

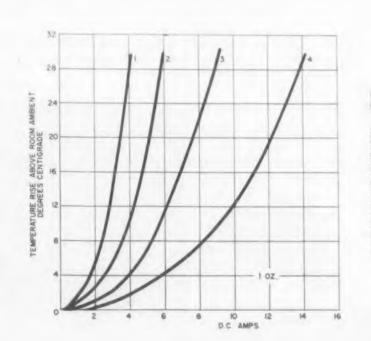
24



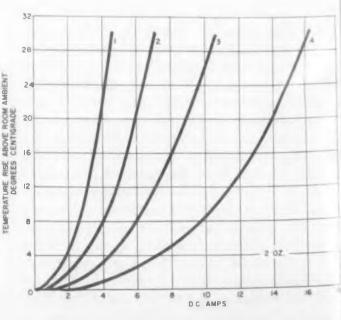
study was limited to 1/16 in. copper-clad laminates with 1, 2, 3 and 5 oz per sq ft nominal weight copper because it was the only material commercially available at the time. The copper facing of the base material was foil in all cases. It was electrolytically deposited and then stripped from a revolving lead drum in a continuous manufacturing process. Rolled foil is now becoming commercially available. The nominal thickness of the copper foil was 0.0014 in. for 1 oz, 0.0028 in. for 2 oz, 0.0043 in. for 3 oz, and 0.0067 in. for 5 oz per sq ft.

Findings

Curves were prepared as shown in the sample (Fig. 3). From these curves it was determined that current-carrying capacities of printed conductors could exceed values which are normally called safe limits for conventional insulated wire



of the same conductor area. This is primarily due to the large heat conduction surface of the printed conductor and the heat dissipation characteristics of the insulator. This could be better illustrated by comparing the various materials with respect to current-carrying capacity of the printed conductor. If the materials are compared at 10 C above ambient, using the cross-sectional area of the conductors as a parameter in computing the current densities, the insulator is seen to be a factor in establishing safe limits on current. For example: The conductor with the highest average current density (0.0591 amp per sq mil) was on the epoxy-glass laminate. If the same geometry is used with nylon phenolic as the base material, the average current density will be 0.0511 amp per sq mil. Thus the various materials could be compared qualitatively by assuming epoxy-glass laminate to have the optimum meas-



ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958

red v Inten eratur om th

> CETO 1 or nv

There mina acity. hat O Cal tempe of the ing ca nise Or 100206

The

nation

mum

elect

hara

meet

viron

weig

widtl

the t

SOME

red value of current density. Then the relative erren -carrying capacity for a given rise in temperature in the conductor could be computed from the single relationship:

thera e Current Density for Laminate "X" x 100%

for n lon phenolic, this could be:

0.0511 amp /sq mil 0.0591 amp/ sq mil x 100% = 86%

therefore, the heat dissipation of the N-1 base minute as a function of current-carrying capacity. as found by actual test, is 86 per cent of that of epoxy-glass.

Calculations were also made at 20 C over room lemperature. The results were within 1 per cent of the 10 C readings. The relative current-carrying capacities of the various laminates for a 10 C rise over room temperature are as shown in the accompanying table.

Design Procedure

imarily

of the

n char-

better

aterials

of the

npared

ctional

n com

is seen

n cur

e high-

per sq

e same

ie base

vill be

iterials puming meas

The designer has great flexibility in the combination of materials and conductor sizes for maxinum ambient operating temperatures. For proper election, however, he must establish the current characteristics of the circuit. With this informaton, a base material is first selected which will meet the physical requirements under the environmental conditions anticipated. Then a weight of copper is selected and the minimum width of conductor determined which will limit the temperature rise in the printed conductor to a safe value compatible with the resistivity merance requirements on the circuit. Most of the materials will take a 10 C rise without apreciably affecting the bond when the operating emperatures are below 85 C. This allowable rise varies somewhat with the material, and with me silicones it can be raised considerably.

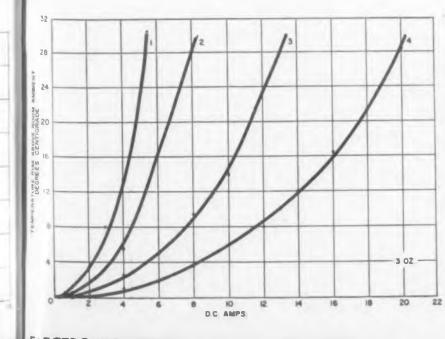


Fig. 3. Characteristics of base-laminate temperature rise versus PW conductor current for 1, 2, and 3 oz (per sq ft) copper-foil conductors, respectively. Laminate tested was 0.062 in.thick paper-base type. Conductors for curve 1 were nominally 0.016 in. wide; curve 2, 0.031 in.; curve 3, 0.061 in.; and for curve 4, 0.123 in.

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

FREQUENCY DETECTOR

is used for direct frequency indications or for servo frequency control. Because of its stability, the Magmeter detector simplifies telemetering equipment and automatic generator controllers. It is excellent for constant-speed servos. It requires no reference.

Measure Frequency of 60-CPS Power Accurately

Output current of Airpax Magmeter detector Type F-5132 is directly proportional to frequency deviation. Response is rapid. Detector can be used— (1) to display frequency directly on a panel meter, (2) to record frequency on a chart recorder, or (3) to control generator through follow-up loop.

58 CHARACTERISTIC OF FREQUENCY 59 60 IN CYCLES AIRPAX TYPE PER SECOND F-5132 MAGMETER

DETECTOR CHARACTERISTICS Arrow of the function of the functio



CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Military Environmental Requirements for Electronic Parts

Environmental characteristics	Group 1	Group II	Group III.	Group IV	Group V	Group VI	Group VII	Group VIII	Group IX	Group X
Temperature: Operating Storage	-55 ⁰ + 55 ⁰ C -65 ⁰ + 71 ⁰ C	-65 ⁰ + 65 ⁰ C -65 ⁰ + 71 ⁰ C	-65° + 125°C -65° + 71°C	-65° + 125°C -65° + 71°C	-65° + 125°C -65° + 71°C	-65° + 200°C -65° + 71°C	-65 ⁰ + 200 ⁰ C -65 ⁰ + 71 ⁰ C	-65 ⁰ + 350 ⁰ C -65 ⁰ + 71 ⁰ C	-65 ⁰ + 500 ⁰ C -65 ⁰ + 71 ⁰ C	-65 ⁰ + 1,000°C -65 ⁰ + 71°C
Pressure: Operating Altitude (ft) Nonoperating Altitude (ft)	20.58" Hg 10,000 3 4" Hg 50,000	1.32" Hg 70,000 NA	20.58" Hg 10,000 3.4" Hg 50,000	20. 58" Hg 10, 000 3. 4" Hg 50, 000	1.32" Hg 70,000 NA	0. 315" Bg 100, 000 NA	0.04" Hg 150,000 NA	0.315" Hg 100,000 MA	0.04" Hg 160,000 NA	0.04" Hg 150,000 NA
Molsture (100% relative humidity)	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c	10 c
Vibration: Cycles per second Acceleration (g)	10 - 55 NA	10 - 2,000 10	10 - 55 JAA	10 - 55 NA	10 - 2,000 10	10 - 2,000 15	10 - 2, 000 15	10 - 2,000 20	10 - 3,000 40	10 - 3, 000 40
Shock: Acceleration (g) Time in milliseconds	50 6	50 11 ± 1	50 11 ± 1	50 11 + 1	50 11 * 1	50 11 + 1	50 11 * 1	50 30 + 1	50 11 + 1	50 11 + 1
Air-induced vibration: Cycles per second Db above 2 x 10 ⁻⁴ dynes/ sq cm	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	150 - 9,600 160	150 - 9,600 160	150 - 9,600 160	150 - 9, 600 160	150 - 9,600 165	150 - 19, 200 165
Acceleration. (Constant) g Time in seconds	NA NA	50 5	50 10	50 10	50 10	50 10	50 10	50 10	80 10	50 10
Explosive atmosphere	NA	NA	XA	NA		-		NA	MA	MA
Nuclear radiation: Neutron flux level (fast) Neutron/cm ² -sec Time in hours Gamma photon flux level Photon/cm -sec Time in hours Thermal neutrons				10 ⁵ 40,000 10 ⁵ 40,000		NA NA NA NA	10 1,000 10 ¹¹ 1,000	NA MA NA NA	10 ¹¹ 1,000 10 ¹³ 1,000	10 ¹³ 1,000 10 ¹⁵ 1,000
Sand and dust	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	NA	1	6	8	A STATE OF
Salt atmosphere per MIL-STD-202 (br)	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Flammability	See paragraph	6.2.13 (or Geo	upa i throagh Vil.	-	-	1000	and the second	AK	NA	RA
Fungue resistance	Non-nutrient in all ten groups.									
Life (hrs) Operating Storage	30 K	30 K 30 K	30 K 30 K	40 K 40 K	2 K 30 K	20 K 30 K	2 K 30 K	2 K 30 K	10 K 50 K	10 K 50 K

SThe part is to be tested in accordance with Procedure 1 of specification MIL-E-5272.

**Thermal neutrons are not listed as a requirement, but, since all neutron fluxes have some thermal component, this component should be measured and reported with all tests.

LECT

tors. ave gu peration Ethe P hed, bu quipme guide ments fo urrent

The e ontain nis en filitary Grou ionic | Grou abiliz Grou and gro Grou eral us Grou ormai missile Gro and sp Gro power Gro missil Gre weap

Th

Mi

atus Aeron

Spec Mi Meth ment

for N "Sta

, clea F

Rea

ELE

The accompanying chart with associated exand on is reproduced from a newly released report the Advisory Group on Electronic Parts of the Office The Assistant Secretary of Defense For Research and gine ring. Copies of the complete report are availble from the Office of Technical Services, Department Conmerce, Washington 25, D. C. Environmental test recedures are outlined in the full report.

LECTRONIC parts such as capacitors, resistors, switches, relays, transformers, crystals, ave guides, etc. must be capable of sustained perations not only under the conditions required the prime equipments to which they are aplied, but also in their environment within those quipments. The accompanying chart establishes guide for research and development requirenents for environmental design, to be used in urrent and future electronics planning.

Environmental Groups

The environmental groups shown in the chart ontain characteristics designed to meet the varius environmental requirements of the three filitary Departments. They are defined as: Group I. Required to fulfill the needs for elecronic hardware items handled by military. Group II. Covers those items requiring highly tabilized components for general usage. Group III. Covers general usage of shipboard

nd ground components.

Group IV. Includes nuclear radiation for genral usage on shipboard and ground.

Group V. Includes requirements for high-perormance aircraft and surface-to-air and air-to-air nissiles.

Group VI. Includes high-performance aircraft and specialized shipboard requirements.

Group VII. Includes requirements for nuclearpowered aircraft and ballistic missiles.

Group VIII. Pertains primarily to shipboard missile requirements.

Groups IX and X. Pertain to nuclear-powered weapons requirements.

Applicable Publications

The following publications are applicable: Military Specifications. MIL-S-4456(USAF) Shock, Variable Duration, Method and Appaatus for"; MIL-E-5272 "Environmental Testing, Aeron nutical and Associated Equipment, General pecifications for."

Military Standards. MIL-STD-202 "Test Methods for Electronic and Electronic Component Parts"; MIL-STD-210 "Climatic Extremes for Military Equipment."

T hnical Note. WADC Technical Note 56-190

Sta dard Instrumentation Techniques for Nu-

cles Environmental Testing," 20 April 1956.

For a reprint of this article circle 23 on the Receiver-Service card.

RECISION

METERS

Another outstanding advance in potentiometer design by Clarostat *imagineering* ...

Clarostat Series 55 Multi-Turn Precision Potentiometer exceeds all applicable MIL specifications. The new design permits up to 20% greater winding length in a given 10-turn outside diameter. Maximum protection against environmental humidity, salt spray, shock and temperature extremes.

Available in wide range of electrical and mechanical characteristics.

• Write for complete details.



Minimum runout. Minimum end resistance. Minimum "noise." Maximum stability. Maximum resolution.

Servo and bushing mountings. Panel ball bearing. Oilimpregnated sleeve rear bearing.

Center-tapped. Functional outputs obtainable by resistance-loading each side of center tap.

Tap leads welded to resistance element. Any practical number available.

Terminal leads also welded to resistance element. Gold-plated terminals.

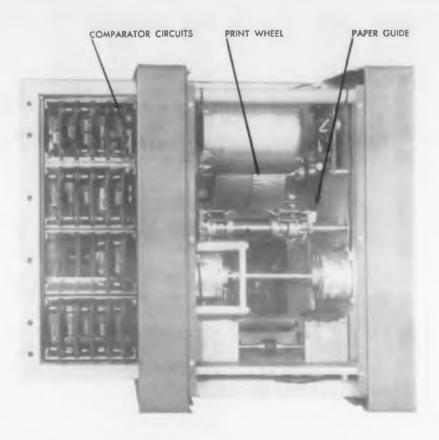
Flexible design readily modifiable to your requirements.

Since 1921, Experienced Resistor Experts!



OSTAT MEG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

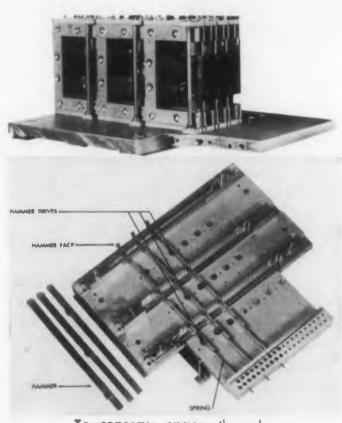
CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This high speed printer doesn't take up much more room than a typical desk top "Out" box. The paper drive clutch (left) and brake are seen just below the adjustable paper guides. Below the paper drive, the ribbon drive may be seen. Hammer assembly (not shown) is below print wheel.

Desk Top High Speed Printer





To conserve space, the solenoids are mounted on opposite halves of the hammer plate assembly. Further space economy results from the hammers being driven from one of three positions. F ONE wanted to stop and think about it, one could no doubt come up with a really fancy name for this remarkably small, high speed printer. Potter Instrument Company, Inc. of Plainview, New York, has chosen to designate it, simply, the Model 3260 Alphanumeric Printer. Off the record, those who've been working with it like to call it the "baby printer."

This very high speed digital printer is reliable, compact, and versatile. A compact package, integral with the printing mechanism, houses the completely transistorized circuit modules which consume only 65 w. With an overall size of only 19 in. wide by 15 in. high by 16 in. deep, the entire printer fits comfortably on the corner of a desk, or on a standard 19 in. relay rack. It weighs about 100 lb.

Like many other printers, this one is useful for data logging and presenting binary information in decimal or alphanumeric form. It can decode from magnetic or perforated tape input and can be used as a high speed, "on the line" printer. Data from any digital source can be printed if an external register provides a four bit code for numeric or a six bit code for alphanumeric printing.

The "3260" prints up to 28 lines of numbers per second or 10 lines of alphanumerics. With up to 40 columns of numbers available, it has a maximum printing rate of 1120 numbers per second.

The character well exemplifies the flexibility embodied in the machine. It takes the form of a grooved drum. Up to 63 different character slugs can be inserted around the drum periphery. This character wheel rotates at only 300 rpm. It can be seen in the photograph of the printer.

How It Works

When we saw the specifications on the "3260," we were naturally impressed, especially when we realized that this printer could sit on that unused corner of the desk.

We were quite surprised, on inspecting the printer, to find none of the usual complex mechanical linkages, usually associated printers. This one is definitely not an electrical adding machine.

A profusion of clever devices illustrates the design care that went into the machine. As an example, for the actual printout, a lightweight hammer (about 1/3 oz) strikes the paper against the character on the rotating drum. In most printers, a thyratron driven solenoid drives the hammer home. But in the thyratron types, it is difficult to control the current waveform through the solenoid without changing the total energy driving the hammer.

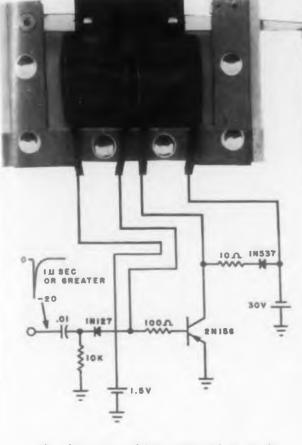
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

le

p

th

EL



The hammer drive solenoid is an integral part of a blocking oscillator circuit.

In the "3260" the total hammer travel is about .070 in. A transistor driven solenoid kicks the hammer about .030 in. and kinetic energy carries it the rest of the way. The hammer bounces back to position after it strikes the resilient stellite character.

The solenoid is an integral part of a blocking oscillator. The advantage inherent in a blocking oscillator is that the current stays high till the solenoid gap closes, so the hammer is driven throughout the initial part of its travel. In the circuit diagram, a negative pulse from the comparator (at least 1 μ s wide) injects current into the transistor base. The diode, shown in the schematic, isolates the blocking oscillator from the trigger source, while the 100 ohm resistor biases the transistor.

Collector current flows through one coil of the solenoid, coupling energy to the other coil, which drives more current into the base, till the transistor aturates, and drives the hammer home. After saturation, the field can no longer change, so it collapses and the hammer bounces back. The dilute in the collector circuit protects the collector from swinging more negative than the 30 v prover supply.

or more information about this printer turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 25.



The silicon unijunction transistor extends the transistor equivalents of the vacuum tube. It performs the same functions as the grid-controlled thyratron, increasing the number of circuits that can be efficiently transistorized. In sawtooth, pulse, and multivibrator oscillators, it reduces design requirements by eliminating half the transistors required and their adjunctive components.

more circuits transistorized with the

Silicon Unijunction Transistor

S. R. Brown T. P. Sylvan

General Electric Co. Semiconductor Products Dept. Syracuse, N.Y.

Part II

THE SILICON unijunction transistor is a three-terminal semiconductor device which exhibits open-circuit stable negative resistance characteristics. It is primarily useful in switching and oscillator applications. It can be operated in a number of different circuit configurations such that any of the three terminals can serve as a signal input or a load output.

When supplied from different emitter supply circuits as shown in Figure 1a, the unijunction transistor will operate in a bistable (1) monostable (2), or astable (3) fashion depending on how the static load lines intersect the emitter characteristics as shown in Figure 1b. In the bistable circuit configuration the unijunction transistor may be triggered from the low emitter current state to the high emitter current state by either raising the emitter voltage or lowering the base-two or base-one voltage. Similarly it may be triggered from the high emitter current state to the low emitter current state by lowering the emitter voltage or by raising the base-one voltage.

The relationship between the interbase current, I_{B2} , and the interbase voltage, V_{BB} , are also of considerable interest to the circuit designer. The representative circuit of Figure 2 could be used to explain the interbase characteristics if a suitable curve showing the variation of R_{B2} could be drawn. Since R_{B2} is a function of several variables this becomes quite involved and the circuit of Figure 2 will be used instead.

With reference to Figure 2, if S1 is open $(I_E \text{ zero})$ and S2 is in position 1, a curve as shown in Figure 3, curve *a*, would be traced out if the interbase voltage, V_{BB} , was steadily raised from zero.

The curvature at the low voltage end of curve a is primarily due to the increase of the resistivity of the bar with temperature and applied power. Increased power input to the bar at the high voltage end of the curve raises the temperature high enough so that the additional holeelectron pairs caused by thermal excitation decreases the resistance and accounts for most of the curvature noticed in this region. Curve dof Figure 3 is produced when S1 is closed and the emitter is driven with the maximum rated emitter current and the emitter voltage is raised from zero as before. This curve is explained by the following actions. Zero interbase voltage implies that a short circuit exists or can be placed from base-two to base-one (i.e. as if S2 is in position 2). Since base-one is the return for the emitter current, base-two is also an equivalent return at zero interbase voltage. Therefore a portion of the emitter current flows from the emitter to base-two as well as to base-one. This gives rise to a negative value of I_{B2} for $V_{BB}=O$

as shown in Figure 3, curve d. If S2 is returned to position 1 and V_{BB} is increased slightly from zero, I_{B2} will rise very rapidly since the entire region between base-two and base-one is filled with injected holes and "neutralizing" electrons. As the interbase voltage further increases and I_{B2} goes positive a field will be built up in the emitter to base-two region such as to oppose the diffusion field set up by the injected holes. During this action, however, the total charge concentration in the bar is high and slight increase of interbase voltage causes large increases of interbase current, primarily because of electron conduction from base-one to base-two. As the interbase voltage is further increased a field is established near base-two which sweeps this region free of the injected holes. This region of the bar is thus returned to its high resistivity state and the major portion of the interbase voltage then appears across this region between base-two and the emitter. From this point on the interbase characteristics follow the general behavior of curve a.

It is extremely important to note that almost all the power being supplied by the interbase power supply is being dissipated in a narrow region near base-two. Thus if the power available from this supply is not limited in an appropriate fashion, a local "hot spot" can develop

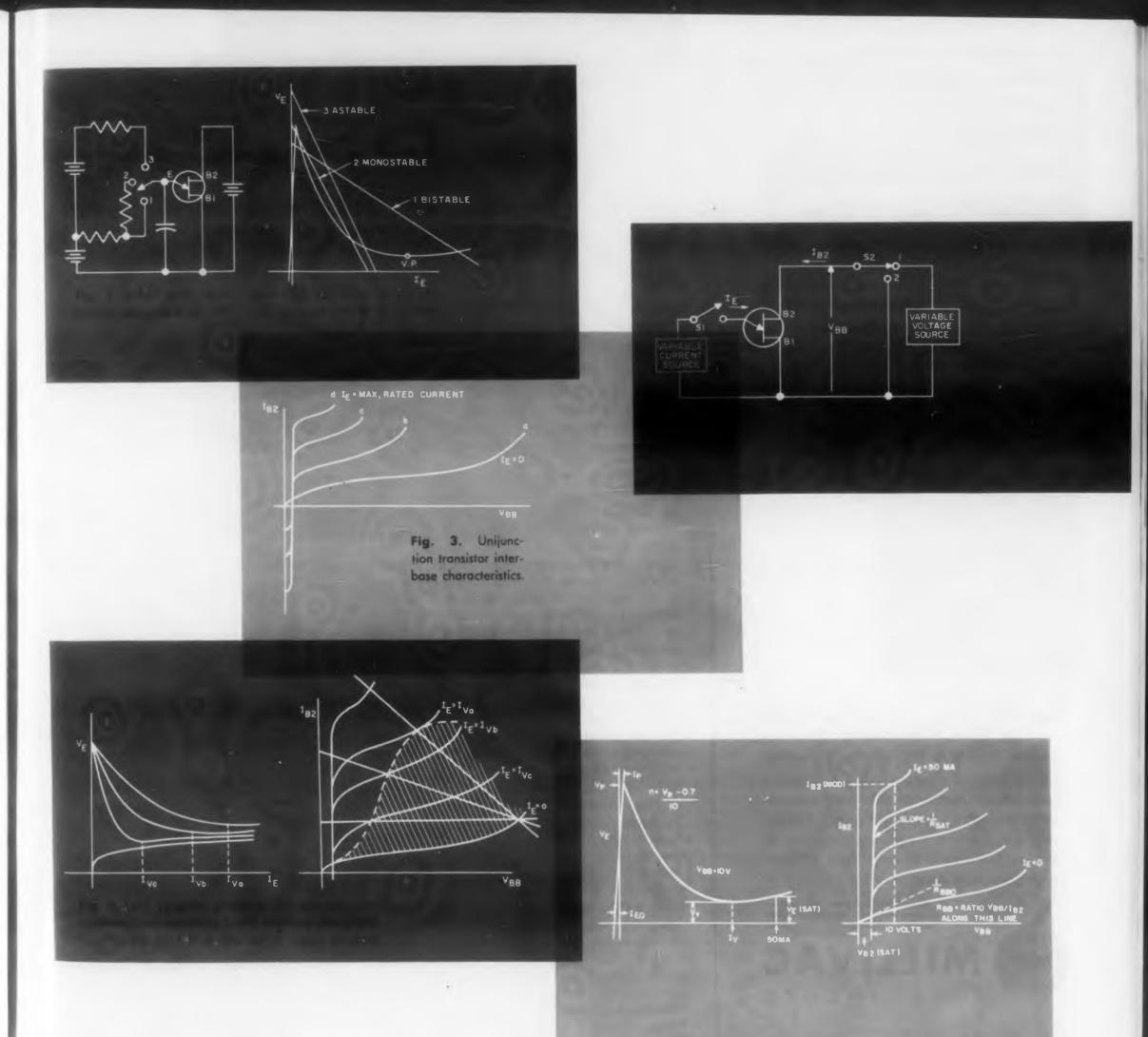


Fig. 5. (left) Unijunction transistor characteristics showing parameters of interest; (right) Unijunction transistor interbase characteristics showing parameters of interest New general purpose video power-postamplifier gives

GENERATORS

NEW

SIGNAL

FREQUENCY RESPONSE 20 cps - 10mc, RISE TIME 0.025 u sec., GAIN 300, DYNAMIC OUTPUT RANGE 30 V ptp. ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT IM-PEDANCE FOR PROPER LINE - MATCHING. IOO MMF CAPACITIVE LOAD AT OUTPUT TERMINALS CAUSES NEGLIGIBLE FALL-OFF AT 10mc

MODEL VS-102A

INCREASES OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND POWER OF WEAK SIGNAL GENERATORS

Model VS-102A fills the long-standing need for high frequency signal and sweep generators capable of delivering a signal large enough for accurate gain measurements and proper frequency alignment of the output stages of amplifiers at true, high operating signal levels.

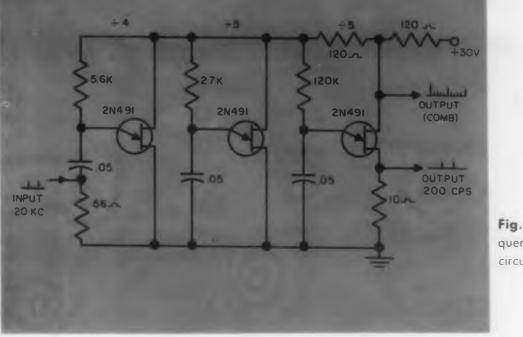


Fig. 6. Frequency divider circuit (100:1). Fg. 7

c cuit

m.ts

signal

put to ber of ing simulta B, the pear

in this region and the device may run away thermally, resulting in burn-out. This is the only way that the unijunction transistor can run away in normal circuit applications and if adequate safeguards (e.g. a suitable value of resistance in the base-two circuit) are taken they may be severely abused in other respects without damage.

There are certain interactions between the emitter characteristics and the interbase characteristics which are important to note. Figure 4 shows the effect of the interbase load resistance on the emitter characteristics. Assume that the interbase characteristics are as shown in Figure 4b and that three interbase load lines are being considered, namely a, b, and c.

All of these load lines were chosen so as to cross the $I_E = O$ curve at the same point, therefore the peak voltage of the emitter curves for each load line will be the same because the interbase voltage at $I_E = O$ is the same. For any emitter current other than zero, however, the interbase voltage appearing with load line a will be greater than that of load line b or c. The emitter voltage drop is due to the sum of I_E and I_{B2} flowing through R_{B1} . Since R_{B1} depends on I_E only, this implies that the larger interbase voltage along load line a will cause a higher emitter voltage at any given emitter current than if the other load lines were used. Assume that curve a, Figure 4a represents the emitter characteristics under these conditions. If load line arepresents the maximum allowable power dissipation load line, curve a, Figure 4a would represent the upper limit of all possible emitter curves having the same peak point. The absolute lower limit of emitter characteristics is specified by the emitter to base-one diode characteristics, curve d, Figure 4a.

In a like manner load line c, being a constantcurrent load line, would represent the lower limit of the family of emitter characteristic curves having the same peak point. This is represented by curve c, Figure 4a.

It will be noted that the valley point currents Iva, Ivb, and Ive for each of the emitter characteristics shown in Figure 4a are not the same. This indicates that the active, or negative resistance region of emitter current is determined to a large extent by the interbase circuitry. The active region on the emitter characteristic plot can be transferred to the interbase characteristic curves by marking the intersection points of each load line with the corresponding valley point current. These points are indicated by the points x in Figure 4. The active region on the interbase characteristic curves is outlined by the dotted line joining the x's and the $I_E = O$ curve. For the maximum speed of operation in bistable circuits it is desirable to operate between points located near the boundaries of the active regions in both the emitter and interbase characteristics.

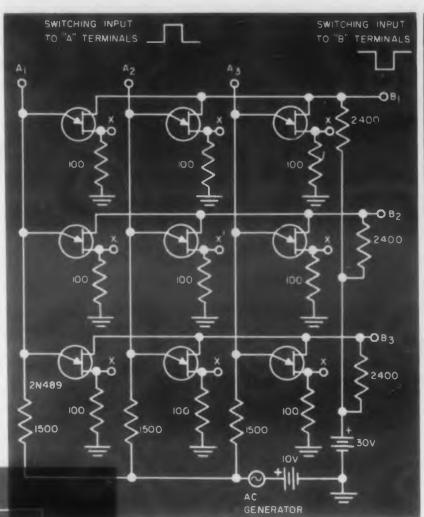
The preceding discussion has explained the havior of the unijunction transistor and defined some of the terms important in specifying this device. Figures 5a and 5b summarize the important definitions.

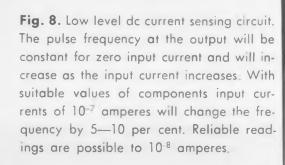
 $I_{B2}(MOD)$ in Figure 5b refers to the quantity called the modulated interbase current. This current is measured under the same bias conditions as $V_E(SAT)$ and serves as an indication of the capabilities of the unijunction transistor to switch currents in the interbase circuit.

Presently available specifications on the unjunction transistor (2N489-2N494) list nominal minimum and maximum values on almost all o the parameters discussed above. These specifications also include additional data and informatio on the response time, temperature derating, maxmum power and current ratings.

(This is the second of a two-part article. Part I ap peared in the Jan. 8 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Fig. 7. Matrix switching circuit. This circuit permits switching an ac signal from a single input to any one of a number of outputs. If switching signal is applied simultaneously to A, and 8, the ac signal will appear at output X' only.





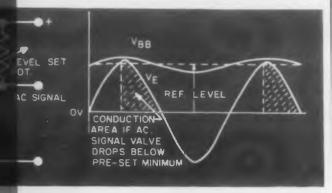


Fig. 9. Phase and or amplitude sensitive switch. Waveforms shown are for circuit which will fire if signal drops below a given minimum. 180° phase reversal of reference will yield a circuit which fires on excess signal. Both types of circuits will fire with phase shift in proper direction.

ed leunt ity

urus

ch

ves

ted

nts

ac-

ne.

ist-

to he

olot stic

int

nts

ase

ed

he

its

ed

th

nini xi

ip

58

The Greeks Had a Word for it... Ex Puts it to Work!

* ANECHOIC-Derived from three Greek words meaning "without echo characteristics"

Laboratory Console

The anechoic sound chamber is the architectural symbol of the electroacoustics industry. EV Instruments equip this free-field soundroom, transforming it into a vital working tool of the audio components manufacturer, the research laboratory and the testing laboratory. EVI now offers you the very instruments created to produce Electro-Voice microphones and high-fidelity components . . . calibrated microphones, logarithmic translators, decade and power amplifiers. Proved in use, all EV Instruments are laboratory built, laboratory checked.

> **Model 6100**—Laboratory Precision Microphone. For free-field sound pressure measurements between extremely wide limits of frequency, level and ambient pressure.

Model 6700—New Fast Response 40 db Logarithmic Translator. High calibration stability, accuracy and frequency range. Model 6006 — New 100 Watt Laboratory Power Amplifier, Extremely low distortion components and a frequency range extending well into the ultra-sonic region.

33

FOR ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC AND ASSOCIATED INSTRUMENTS ... LOOK TO EVI.

For detailed information, write for Bulletin D81.

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LEACH balanced armature relays help you solve electronic circuit problems

ARMATUR

BIFURCATED

CONTACTS

CORPORATION

Leach Relay Division

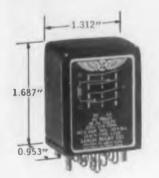
District Offices and Representatives in

Principal Cities of U.S. and Canada

5919 Avalon Boulevard

Los Angeles 3, California

First proven in all types of advanced aircraft, Leach Balanced Armature relays are now solving the most exacting problems for systems designers. Exclusive balanced armature design eliminates faulty operation of contacts due to vibration and shock forces. Bifurcated contacts assure high reliability in contact-making circuits. You'll find that these unique relays outperform all other types in resistance to shock, acceleration and vibration.



9220...Balanced Armature relay. Rectangular configuration...with a variety of mountings and terminals available. Hermetic sealing is 100% tested by mass spectrometer.

Typical Ratings

Normal operating voltages-6-115 vdc, 115 vac (400 cycle), 4 PDT.
Contact ratings @ 28 vdc or 115 vac single-phase Resistive - 3 amp @ 120°C - 5 amp @ 85°C (dc only) Inductive - 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C Motor Load - 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C
Rated duty - continuous
Minimum operating cycles - 100,000
Weight - 0.25 to 0.30 lbs.
Shock - 50 G's
Vibration - 10 G's, 0-500 cps
Applicable specifications - MIL-R-6106B, MIL-R-5757C

Also available in units to meet the minimum current requirements of MIL-R-6106C We invite other special requirements such as microamp switching, high vibration and special mountings.

See for yourself Write today for your copy of the Leach Balanced Armature Catalog describing relays for electronic and missile applications.





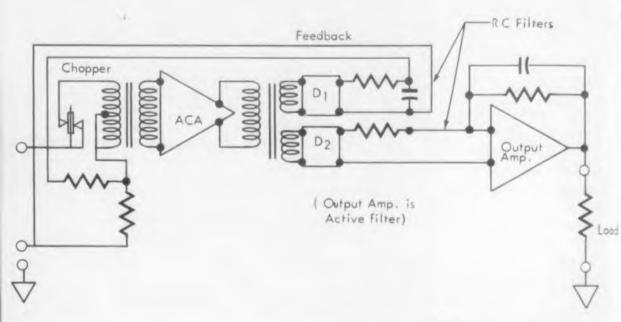
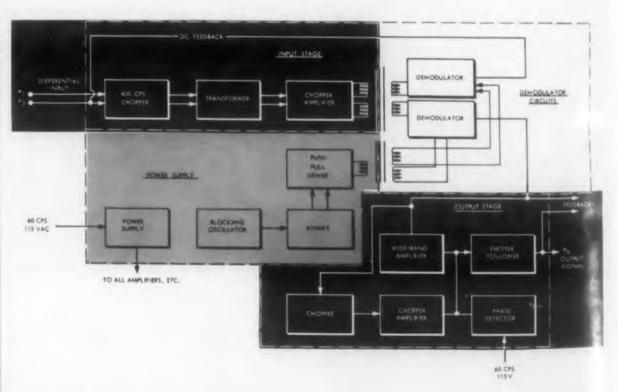
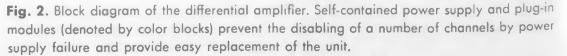


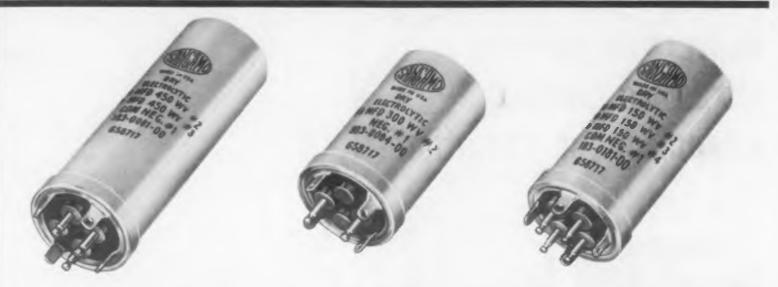
Fig. 1. Emitter-follower output amplifier provides low output impedance, good isolation of demodulator $D_{\mathfrak{g}}$. In this way the balanced feedback signal provided by $D_{\mathfrak{g}}$ is a realistic replica of the output signal, which changes very little with a change in load.





Desi n ron r sed v nra y he i ei ra ei n o .t AL C htor 1 resi D 2.10 uracy replica hy cha Wit] the ou ohm 1 quipt Proc San D 10 v p 5 v is rejecti Ban which 1000 ontro nout pensal witch at a c vire v tion. i Tra time v 119 Se 100 K the is 100 m Rat is ± more: perati mum ohms Tr: 114A quire with simil shoo sisto the A intro F amp ELEC

INS II an I cipa v NEW HIGH RELIABILITY



N ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS!

These new dry electrolytic capacitors are especially built for applications that require an extremely high level of reliability over long periods of time.

Sangamo Type TR capacitors are designed to operate in a temperature range from -20° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C.

The Type TR is well suited for use in communication systems; in all types of electronic industrial controls, laboratory test instruments, computer equipments, and in many other similar applications. Type TR capacitors are available in ratings from 3 to 450 volts D.C.

Sangamo Type TR TWIST-TAB ELECTROLYTICS



have a life expectancy of at least 10 years when operated within their

ratings These high reliability dry electrolytics are designed with safety factors to pass high ripple currents. The use of high purity aluminum foil assures lower leakage current, and a highly effective end seal gives these capacitors unusually long operating life provided they are operated within their ratings.

Engineering Bulletin TSC 119 gives full information.

SANGAMO Electric Company SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

SC38-1 CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NS NSITIVITY to wide output load variation an good common mode rejection are the prinpa virtues of this new dc differential amplifier. Desi ned to accept and amplify small signals remote transducers, the amplifier can be with multiplexing gear without loss of aceura y from one output load to another. With the ernier gain set at the X1 position, accuracy is raied at 1 per cent, stability 0.1 per cent, over n 0 tput load variation down to 100 ohms.

At output amplifier stage isolates the demodulator from the load. As shown in Fig. 1, this presents a very constant load from demodulator 2 In this way the feedback-necessary to accuracy and stability-provided by D_1 is a realistic replica of the output signal, and is not betrayed by changes in loading.

With a transistor emitter-follower output stage, the output impedance is less than an ohm; a 20 ohm load may be connected and change the equipment accuracy only to 5 per cent.

Produced by Kin Tel, 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, Cal, the single-ended device puts out 10 v peak at 10 ma peak for use with converters; 5 v is standard for telemetering. Common mode rejection from dc to 60 cps is 120 db.

Lood

Bandwidth of the amplifier, a block diagram of which is shown in Fig. 2, is dc to 15 cps. Ten to 1000 gain is provided in steps, with a vernier ontrol between steps. Gain switching varies the mount of feedback around the ACA. To compensate for these changes the ACA gain is also witched internally; filter response is maintained at a constant level. The variable gain control, a wire wound unit with good linearity and resoluion, is connected at the input to the amplifier. Transient response is rated to be 40 msec rise me with a 3 per cent maximum overshoot and 2 sec overload recovery. Input impedance is $100 \text{ K} \pm 5 \text{ per cent, terminal to terminal while}$ the isolation from ground of either terminal is 100 meg.

Rated over 24 hr period, drift of the amplifier is $\pm 5 \mu v$ equivalent input at gains of 100 or more; $\pm 5 \mu v$ at a gain of 10, with ambient temperatures ranging between 20 and -55 C. Minimum load recommended for the instrument is 20 ohms or maximum external capacity of 0.5 μ f.

Transistor demodulators are used in the Model 114A to take advantage of their low power requirements. The increased control combined with the use of the demodulator filters with smill characteristics provides the low overshow mentioned above. Extensive use of transisto —only two vacuum tubes are used—keeps the over consumption of the unit to 10 w.

A clance control at the input of the amplifier introduces offset to overcome any system imball a and has a range of 50 mv.

For further information on this dc differential amp er, circle 30 on the Reader Service Card.

NOW! Immediate delivery on low-cost ultrasonic cleaning equipment you can afford!

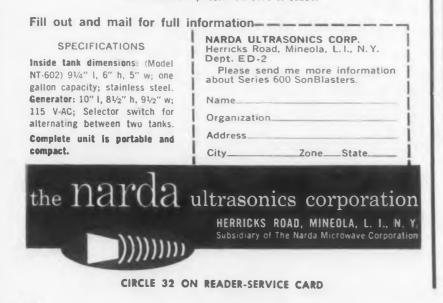
Prices start at only \$17500 — with a full two-year warranty



Now. thanks to Narda's mass production techniques, you can get top ultrasonic cleaning equipment with a full two year guarantee, at the lowest prices in the industry! What's more, Narda's SonBlasters are available **now** — off-the-shelf — for immediate delivery! Here's your opportunity to start saving immediately on labor, chemicals and floor space — not to mention improved cleaning with fewer rejects. Simply plug this new Narda SonBlaster into any 115 V-AC outlet — fill

Simply plug this new Narda SonBlaster into any 115 V-AC outlet — fill the tank with the cleaning solution of your choice and flip the switch. In seconds, you are cleaning everything from hot lab apparatus to medical instruments, optical and technical glassware to clocks and timing mechanisms, electronic components and semiconductors to motors, relays and bearings. In short, you will clean 'most any mechanical. electrical, electronic or horological part or assembly you can think of—and clean it faster, better and cheaper. In addition, Narda SonElasters are ideal for brightening, polishing, decontaminating, sterilizing, pickling, and plating; emulsifying. mixing, impregnating, degassing, and other chemical process applications. Write for more details now, and we'll include a free questionnaire to help determine the precise model you need.

Narda SonBlasters — a complete line of production-size units with the quality, power, performance, capacity and appearance of cleaners selling up to three times the price. From \$175 to \$1200.



Design Forum_

Disc Magnetic Memory

Floats on Air

A IR is used to keep an accurate head-to-disc magnetic gap and to support the memory unit of a new computer. The memory, a flat disc, revolves below fixed recording and reproducing heads, and rides on an air bearing—an unusual application of a principle established in railroad journal bearings in 1885.

Designed by Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, Inc., 9150 East Imperial Highway, Downey, California for installation in the Recomp II, a portable general purpose digital computer, the air bearing uses no compressed air. The functioning of the bearing involves a boundary layer property, and the forces developed are actually opposite in sense to those indicated by a simple application of aerodynamic principles. The force of separation is a function of the viscous shear of the medium in the gap.

As in Fig. 1—which shows the operation of an oil journal bearing but which illustrates the viscous shear principle—when the bearing has no velocity, the shaft rests at the bottom of the bearing in contact with the surface. When the shaft begins to rotate it climbs uphill and finally, at speed, the position shifts as in the last sketch. This floating position is due to the viscous shear of the material.

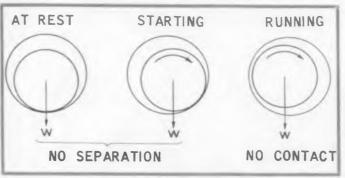


Fig. 1. Hydrodynamic journal bearing. As the rotating shaft comes up to speed it is held away from the bearing walls by force due to viscous shear. In the same way, air, as the viscous shear material in the magnetic memory holds a constant gap between rotating disc and head plate.

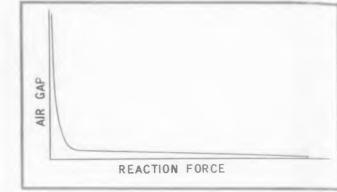


Fig. 2. Properties of an air bearing. Pounds per microinch of deflection can be obtained, to hold a very constant magnetic gap

Bee

aw s

rated

aces.

The :

distar

addit

diaph

Op

heads

they

ulk.

netic

rial.

ties c

HEAD

EL

In the floating disc air is used as the viscous material. A dimensionless curve of approximate air-bearing properties is shown in Fig. 2. It is clear that operation of the bearing in the region where the curve is almost flat results in a very constant gap width, even under large variable loads. Spring constants of the order of pounds per microinch of deflection and ultimate strengths of the order of hundreds of pounds are not uncommon.

A disc was used for the memory instead of a drum for reasons of ease of production A lat surface requires forming only to shape, where a cylinder requires meeting tolerances in both shape and dimension. The discs shown in Fig. 5 are attached to the shaft by means of very thin diaphragms. The diaphragm provides stiff coupling between the disc and the shaft about the rotational axis, and loose coupling in orthogonal directions.

This loose compliance is of the order of pounds per mil and is used in the design for these sons: 1. the spring—diaphragm—sets the provide on the disc, 2. If there is any misalignment of the headplate with respect to the shaft axis, the phragm flexes to maintain the disc parallel to the plate, and 3. the diaphragm flexes so the tore of the air bearing can offset exterior forces of the ating orthogonal to the surface of the bearing



Air bearing was ideal for this time-sequenced, recirculating, processing, and storing memory. Air maintains proper headto-magnetic disc gap.

Because there is no support force at low speeds, the surfaces must be separated to prevent scoring the bearing surfaces. This is done by a solenoid actuator. The solenoid's travel is the separation distance from disc to air bearing, and the additional distance necessary to cock the diaphragm to the preload force.

Open recording and reproducing heads are used in the memory unit, since they can be better shielded against crosstalk. The disc is constructed of a magnetic-oxide coated ferromagnetic material. Units using 32 bit loops with densities of 180 cells per in. are operated with magnetic crosstalk less than 2 per cent,

r bear

of de

o hold

iscous

cimate . It is region

he

0 17-

15 58

TEC

1.

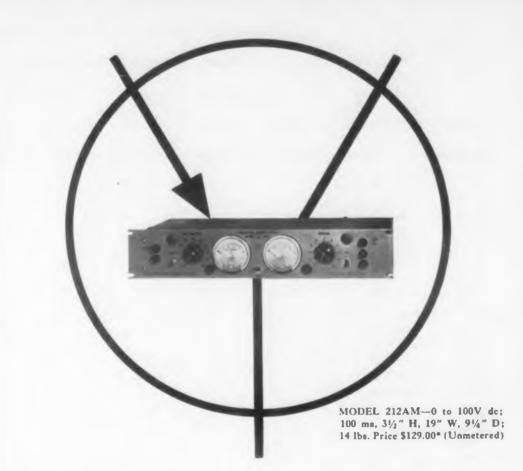
readout modulation less than 5 per cent, and a base distortion less than 5 per cent.

Write currents range from 4 to 20 ma. One unit, containing 85,000 cells on 40 tracks, is 8-3/4 in. diam and 6 in. high. In the Recomp II the memory unit capacity is 4096 words of 40 bits length, including 16 words in high-speed memory loops. Access time in the main memory is an average of 17.42 ms; in the high speed loops it is 1.82 ms.

For further information on this airfloating disc magnetic memory unit design or the Recomp II portable digital computer turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 33.

i ver HEAD riable ounds HEAD PLATE ngths OXIDE COATING it un-DISKS 1 of a A flat iere a both Fig. 3 COIL SOLENOID , thin couit the inal AR BEARING RFACE ea-DIAPHRAGM ad o the lia-

Fig. 3. Cutaway view of the magnetic disc memory. Two discs are shown mounted on the rotating shaft. The thin diaphragm provides extremely rigid coupling to the shaft, but permits flexure in an up-and-down direction. Need for difficult production tolerance and dimensional specs is reduced.



REGATRON Power Packs

Over 96% of the applications of Regatron super-regulated Transistor Power Packs are for prototype development of transistorized equipment and for high-speed automatic transistor testing. That's because Regatron Transistor Power Packs are specifically designed to furnish transistor power.

They deliver full rated current over the entire voltage range ... without loss of regulation or stability. They can be programmed from a remote location by means of an ordinary resistor, delivering one volt for each 1000 ohms of programming resistance.

B Registered U.S. Patent Office. Patents Pending.

Model 212AM shown above has less than .0005 volt hum; regulation is within 0.1% or 0.02 volt over entire range of load and input voltage; output impedance is less than 1.0 ohm at 40 KC cycles, dropping off to less than 0.01 ohm at low audio frequencies. A modulation input is provided.

Other models available covering higher current and voltage ranges. Constant current models also available. Write for data file. Dept. 300.



MODEL 213AM-0 to 50V dc; 1 amp; 7" H, 19" W, 11" D; 35 lbs. Price \$345.00* (Unmetered)

*Metered units slightly more.

37



Leader in Power for Semiconductors

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CO., Inc.

Eatontown • New Jersey

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Junction Transistors

		Max.	Max	imum Ra	tings			Cha	racteris	tics	
Туре	Class	Tem. (C)	Wc (mw)	mw/C	Vcb (volts)	lc (ma)	β	fab	NF (db)	Соь (µµf)	Ιco (μα
0073	p-n-p-a ge	60j	35	2.50	30	10	45	500K	10		3.5
R77	p-n-p-a ge	50a	35		25	15	55	700K	7	40	10
R105	p-n-p-a ge	50a	35		25	15	55	750K	8	17	5.0
R269	p-n-p-a ge	71a	35	1.56	25	100		4000K		20	4.0
R139	p-n-p-a ge	70a	35		16	15	45	4500K	5 .	9.5	6.0
R218	p-n-p-a ge	70a	35		16	15	45	4500K	5	9.5	6.0
R34	p-n-p ge	75j	50	1.00	40	50	40	600K	18	15	5.0
RM34	p-n-p ge	75	50	1.00	40	50	40	600K	18	15	5.0
N306	n-p-n-a ge	75;	50	1.00	20		24	750K			200
R35	p-n-p ge	75j	50	1.00	40	50	40	800K	16	18	5.0
N229	n-p-n ge	75a	50		10	40	24	1600K			200
N482	p-n-p-f ge	85j	50		12*	20		3000K		12	3.0
R194	n-p-n-a ge	75j	50	1.00	15*	50	8	3000K	20	10	
R216	n-p-a-a ge	75j	50	1.00	15*		8	3000K		11	
R193	n-p-n-a-b ge	75j	50	1.00	15*	50	6	3500K		11	
R211	n-p-n ge	75i	50	1.00	10*	50	30	3500K		10	
2N481	p-n-p-f ge	85i	50		12*	20		4000K		12	3.0
2N483	p-n-p-f ge	85j	50		12*	20		5000K		12	3.0
2N485	p-n-p-f ge	85j	50		12*	20		5000K		12	3.0
1R760	p-n-p-a ge	75	50		15		40	5000K		14	1.0
r 212	n-p-n-a ge	75j	50	1.00	10*	50	10	6000K	20	10	
2N484	p-n-p-f ge	85j	50		10*	20		9000K		12	3.0
2N486	p-n-p-f ge	85j	50		10+	20		9000K		12	3.0
2171	n-p-n-g ge	65j	50	1.25	25	10	49	20M		1.0	12
2172	n-p-n-g ge	65j	50	1.25	25	10	32	20M		1.0	12
TR763	p-n-p-a ge	75j	50		6.0		200	30M		1.4	1.0
2N213	n-p-n-a ge	75j	50		25*	100	150				20
2N233A	n-p-n-a ge	75j	50	1.00	10	50	5				1.5
2N398	p-n-p-a ge	85s	50		105	100	60				14
TR 109	p-n-p-a ge	50a	50		25	70	70				10
TR217	p-n-p-a ge	50a	50		25	70	70				10
TR213	n-p-n-g ge	85j	65	1.10	15	20	25	5000K		2.4	.50
TR167	n-p-n ge	85s	65	1.10	30	75	25	8000K		4.0	.80
TR18	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		45	700K	12		15
TR 87	p-n-p ge	85j	70	2.00	25		28	1000K	17	50	1.5
TR12	p-n-p-b ge	85j	70		25		15		12		1.5
TRIJ	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		28		12		14
TR14	p•n-p ge	85	70		25		45				14
TRBI	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		65		12		1.5
TREE	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		65		12		13
TRM13	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		28		12		1.5
TRM14	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		45				1.5
TRM81	p-n-p ge	85	70		25		65		12		13
2N409	p-n-p-a ge	71a	80		12	15	48	14M	5		10
2N410		Flexib	le Lead Ver	rsion 2N409							
2N411	p-n-p-a ge	71a	80		12	15	75	16.5M			10
2N412				rsion 2N411							
2N274	p-n-p ge	71a	80		35	10	60	30M	8	1.7	10
2N370	p-n-p-a ge	71a	80		20	10	60	132M			2
2N371 2N372	p-n-p-a ge p-n-p-a ge	71a 71a	80 80		20 20	10 10	60	132M 132M			2
TR801	p-n-p-a ge	758	90	1.00	12	100	25	2500K			6
GT948R		75s	90	1.80	10*	100	10	3500K		14	6.
TR802	p-n-p-a ge	755	90		10	100	40	5000K			6.
G1792R		75s	90	1.80	10*	100	-	6000K		14	6.
TREOS	p-n-p-a ge	755	90		10	100	70	11M			6.
TR804	p-n-p-a ge	75s	90		6.0	100	120	17M			6

Legend: a-alloy, d-diffused, f-fused, g-grown, ma-microalloy, s-surface barrier, b-symmetrical or bi-directional, p-matched pair, 4-tetrode. Temperature; s-storage, a-ambient, [-junction, *-Vee

Transistor Data Supplement

B ECAUSE of the general interest in the rapidly moving transistor field, there is distinct need for a mid-year supplement to ELECTRONIC DE-SIGN'S annual July Transistor Issue. This supplementary compilation of transistors which is extracted from the October transistor list of Derivation and Tabulation Associates, Inc., includes all types introduced from August to October of 1957. The 196 new types in this listing, including those of a new American manufacture, make up about a 30 per cent increase over the total number of transistors which were being produced in October by 23 American and 14 foreign manufacturers.

For ease of reference the technical data sections of this compilation are presented by electrical characteristics. Junction transistors are listed in order of maximum collector dissipation, f_{ab} , and type number. Power transistors are given in order of decreasing maximum thermal resistance or maximum collector dissipation, and type number. Following the technical data section is a cross index listing the transistors in order of type number and indicating all manufacturers.

Although these new transistors comprise but a minor portion of the total, the worldwide coverage evidenced here gives a sense of direction in the growth of the transistor field. It also emphasizes the rapid changes that can occur over a short period. Progress in the manufacture of transistors has altered the thinking and progress in design engineering and has created an additional need for current information in the field.

For those readers interested in complete and current transistor data in a similar format, subscriptions to D. A. T. A.'s quarterly Transistor

New Junction Transistors (cont.)

10

(ma)

50

200

100

150

200

100

100

150

100

100

150

100

B

120

40

120

15

22

22

30

45

50

45

90

90

18

23

25

28

25

Vcb

(volts)

12

18*

12*

20

40*

22*

30

30*

15*

15

20*

10*

12

15

15

15

15

25

Maximum Ratings

mw/C

1.80

1.80

1.70

1.70

1.70

1.70

1.70

1.70

1.70

1.70

2.00

2.00

2.00

Max.

Tem.

(C)

755

75s

75s

85s

85j

85j

85s

85j

85j

85j

85j

85j

85j

85s

85s

75

85s

75j

Wc

(mw)

90

90

90

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

Class

p·n-p-a ge

n-p-n-p ge

n-p-n ge

p-n-p ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-f ge

n-p-n-a ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-f ge

p-n-p-a ge

p ge

n-p-n-a ge

p ge

p ge

Type

GT210H

GT905R

GT949R

TR758A

TR63

TRO9

2N131A

2N133A

2N132A

CK754

GTSMPA

GTSMPB

GTSMPC

2N438

TR759

TR65

TR64

2N130A

Characteristics

NF

(db)

16

15

15

13

5

13

11

11

14

14

16

14

fab

500K

600K

600K

700K

800K

800K

800K

1200K

1200K

1200K

2500K

3000K

3000K

3500K

3750K

Cob

(µµf)

14

14

14

14

14

10

lco

(µa)

25

6.0

6.0

5.0

6.0

6.0

25

6.0

6.0

6.0

6.0

5.0

6.0

5.0

5.0

5.0

10

A complete survey of new transistor types available since July, 1957 (see Electronic Design's Transistor Data Chart, July 15, 1957).

and Ta	be purc bulation est Orang	Associ	ates,	0			TR182 GTSMPD TRO4	n-p-n-a-bge pge n-p-n-age	75 85s 75s	100 100 100	2.00 2.00	25 15 20	200	25 33 30	3800K 4000K 4000K	14	10 14	3.0 5.0 25
11.00., 10	est Orang	50, 11.	•	_		_	TROS	n-p-n-a ge	85s	100		20	200	30	4000K			20
			-				GTSMPE	p ge	85s	100	2.00	15		38	4500K	14	14	5.0
	New	Powe	er Tr	ansist	ors		TR792	p-n-p-a ge	85s	100		20	100	100	4800K			6.0
				imum Re	atings													
Туре	Class	Tem.	°C/W		Vcb	leo	2N439	n-p-n-a ge	75j	100		25		40	7500K		10	10
		(C)		(amp.)	(volts)	(ma)	TR183	n-p-n-a-b ge	75	100	2.00	25		40	7500K		10	3.0
							TR123	p-n-p-a ge	85s	100	1.67	20	125	49	8000K		15	2.0
2N326	n-p-n-a ge	85		2.00	35	.50	2N440	n-p-n-a ge	75j	100		25		50	15M		10	10
2N325	p-n-p-a ge	85j		2.00	35	.50	TR184	n-p-n-a-b ge	75	100	2.00	25		60	15M		10	3.0
2N296	p-n-p-a ge	85j		2.00	60	2.0	TR764	p-n-p-a ge	85s	100		20	200	200	25M	16		5.0
CTP1112		85j		3.00	80													
CTP1117	p-n-p ge	85		3.00	40		TRO3	n-p-n-a ge	85s	100		20	200	53				25
	P O P O P						TROS	n-p-n-a ge	85s	100		20	200	30				25
2N424	n-p-n-d si	150s		2.00	60	10	TRO7	n-p-n-a ge	85s	100		15	200	40				25
TF77	p-n-p-a ge	75i	13	.60	16	.020	TR20	p-n-p-a ge	85s	100		30	200	20				5.0
TF77/30	p-n-p-a ge	75	13	.60	32	.020	2N404	p-n-p ge	71a	120		25	100		4000K			5.0
TF80/30	p-n-p-a ge	75	4.0	2.5	32	.10	2N384	p-n-p-a ge	85a	120		30	10	60	100M		1.3	16
2N459	p-n-p-a ge	855	3.0	3.00	105	.50												
2N234	p-n-p ge	90i	2.0	3.00	30				75.	105	2.50	22	125	45	350K	15		4.5
2N234A		same	as 2N2	34			0076	p-n-p-a ge	751	125	2.50 2.50	32 60	125	45	350K	15		4.5
							0C77	p-n-p-a ge	75	125		10*	123	70	800K	15	15	200
2N236	p-n-p ge	95i	2.0	3.00	40	.33	TR214	n-p-n-a ge	85	125	2.50 2.50	25		100	2000K	16	50	5.0
2N236A			as 2N2	36			TR19	p-n-p-a ge	85j	125	2.50	100	100	18	2000K	10	50	450
2N285A		same	e as 2N2	85			TR11	p-n-p-a ge	85s	125		25	100	75		12		6.0
2N399	p·n-p ge	90j	2.0	3.00	40		TR 1 5	p-n-p-a ge	855	123		23	100	15		12		0.0
2N400	p-n-p ge		2.0	3.00	40													
2N401	p-n-p ge		2.0	3.00	40		TR 16	p-n-p-a ge	85s	125		25	100	150		12		6.0
							TR 17	p-n-p-a ge	85s	125		25	100	150		16		6.0
2N421		same	e as 2N4	20			TR21	p-n-p-a ge	85;	125		12	100	20		30		6.0
2N418	p-n-p ge	95j	1.5	3.00	40	1.0	TRM15	p-n-p-a ge	85s	125		25	100	75		12		6.0
2N419	p-n-p ge	95	1.5	3.00	50	2.0	TRM16	p-n-p-a ge	8.5s	125		25	100	150		12		6.0
2N451	n-p-n-d si		1.5	5.00	65	20	TRM17	p-n-p ge	85s	125		25	100	1 50		16		6.0
2N441	p-n-p ge		1.2	13	40	10		*										
2N442	p-n-p ge		1.2	13	50	10	IRM21	p-n-p-a ge	85j	125		12	100	20		30		6.0
							IR762	p-n-p-f ge	85j	130	2.50	30	200	75	20M		12	1.0
2N443	p-n-p ge	95	1.2	13	60	10	IR761	p-n-p-f ge	85	130	2.50	30	200					
0016	p-n-p-a ge		1.2	1.5	32	.10	18791	hurber Ac	oot					1				
DTIOO	p-n-p ge		1.0	13	100	10		Legend:	a-alloy.	d-diffused.	f-fused,	g-grown,	ma-microall	oy, s-surfa	ice barrier,	b-symmetri	cal or	
H200E	p-n-p-a4 ge		1.0	10	60	2.0									ent, j-junction			

Type Class

OFFER A NEW STANDARD OF QUALITY IN HOOK-UP WIRES FOR 1,000 VOLT SERVICE AT OPERATING TEMPERATURES FROM -65°C to 175°C. To MIL-W-12349 Specifications

WIRES

Insulated with Kel-F*

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Good abrasion resistance
- Excellent resistance to cold flow
- Extremely flexible

K-F

• Smaller O.D. than wires of comparable values

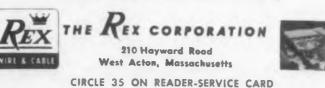
ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

- Dielectric constant between 2.5 and 3.0
- Good arc resistance
- Zero moisture absorption
 Resists wetting and high humidity

Available from stock in 17 solid colors — AWG sizes 10 through 30, also in 1, 2 or 3 stripes in any combination of 10 colors for almost unlimited color coding. Can also be supplied with braided shielding for special requirements.

Complete facilities for twisting single, insulated conductors in pairs, triplex or quads, cabling 808 conductors into a single core, and, for layer or sector type cabling are available. Application of braided shielding or spiral tape shielding over the core before jacketing a specialty. Jacketing done in polyethylene, vinyl, nylon, or Kel-F.

EMPERATURE AND PERIOD litiel Value	RMS VOLTAGE BREAKDOW
I Week 2 Weeks	13,00 14,60 12,10
2 Weeks	13,50
90 C (374°F)	
2 Weeks	9,60
	9,60 X - K F
R E 2 Operating Temperature Continuous Operating Voltage Spark Test	X - K F 175°C to65°C 1000 volts RMS 7500 volts RMS
R E 2 Operating Temperature Continuous Operating Voltage Spark Test Dielectric Strength Power Factor Dielectric Constant	X - K F 175°C te65°C 1000 volts RMS 7500 volts RMS 5000 volts RMS .001011 2.4-2.8
R E 2 Operating Temperature Continuous Operating Voltage Spark Test Dielectric Strength Power Factor	X - K F 175°C te



		Max.	Max	imum Ra	ings			cna	racteris	ines	
Туре	Class	Tem. (C)	Wc (mw)	mw/C	Vcb (volts)	lc (ma)	β	fab	NF (db)	С _{оь} (µµf)	(ind)
R104	p-n-p-a ge	70a	150	2.50	30	50	44	700K	7	40	10.
R215	p-n-p-a ge	70a	150	2.50	30	50	44	700K	7	40	10
N422	p-n-p-f ge	85j	150	2.50	20*	100	50	800K	5		ó,0
R43	p-n-p-f ge	100	150	2.00	45	50	50	1000K	22	40	10
R43A	p-n-p-f ge	100	150	2.00	45	50	43	1000K	10	40	5,0
t44	p-n-p-f ge	100	150	2.00	45	50	22	1000K	22	40	10
t45	p-n-p-f ge	100	150	2.00	45	50	12	1000K	22	40	10
N413	p-n-p-f ge	85j	150	2.50	18*	200	25	3000K		12	2.0
N425	p-n-p-f ge	85	150	2.50	20*	400	30	4000K		12	2.0
N377	n-p-n-a ge	100j	150	2.00	25	200	40	5000K		1.5	6.0
N414	p-n-p-f ge	851	150	2.50	1.5*	200	30	5000K		12	2.0
N385	n-p-n-o ge	100j	150	2.00	25	200	60	6000K			6.0
N426	p-n-p-f ge	85	150	2.50	18*	400	40	6000K		12	2.0
N388	n+p-n-a ge	100	150	2.00	25	200	80	8000K			6.0
N416	p-n-p-f ge	85	150	2.50	12*	200	80	10M		12	2.0
N427	p-n-p-f ge	85j	150	2.50	15*	400	55	11M		12	2.0
N428	p-n-p-f ge	85	150	2.50	12*	400	80	17M		12	2.0
N417	p-n-p-f ge	85	150	2.50	10*	200	110	20M		12	2.0
N405	p-n-p-a ge	71a	150		12	35	35				1.4
N406			e Lead Vers	ion 2N405		-					
N407	p-n-p-a ge	710	150		20	70	65				14
N408		Flexible	e Lead Vers	ion 2N407							
N413A	p-n-p-f ge	85j	150	2.50	1.8*	50				12	2.0
N414A	p-n-p-f ge	85j	150	2.50	15*	.0	1	*		12	2.0
N415	p-n-p-f ge	85j	150	2.50	12*	50				12	2.0
1415A	p-n-p-f ge	85	150	2.50	12*	50				12	2.0
10	p-n-p-a ge	851	150		50	100	18		16		25
N464	p-n-p-f ge	851	168	2.80	40*	400	22	600K	12		6.0
N465	p-n-p-f ge	85î	168	2_80	30*	400	45	800K	12		6.0
N359	p-n-p-f ge	85j	168	2.80	20*	400	150	1200K			10
N360	p-n-p-f ge	851	168	2.80	20*	400	100	1200K			10
N361	p-n-p-f ge	85	168	2.80	30*	400	70	1200K			10
N362	p-n-p-f ge	851	168	2.80	20*	400	120	1200K			10
		1000	168	2.80	40*	400	50	1200K			10
N363 N466	p-n-p-f ge p-n-p-f ge	85i 85i	168	2.80	20*	400	90	1200K	12		6.0
N467	p-n-p-f ge	85j	168	2.80	1.5*	400	180	1200K	12		
T85	n-p-n-a ge	65j	200	4.00	25	100	45	1000K	5	30	
N460	p-n-p-a ge	100j	200	₹.00	45	400	24	1200K	9	50	15
			200		45	400	49	1200K	8	50	15
N461	p-n-p-a ge	100				400			22	7.0	.02
T10 T30	n-p-n si n-p-n si	175a 175a	200 200		15 30		16 16	8000K 8000K	22	7.0	.02
T40	n-p-n si	175a	200		45		16	8000K	22	7.0	.03
T11	n-p-n si	175a	200		15		30	11M	20	7.0	.03
T12	n-p-n si	1750	200		15		60	11M	19	7.0	.03
131	n-p-n si	1750	200		30		30	11.M	20	7.0	.03
132	n-p-n si	175a	200		30		60	11M	19	7.0	.0.
							30	11M	20	7.0	.0
141	n-p-n si	175a	200		45		30	TTM			
T42	n-p-n si	175a	200		45		60	11M	19	7.0	,00
T13	n-p-n si	1750	200		15		45	17M	19	8.0	.0.
T33	n-p-n si	175a	200		30		45	17M	19	8.0	.0
A5021	n-p-n-a ge	60a	300	6.70	20	200	49	5000K		15	10
A5016	n-p-n-a ge	60a	400		30	200	50	1000K			5.
A7501	p-n-p-a si	1 50j	500	4.00	60	200		500K			.1
A7502	p-n-p-f si	150j	500	4.00	60		16	900K			.1

New Junction Transistors (cont.)

Legend: a-alloy, d-diffused, f-fused, g-grown, ma-microalloy, s-surface barrier, b-symmetrical or bi-directional, p-matched pair, 4-tetrode. Temperature: s-storage, a-amblent, j-junction, *-V_{co},

21

EL

CROSS INDEX

BAC	Bendix Aviation Corp.	MULB	Mullard Ltd.
CLE	Clevite Transistor Products, Inc.	RAYN	Raytheon Mfg. Co.
DEL	Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp. General Electric Co., Electronics Div.	RCAS	Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor Div.
GIC	General Transistor Corp.	SIHG	Siemens & Halske
нас	Hughes Aircraft Co.	SYLN	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
YT	CBS-Hytron	TEC	Transitron Electronic Corp.
C	Industro Transistor Corp.	TII	Texas Instruments, Inc.
MIN	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,	TSE	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.
1111 -	Transistor Div.	ТТКЈ	Tokyo Tsushin Kogyo, Ltd.

INDEX

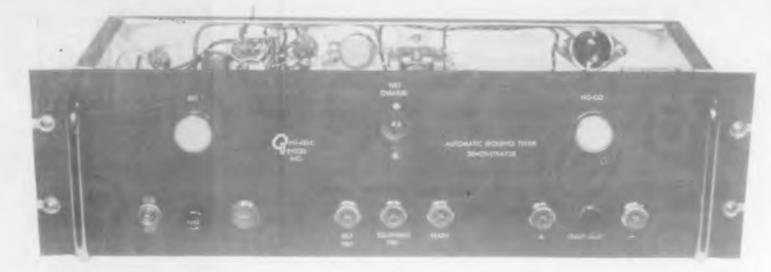
6.0

	INDLA		
NIJOA RAYN	2N416 RAYN ITC	H200E MIN	TR63 ITC
NI31A RAYN	2N417 RAYLI ITC	HA5016 HAC	TR64 ITC
NI32A RAYN	2N418 BACE	HA5021 HAC	TR65 ITC
NI33A RAYN	2N419 BACE	HA7501 HAC	TR77 ITC
N213 SYLN	2N421 BACE	HA7502 HAC	TR81 ITC
2N229 SYLN	2N422 RAYN	OCI6 MULB	TR87 ITC
2N233A SYLN	2N424 TH	OC73 MULB	TR88 ITC
2N234 BACE	2N425 RAYN ITC TSE	OC76 MULB	TR104
2N234A BACE	2N426 RAYN ITC TSE	OC77 MULB	TR105
2N236 BACE	2N427 RAYN ITC TSE	STIO TEC	TR109
2N236A BACE	2N428 RAYN ITC TSE		TR123 17
2N274 RCAS	2N438 HYT	STIL TEC	TR139
2N285A BACE	2N439 HYT	ST12 TEC	TR167
2N296 SYLN	2N440 HYT	ST13 TEC	
2N306 SYLN	2N441 DEL	ST30 TEC	TR182
2N325 SYLN	2N442 DEL	ST31 TEC	TR183
2N326 SYLM	2N443 DEL	ST32 TEC	TR184
2N359 RAYN	2N451 GESY	ST33 TEC	TR193
2N360 RAYN	2N459 TSE	ST40 TEC	TR194
2N361 RAYN	2N460 TSE	ST41 TEC	TR211
2N362 RAYN	2N461 TSE	ST42 TEC	TR212
2N363 RAYN	2N464 RAYN	TF77 SIHG	TR213
2N370 RCAS	2N465 RAYN	TF77/30 SIHG	TR214
2N371 RCAS	2N466 RAYN	TF80/30 SIHG	TR215
2N372 RCAS	2N467 RAYN	TRO3 ITC	TR216
2N377 SYLN	2N481 RAYN	TRO4 ITC	TR217
2N384 RCAS	2N482 RAYN	TRO5 ITC	TR218
2N385 SYLN	2N483 RAYN	TRO7 ITC	TR269
2N388 SYLN	2N484 RAYN	TRO8 ITC	TR758A
2N398 RCAS	2N485 RAYN	TRO9 ITC	TR759
2N399 BACE	2N486 RAYN	TRIO ITC	TR760
2N400 BACE	2T71 TTKJ	TR11 ITC	TR761
2N401 BACE	2172 TTK	TR12 ITC	TR762
2N404 RCAS	2T85 TTKJ	TR13 ITC	TR763
2N405 RCAS	CK754 RAYN	TR14 ITC	TR764
2N406 RCAS	CTP1112 CLE	TR15 ITC	TR792
2N407 RCAS	CTP1117 CLE	TR16 ITC	TR801
2N4C: RCAS	DT100 DEL	TR17 ITC	TR802
2N4C RCAS	GT210H GTC	TR18 ITC	
2N41 RCAS	GT792R GTC	TR19 ITC	TR803
2N4 RCAS	GT905R GTC	TR20 ITC	TR804
2N4 RCAS	GT948R GTC	TR21 ITC	TRM13
2N4 RAYN ITC TSE	GT949R GTC	TR34 ITC	TRM14
2N4 A RAYN ITC TSE	GTSMPA GIC	TR35 ITC	TRM15
2N4 RAYN ITC TSE	GTSMPB GTC	TR43 ITC	TRM16
2N4 A RAYN ITC TSE	GTSMPC GTC	TR43A ITC	TRM17
2N4 RAYN	GTSMPD GTC	TR44 ITC	TRM21
2N4 A RAYN	GTSMPE GTC	TR45 ITC	TRM21 TRM81
	GIJMIFE GIC		IKMOI

ELEC ONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958



The Standard Autotest Set is designed for standard 19 in. rack mounting and has a 5-1/4 in. high panel.



save time and trouble with Automatic Sequence Tester

COMPLEX electronic equipment often requires a somewhat time consuming and complex checkout procedure to assure that it is functioning properly and ready for operation. Described here is an automatic go, no-go sequence tester for checking out a large number of preset characteristics of a system and to provide indication that the equipment is ready for operation.

The Autotest, developed and manufactured by Optimized Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 38, Gedney Station, White Plains, New York, programs and performs any number of pre-operational go, nogo tests and then initiates the operation only upon the successful completion of the test sequence. Any no-go indication halts the test sequence at the offending channel and shows where to look for trouble.

Before performing the necessary tests, the Autotest checks out its own circuits to be sure

it is performing properly. Designed to be built into custom installations, its function prevents energizing of any circuit which tests in excess of pre-established tolerances. It is readily adapted to all forms of measurements by proper selection of transducers to convert the physical or electrical phenomena to proper values for use in the test set.

Examples of Use

As an example of how this equipment performs, the Autotest was used to check out a radar computer which needed to be warmed up for three minutes and then have six separate voltages checked before operation. Voltage checks were as follows: 1000 v dc \pm 20 per cent, 500 v dc \pm 2 per cent, 300 v dc \pm 2 per cent, -300 v dc \pm 2 per cent, +24 v dc \pm 20 per cent, and 115 v ac \pm 10 per cent. The Autotest programmed the warmup, then automatically performed the entire check out in a total of 3 sec. Another example is its use with a power supply where the Autotest checks power consumption, voltage output, current output, output impedance, and noise level. It checks itself and then performs the entire test procedure in 2 sec.

ilow It Works

The designer orders the equipment to perform a specific series of tests. It follows the following sequence: (for block diagram and basic circuits see illustrations)

1. Self check. Four separate tests consisting of positive and negative, over-and-under limits, are performed near the threshold level to insure accuracy. Any indication of calibration drift or malfunction will stop the sequence before the system tests.

2. System Check. The Autotest follows a pr set program of tests and performs a go, no-go

> bridge has an

heck

testing

chann

quenc

fault (

per se

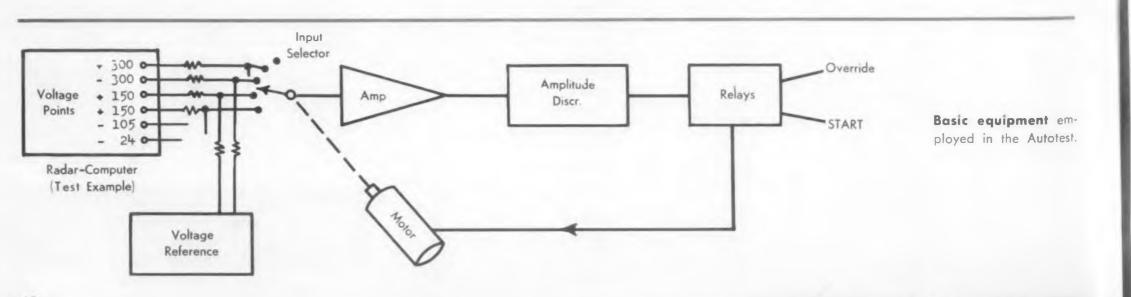
3.1

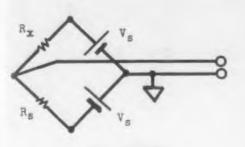
tion c gizes and f

For

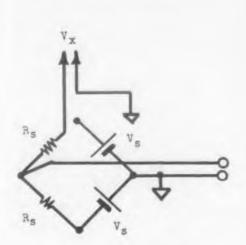
bervie

ELEC

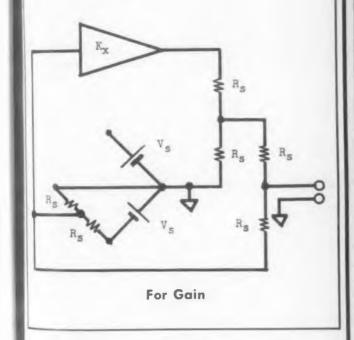




For Voltage



For Resistance



Bridge measuring circuits employed. The unknown has an x subscript in each case.

theck on each test. Any no-go indication halts the testing with neon displays indicating the faulty channel and the nature of the defect. The sequence of testing resumes immediately upon fault correction. Normal test speed is 4 channels per se ond.

3. F ady Light. Upon the successful completion of the test sequence, the ready light energizes id locks. The Autotest goes on standby, and fincher operations can be initiated.

For nore information, turn to the Reader 12, New Jersey. Service Card and circle 37.



LABORATORY MODEL (686)

A true mutual conductance analyzer that tests tubes under actual circuit operating potentials. Overall GM accuracy is 3% or better.

Transconductance is measured directly without need for null adjustments or corrections, providing GM readings on all receiving type tubes.

Circuit is mathematically calibrated and requires no calibrated tubes for GM circuit standardization

A real laboratory for electron tubes, Model 686 is entirely self-contained with a filtered to power source, special circuitry to keep meter loading effects negligible, and a well regulated grid bias supply

by WESTON

PORTABLE MODEL (981)

Filtered dic potentials provide better GM accuracy

- Voltage divider network for better grid bias settings
- Four signal levels provided protect against excessive grid current surges.
- Provision for tube interelectrode leakage measurements as high as 10 megohms.

Whether for production quality control ... laboratory analysis of tube characteristics ... or quick accurate servicing of electronic equipment, WESTON tubecheckers are acknowledged leaders for accuracy, time-saving facility, and long term dependability. These and other Weston test instruments are available through leading distributors. Bulletin available by writing WESTON IN-STRUMENTS, Division of DAYSTROM, INC., 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 12, New Jersey.

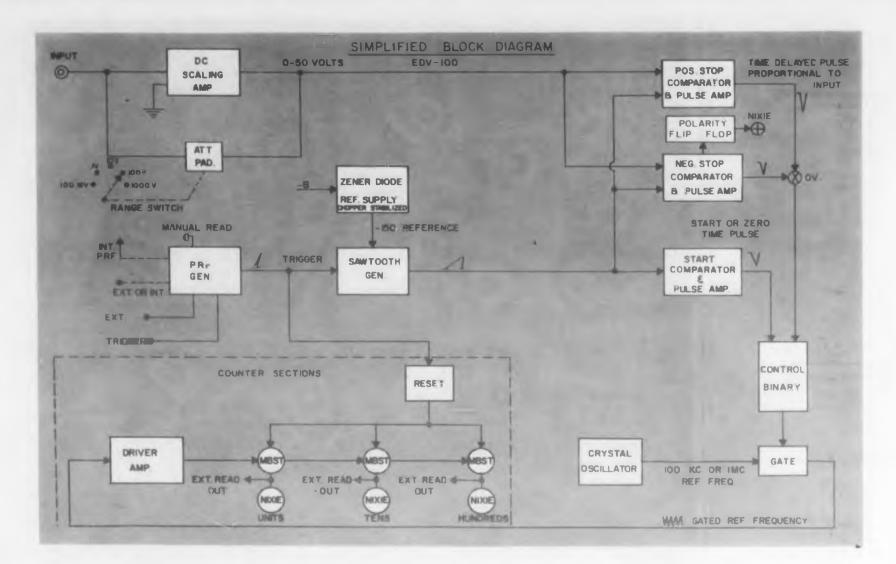


WESTON TEST EQUIPMENT



CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

43



Snappy Digital Voltmeter Reads Fast-Reads Right

W E GET to see many digital voltmeters. But when one comes along that can make 980 readings per second with an accuracy of 0.05 per cent full scale, we stop and take notice. When one can read the instrument at 40 feet and at angles up to 45 degrees, we become interested; and when the instrument boasts a full scale balance time of no more than 1 millisecond, we really want to know what makes it tick.

We spoke to Alexander Long who supervised the design for Servonics, Inc., 822 N. Henry St., Alexandria, Va. Here's what we found out.

The important elements of the instrument are: Three comparator circuits; a start comparator, and a separate stop comparator for positive and negative voltages.

• A sawtooth generator whose slope is linear to better than one part in 10,000.

A crystal oscillator, with long term accuracy

to 10 parts per million.

Magnetron beam switching tubes which boast

a 50,000 hour life. They drive

Nixie digital readout tubes.

Of course, even the best components don't make an instrument. It's how they're put to-gether.

Time modulation provides the reliable counting. This simply means that pulses from a precise crystal oscillator are counted during an interval proportional to the input voltage. Here's how the Servonics Electronic Digital Voltmeter goes about it.

A diode circuit compares the input voltage with the very accurate sawtooth. Comparison begins shortly after the sawtooth starts. This eliminates zero set errors due to base line drift. A sync pulse, which initiates the comparison also triggers the beam switching tubes to start counting pulses from the crystal reference frequency When the sawtooth voltage reaches the level of the input voltage, a pulse is generated to stop the counters. The count on the Nixie readout tubes is then equal to the input voltage.

Basically, that's how the instrument works. Naturally, that's not all there is to it. There are a few sophisticated tricks. The comparator for negative voltages uses a summing network. In this case, the stop pulse is generated, not when the sawtooth equals the input voltage, but when their sum equals zero. The negative comparator also fires a flip-flop to operate the readout polarity indicator.

The pulses from both the start and stop comparators are differentiated and amplified to a rise time of 100 v per μ sec. These pulses trigger a control binary which gates the crystal oscillator output to the counter.

The beauty of the instrument lies not only in its accuracy, speed and flexibility, but also in its reliability. Accuracy depends on the proper functioning of only three components in a Miller integrator—a resistor, a capacitor, and a Zener diode. This diode can be replaced by an external reference voltage. All three are stabilized in an oven, controlled to within 1/2 deg. F. The diodes in the comparator circuits are stabilized in the same oven.

DHWAR

Various models of these electronic encoders are available. All have ranges from 100 mv to 1000 v full scale. An external amplifier is available to extend full scale sensitivity to 1 mv. All provide internal or external synchronization, automatic polarity indication and decimal point positioning.

In automatic testing, these meters can provide go" or "no go" and proportional measurements. In addition to the visual output, outputs are available for use with counters and printers. These can include a staircase voltage for ea h decade, a 1-2-4-8 binary coded decimal, or a 2-4-2 binary.

Models are available to provide 3 or 4 digit readouts, 0.05 or 0.01 per cent accuracy, and 98 or 980 eadings per second, with the rate adjustable own to one per second.

More information is available if you turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 39.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958



New polyclad insulation eliminates core taping

(Left) New Polyclad resin provides complete insulation, eliminates taping required for former uncoated core (shown above).

This excellent insulation, added to the unique properties of Hipersil[®] cores highest permeability with lowest loss, 100% flux carrying activity, lowest volume and weight—means a better foundation for better transformers . . . smaller, lighter, more efficient, and at a lower unit cost.

Positive protection against the effects of humidity and high-voltage stress, new Westinghouse Polyclad resin coating eliminates the need for taping the core or encasing it in a plastic or aluminum box—*insulation costs are reduced 15%*. The resin forms a smooth, continuous coating; rounded corners prevent shorting wire to core, allow winding directly on core. Strains induced into the magnetic core are much less than with ordinary insulation—magnetic values stay constant.

For more information about Polyclad insulated Hipersil cores—and other Hipersil cores, as well as the complete line of Hipermag[®] and Hiperthin[®] cores—call your Westinghouse representative, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pennsylvania. J-70820



CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

To provide a complete coverage of ALL new products generally specified when designing electronic original equipment, the New Product section has been extended. To include the larger number of items, products which are best suited to a brief description have been noted at the end of the section.



CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH SPEED PRINTER

A Printing Speed of 4680 Lines Per Min is made possible by the combination of a Charactron shaped beam tube and a Xerox Copyflo printer manufactured by the Haloid Co. Designated the S-C 5000, the unit can be used in both the on-line method of receiving data direct from a computer and the off-line method of receiving data from magnetic tape.

Basically, the operation consists of translating a computer input into a display of numbers, letters, and symbols by means of the Charactron shaped beam tube. Inside this tube, small shaped openings form an electron beam into characters. These characters are projected by an optical system into the xerographic process, sensitizing the surface of a selenium drum. The latent images thus produced are developed with dry powder electrostatically and then printed on continuous rolls of paper.

Stromberg-Carlson Co., Dept. ED, 1895 Hancock St., San Diego 12, Calif.



No Bob

elemen epoxy change noder s hire cy clude o pacitar respons four sta

ratings Chic

Elkhar

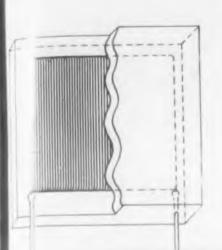
ELE(

AC TO AC CONVERTER

Providing 400 CPS \pm 0.01 Per Cent from a 400 cps \pm 5 per cent source, model 2261 frequency changer has a unity power factor load of 60 va. Composed of 3 assemblies with a total weight of 5-1/2 lb., the design of the unit allows unusual versatility. For example, if only a single phase output is required, the phase splitting network be deleted; if a 28 v ac unit is available, the power supply section can be eliminated. Normal input is 115 to 208 v ac, with an output of 115 v ac regulated to 5 per cent.

Varo Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Texas.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



WIREWOUND RESISTORS

No Bobbin or Winding Form in these resistors makes possible smaller size and a high stability. The winding process permits resistance elements and contacts to be firmly embedded in poxy resin. Stability is stated as a permanent change in resistance of less than 0.2 per cent inder such conditions as humidity and temperamre cycling per MIL-R-93. Other features inude close tolerances, low inductance and caacitance characteristics with uniform frequency response. Eleven standard rectangular types and our standard tubular types are available. Power stings range from 1/4 to 2 w.

Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., Dept. ED, Elkhart, Ind.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER

Silver Graphite Wipers Provide Longer life for this unit than is obtainable with available converters equipped with precious metal wipers. Type AB-1003 has ruggedized construction mitting operation under shocks of 50 g for 9 msec, accelerations of M g and vibrations of 36 to 2000 os at 20 g. Service free life expec-Dev is given as 1.12×10^8 contact sures.

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, pt. ED, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J. CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniaturization Communicatio Telemetry	n • G	Automation uidance Syst • Nucleoni	Navigation Missiles Computers
		JFD Trimmers ; -when you keep	

PRECISION

circuitry design

for expediting experimental

JFD Piston Capacitor Kits on hand. Complete with electrical characteristic charts and handy dust-proof styrene case. Also available-comprehensive PK260 Laboratory Assortment-260 essential IFD Piston Capacitors in compact metal cabinet. Write for engineering bulletins.

No. PK10	KIT Gloss & C	Juartz Trimmers	No. PK13	KIT Miniatu	re Printed		-
	(Panel N	lount Type)		Circuit	Trimmers		
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)			e Lead Type)		
VC5	1	0.6-6	Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)		-
VCII	1	0.8-10		1	0.8-8.5		
VC12	1	9-21	VC10GW		0.8-4.5		
VCIG	1	0.7-9	VC31GW		0.8-12		
VC3G	1	0.7-9	VC32GW	1	0.8-18		
VC4G	1	0.8-18	VC43GW	1	0.8-30		
VC8GA	1	1-8	No PK14	MIT Class	ielectric Split	No. PK16	5 KI
VCIIG	1	0.6 to 14	NO. FAI4		Trimmers		
VC13GA	1	1.5-12			ard Panel	Cat. No.	Q
VC30G	1	0.8 to 30			Type)	VCIG	GI
			Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)	VC3G	
			VC16G	2	•0.8-2.5	VC4G	
No. PK11	KIT Miniature				0.5-5.0	VC4G	
Cat. No.		lount Type) Cap. (mmf)	VC17G	2	*1.1-4.5	VC6GA	
VC20G	1	0.8-8.5			0.6-8.5	VC7G	
VC21G	i	0.8-4.5	VC18G	1	* 1.8-7.5		
VC22G	i	0.7-12			0.7-14.0	VCIIG	
VC23G	1	0.8-18	No. PK15	MIT Quests	Dielectric Split	VC13GA	•
VC24G	i	1-30	NU. FRIJ		Trimmers	VC30G	-
VCA-U		1-30			ard Panel	A	28
					Type)	600	Harr
No. PK12	KIT Miniature	Printed Circuit	Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)	Car.	
	Trimmers		VC80	1	•0.4-1.0	1E O	
		Lead Type)			0.3-2.0	1=ig	
Cat. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)	VC81	1	*0.6-1.6		æ
VC9G	1	0.8-8.5			0.4-3.2		
VC10G		0.8-4.5	VC82	1	*0.85-2.8	JF	
VC31G	1	0.8-12			0.5-5.5	15 ٨	Noo
VC32G	1	0.8-18	VC83	1	*3.0-6.0	Nev	v Yo
VC43G	1	0.8-30	1		4.8-11.0		
			. PLATE TO	D PLATE			

			-			
o. PK16		electric Trimmers rd Panel (vpe)		-		
at. No.	Quantity	Cap. (mmf)				
/CIG	1	0.7-9				
C3G	1	0.7-9				
C4G	1	0.8-18	No. PK17		Dielectric Trimmers	
CSG	1	0.8-18			ard Panel	
C6GA	1		Cat No	Mount Quantity	Cap. (mmf)	
CTG	1	2.30	VC2	1	0.7-4.5	
/C11G	1	0.6-14		i	0.6-6	
CI3GA	1	1.5-12		i	0.8-10	
/C30G	1	0.8-30		i	9-21	
E.J	FD	Pioneers in Ele				
60	Ser -	Brooklyn 4. Ne	w York			

NTERNATIONAL e Street k. N.Y

SPEED

Research and Developmentl

rimmer Piston Capacitors

VC20G VC2IC.

VC22G

VC23G

VC24G

actual size

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

JED CANADA LTD.

51 McCormack Street



ROUND MODEL



PORTABLE MODEL





PROTECTIVE CONDUIT CASE

Now, at a new low cost, you can build-in a far more readable measurement of operating time of your electronic equipment with new General Electric Time Meters. New, easy-to-read dials are 21, times larger than dials on ordinary time metering equipment. This reduces the chances of errors in readings, speeds up routine checking

More precise, wider-range measurement is provided, too. Each of the meters in this new and complete line has an extra 1/10 digit to permit finer measuring . . . from 0 to 99999.9 minutes or hours.

Operating temperature range now from -67 F to 150 F-has been widened to increase possible uses, lengthen meter life.

On all but sealed models, a conveniently located reset knob is available optionally. Extended terminals on all models simplify hookup, and totally enclosed construction provides dustproof protection.

A special model is also available to meet military specifications MIL-M-6A, paragraphs 4.6.1, 4.5.16, and 4.6.18A.

Round and Square models, with or without reset, for mounting on panels or test equipment, are made in 2^{1}_{2} and 3^{1}_{2} inch sizes. Portable stand meter is for laboratory use or where a permanent mounting is not desirable. Protective conduit case is easily installed, helps protect against moisture, For details, see Bulletin GEA-6710.

time an missile mme paper with a feature out. Ti Trade-m

effort an

General

tubular

able, th

half th

tubular

for a m

voltage

MEETI

Thes

perforn

E" fo

H Small

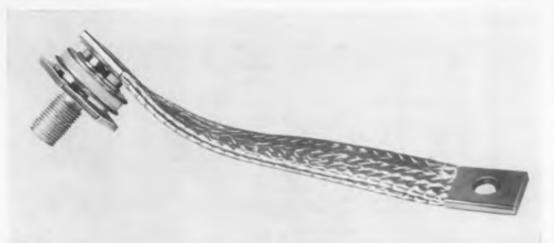
are the Electr readil syster

Now—G-E silicon cells with either polarity simplify equipment design

New high-power silicon rectifiers made by General Electric are now available with either positive or negative base, to simplify your design of power supply equipment. You can now use the negative and/or positive busbar for a combination heat sink. current conductor, and mechanical support for the cells. Construction of stacked assemblies is also simplified.

Large flexible take-off leads are used to increase the effectiveness of heat transfer from the cell. Axial or radial flexible leads are provided according to the particular application.

Hermetically sealed General Electric silicon component rectifiers are available in all voltage ratings up to 350 PIV. Low forward-voltage drop and efficient thermal package permit current ratings up to 140 amperes. For more information, check Bulletin GEC-1470.



HERMETICALLY SEALED silicon cell shown above is mounted on a standard $\frac{1}{2}$ -20 stud for mounting on a plate-type heat sink. Cell can also be furnished on a ¼-in. pipe thread stud for other types of heat sinks, including liquid-cooled busbars.

ACTUAL-SIZE VIEW of G-E silicon rectifier cell shows the hermetically sealed silicon wafer. This construction has been performance-tested for 4 years in G-E high-power germanium rectifier equipment totalling over 55,000 kw.



FERN

STEEL

CERAMIC

BRAZED STEEL

CERAMIC BOND

COPPER

CONTACT

WELDED SEA

SILICON WAFER





GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS

At half the cost of metal-clad tubular capacitors— Subminiature molded PVZ* capacitors operate from – 55C to + 125C

Critical space and temperature problems in dectronic design can be solved with less effort and at far less cost with the help of General Electric's molded PVZ paper tubular capacitors. Now immediately available, these capacitors are priced at less than half the cost of comparable metal-clad tubulars. Subminiature units are designed for a minimum of one year's life at rated voltage and 125C operation.

iently

nplify

action

meet

para-

thout

quip-

sizes

v use

s not

easily

sture

nally.

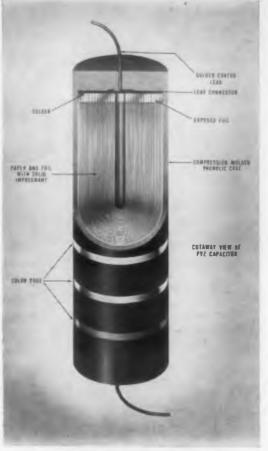
MEETING EXACTING CIRCUIT NEEDS

These molded PVZ capacitors meet the performance requirements of Characteristic E'' for MIL-C-91A, and at the present time are being widely used in computers, missiles, and other high-grade military and commercial electronic equipment. PVZ paper tubular capacitors are impregnated with a high-temperature organic resin and feature extended foil construction throughout. The solid capacitor rolls are contained thrade-mark of General Electric Company.

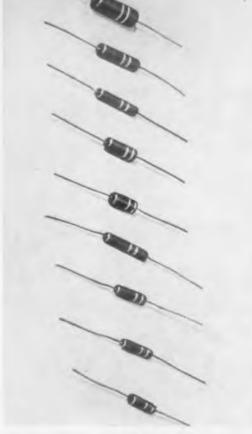
in a mineral-filled phenolic plastic case. Completely solid after moiding, the unit offers high lead strength and excellent resistance to shock, vibration and moisture because of the high-grade case material and controlled molding techniques.

RATINGS COVER WIDE RANGE

General Electric PVZ capacitors are supplied in 100, 200, 300, and 400 volt ratings. Microfarad values range from .00047 to .15 uf at 100 volts; .00047 to .1 uf at 200 volts; .00047 to .068 uf at 300 volts; and .00047 to .022 uf at 400 volts. Units are available with $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 5\%$ tolerances. Nine different sizes are offered, ranging from .175 inch diameter by .625 inch long to .375 inch diameter by 1.0625 inches long. Microfarads, volts, and capacitances are indicated by a convenient color code. See Bulletin GEC-1452, listed below.



CUTAWAY VIEW OF PVZ capacitor shows its insulated body and solid impregnant. These features provide resistance to shock, moisture.



SPACE-SAVING, subminiature PVZ capacitors range in size from .175 inch diameter by .625 inch long to .375 inch diameter by 1.0625 inches long.

High power, extra-fast response are combined in space-saving d-c motor-tachometer unit

Small size, great power and fast response are the outstanding features of this General Electric d-c motor-tachometer unit. It is teadily applicable to practically any servo system. An example of its use is the driving of a ground radar antenna in a missile guidance system.

Model shown is less than 15 inches long and only 5.16 inches in diameter—yet it packs 2.2 hp at 5500 rpm, 200 volts d-c,

with Class B insulation. Motor reaches 63 per cent of rated speed in only .014 seconds from standstill. When blower-cooled by the customer, it delivers 2.65 lb-ft of torque over the entire speed range from standstill to 4500 rpm. Stall torque is 10 lb-ft.

Motor is made in two frame sizes, operates at any angle, and uses any d-c control power supply. For more information, check your nearest Apparatus Sales Office.

1	Los.	1	-	- 2
			a.	
	-		D	

 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, APPARATUS SALES DIVISION, SECTION B667-38,

 SCHENECTADY 5, NEW YORK

 Please send me the following:

 \$\sqrt{for reference only}\$

 \$\sqrt{for planning an immediate project}\$

 \$\sqrt{for reference only}\$

 \$\sqrt{for planning an immediate project}\$

 \$\sqrt{for reference only}\$

 \$\sqrt{for planning an immediate project}\$

 \$\sqrt{for Ference only}\$

 \$\sqrt{for C-1452}\$

 \$\sqrt{for context your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office.

 \$\nAME\$

 \$\sqrt{cOMPANY\$

 \$\sqrt{cITY\$

 \$\sqrt{for State

49



NEW PRODUCTS

To help you...

4 NEW CBS TECHNICAL AIDS

Here are four new CBS technical publications on tubes and semiconductors. Each is especially designed to make life easier for electronic technicians and engineers:

Technician's Handbook...

compact, comprehensive ready-reference data by and for the electronic service technician. Only \$1.50 net.

Engineer's Handbook...

complete EIA data and two-color curves by and for engineers — and technicians who want all the facts. Only \$7.50 net.

Transistor Course...

fast, fascinating home-study course teaches basic fundamentals of transistors through use. Available from CBS Tube distributors.

Tube Tips...

monthly inside information on tubes and semiconductors - especially for service technicians. From CBS Tube distributors only.

You'll want all four of these CBS technical aids. See them . . . examine them ... get them at your CBS Tube distributor's . . . today!



MICONDUCTORS

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Mass. A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

For the best in entertainment tune to CBS



Transmitter-Receiver

The Voiceplex model VP-55-1A utilizes a frequency division multiplex method to permit transmission of two voice channels in the same frequency spectrum normally occupied by one. The system may be used on radio circuits, landline telephones, vhf links, scatter relays, or similar facilities. Spectrum requirements are 300 to 3000 cps. The transmitter contains a two-channel switching encoder circuit, a high-stability lowfrequency oscillator, a synchronizing signal generator, and an audio frequency amplifier. The receiver includes decoder, synchronizing receive ing circuitry, filters, two audio amplifiers.

Kahn Research Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 22 Pine St., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Directivity Couplers

3 and 6 Db



Two new series of high directivity couplers, of 3 db and 6 db values and with six models in each category, cover the frequency range from 2.6 to 18 kmc. The units, like previous models, are multi-holed and consist of a primary and secondary line with the coupling holes contained in a common wall. In this series, however, the common wall is the broad wall and therefor permits a high degree of uniformity of coupling as well as a minimum frequency sensitivity be maintained in the unit. One end of the seco dary line has a built-in low vswr termination to i sure high directivity.

Narda Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, Mir 2012, N.Y.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

Inten irv to tion, th o seque saled a ontact. 0-cps lividua the swi tional e nay be incatic Spec nce b bove ime in hines 1 urrent PICESS Mag Ave., I



or a knocl tacha vers. cabi or a' B Cle

ELL

Thi

Sampling Switch Low Level, High Speed Unit with Replaceable Contacts



Intended for use in systems where it is necesary to measure voltages in the low millivolt reion, this switch uses a permanent magnet rotor sequentially operate individually hermetically a frecaled stationary type contacts. Shown is a 40permit contact, 30-rps, 5-in. diam switch with a 110-v, same a-cps synchronous motor and one of the iny one. ividually replaceable contacts. Also shown on landhe switch is a magnetic head, available as opor simional equipment. One or more of these heads 300 to nay be used to provide pulses for channel idenhannel lification, system timing, and gates.

v low-Specifications include dynamic contact resist-I genmee below 0.25 ohms; open circuit resistance . The above one million meg; minimum switch cycle receivtime including break-away, transit, and dwell times under 500 µsec; contact make or break t. ED. turrent up to 10 ma; voltage up to 10 v; life in

excess of 50 million contact operations. Magnavox Co., Dept. ED, 2255 Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



plers,

lels in

from

odels,

y and

ained

the

per

1g 25

sure

ir cola,

o be

Universal Meter Case For 2- or 3-In. Meter

Thi meter case can accommodate either a 2-in. or a 3-in. meter, accomplished by means of a knocl out ring. Bottom and back are easily detachable for installing and servicing. Another univers type enclosure offered is a sloping panel cabiect. Both products may be obtained in steel or a minum with grey hammertone finish. B | Radio, Inc., Dept. ED, 2118 E. 55th St.,

dary Cle land, Ohio.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TYPE RC-20 1/2 WATT

TYPE RC-32 1 WATT

TYPE RC-42 2 WATTS

NEW SERIES OF COLD-MOLDED RESISTORS DESIGNED FOR THE MOST STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS

OMP

RESIGNES

Junouncing ...

Characteristics of Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors far exceed requirements of MIL-R-11B, Amendment 1. The performance records in the tables on the next two pages speak for themselves. Recent developments in Stack-

OSITION

pole's unique cold-mold resistor processing methods achieve new standards of reliability with truly outstanding performance in such essential characteristics as load life and moisture resistance.

Turn Page for Engineering Data

New, Coldite 70+ Resistors are now available in MIL-R-11B Styles RC-20 (1/2-watt) RC-32 (short 1-watt), and RC-42 (2 watts) . . . in all standard resistance values . . . and at regular resistor prices.

NEW PRODUCTS



Volt-Ohm-Frequency Meter

Battery Operated

Model B volt-ohm-frequency meter is a battery-operated combination instrument with these characteristics: frequency range from 380 to 420 cps; ac-dc ranges to 300 v; resistance ranges to 2 meg; and accuracies of ± 0.25 cps, 3 per cent dc, and 5 per cent ac full scale.

Avco Manufacturing Corp., Lycoming Div., Dept. ED, Stratford, Conn.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Twin Triode

for Pulse or Servo Drivers

Type CK5687WA twin triode is for use in pulse or servo driver applications in equipment which operates in a severe mechanical environment. The CK5687WA has high emission capabilities, high perveance, medium mu (18.5) and controls for plate emission as well as for minimum formation of cathode interface resistance. Cathode current maximum for each section is 65 ma dc and the total allowable dissipation for both plates is 7.5 w.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



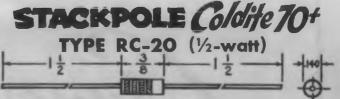
Console Cabinet for Machine Controls

This console cabinet is offered in a standard stock size for machine controls. The unit is constructed from 14 gauge steel and is oil and dust tight. Inside the body there is a removeable 27 imes

19 in. subpanel for mounting relays. Hoffman Engineering Corp. Dept. ED, Anoka,

Minn.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Average Percent Resistance Change

10 e	hms	270,0	00 ohms	22 m	gohms		
COLDITE 78+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B		
-		-					
1.6 3.8 1.4 2.0	3.25 6.5 2.5 5.0	2.1 7.1 0.1 3.2	7.5 15.0 5.0 10.0	5.6 16.2 3.7 3.5	12.5 25.0 7.5 15.0		
not app	licable	0.0164	0.0350	0.0277	0.0350		
0.2	2.0	0.2	2.0	1.5	2.0		
0.05	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.2	3.0		
0.1	4.0	0.1	4.0	0.4	4.0		
3.5	10.0	4.7	10.0	4.4	10.0		
0.3	2.5	0.4	2.5	0.3	2.5		
0.3 0.5 0.2 0.3	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	1.6 0.9 0.6 0.5	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	0.2 0.7 1.2 1.0	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0		
0.02	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.5	1.0		
0.4	3.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.0		

RESISTANCE-TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS (a -15°C (a -55°C (a +65°C (a +105°C **VOLTAGE COEFFICIENT** per volt LOW-TEMPERATURE STORAGE LOW-TEMPERATURE OPERATION **TEMPERATURE CYCLING** MOISTURE RESISTANCE SHORT TIME OVERLOAD LOAD LIFE at 70°C after 50 hours after 250 hours after 500 hours after 1000 hours LEAD TWIST TEST EFFECT OF SOLDERING DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

SECURITY OF TERMINALS

Compare

COLD

SA

THESE SPECS

All Stackpole Type RC-20 Coldite 70⁺ Resistors withstand standard tests of 700 volts r.m.s. at atmospheric pressure for 5 seconds as well as 450 volts r.m.s. at 3.4 inches of mercury for 5 seconds without damage, arcing, or breakdown.

All Stackpole Coldite 70⁺ Resistors withstand the standard 5-pound pull test.



TOPS IN SOLDERING TOO!

Thanks to an extra solder coating-applied as the final step in manufacture after the usual tinlead coating-Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors solder perfectly by any method . . . dip or iron.

Moreover, the effects of normal soldering heat on Coldite 70+ Resistors causes average resistance variations far below today's critical requirements.

PACKAGED for AUTOMATION

STACKPOLE

For fast, convenient assembly ... manual or automatic ... Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors are supplied either in Reels, or Strippack as required.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958 ELE



		YT 	PE RC-					PE RC-4	12 (2-1	dife 7(vatts) -1 ¹ / ₂ ce Chang	1.318	
	100	ohms	270,0	00 ohms	22 m	gohms	10 ohms		120,000 ohms		22 megohms	
	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 78+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 78+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B
[1.5 3.7 1.6 2.1	3.25 6.5 2.5 5.0	2.2 6.2 1.1 5.7	7.5 15.0 5.0 10.0	6.7 15.7 4.0 3.7	12.5 25.0 7.5 15.0	1.5 3.7 1.6 2.1	3.25 6.5 2.5 5.0	2.1 5.9 1.2 4.4	7.5 15.0 5.0 10.0	9.8 22.7 7.2 8.0	12.5 25.0 7.5 15.0
	not app	licable	0.0068	0.0200	0.0160	0.0200	not app	licable	0.0051	0.0200	0.0177	0.0200
	0.1	2.0	0.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	0.2	2.0	0.25	2.0	1.3	2.0
	0.1	3.0	0.2	3.0	0.5	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.7	3.0
	0.1	4.0	1.1	4.0	0.2	4.0	0.1	4.0	0.8	4.0	0.4	4.0
	3.7	10.0	7.4	10.0	3.2	10.0	1.4	10.0	4.4	10.0	1.8	10.0
	0.2	2.5	0.13	2.5	0.2	2.5	0.1	2.5	0.2	2.5	0.4	2.5
	0.2 0.4 0.5 0.5	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	3.0 1.9 1.9 1.5	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	0.25 0.9 1.9 2.3	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	0.7 1.1 1.6 2.0	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	2.2 2.6 2.7 2.1	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	0.2 0.4 0.8 0.6	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0
	0.04	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.03	1.0	0.08	1.0
	0.2	3.0	0.6	3.0	0.4	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.07	3.0	0.4	3.0

All Stackpole Type RC-32 and RC-42 Coldite 70⁺ Resistors withstand standard tests of 1000 volts r.m.s. at atmospheric pressure for 5 seconds as well as 625 volts r.m.s. at 3.4 inches of mercury for 5 seconds without damage, arcing, or breakdown.

All Stackpole Coldite 70⁺ Resistors withstand the standard 5-pound pull test.

Commercial & Military Equipment Producers

Electronic Components Division STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

In Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

SAMPLES

E

GE

ION

or your critical appraisal

ailable either from your local electronic urts distributor or direct from Stackpole.



CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

8

Multicoder

Samples 88 Channels

The G-Series multicoder is a sensitive low-level multiplexing and coding instrument for telemetering and data acquisition applications. The unit makes possible the sampling of up to 88 data channels in pulse width form, with sampling speeds of 10 or 1-1/4 samples per sec, in the 15 mv range. Output can be recorded on magnetic tape, transmitted over a line, or used to modulate a transmitter.

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Dept. **ED**, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Image Orthicon

High Sensitivity

The photocathode used in type 7037 image orthicon features relatively wide spectral response with high blue sensitivity, high green sensitivity, and good red sensitivity. A stabilized target reduces tendency toward an increase in picture sticking throughout the life span of the tube. The 7037 may be used in place of the type 6474 in color TV cameras.

Radio Corporation of America, Dept. ED, RCA Building, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. CIRCLE 471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Megohmmeter

Measures 1016 Ohm

The Teraohmmeter measures impedances up to 10¹⁶ ohm with 100 v. The instrument is equipped with a self-balancing bridge to take quick readings when measuring capacity loaded test objects. The unit comes in several models, each having up to eight measuring ranges. It can be graduated for current measurements up to 10¹⁴ amp. Epic, Inc., Dept. ED, 154 Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transitron

Announcing

Medium Power SILICON TRANSISTORS

Туре	Maximum Collector Valtage Vc Max. (volts)	D.C. Common Emitter Current Gain at Specified Current B	Moximum Collector Saturation Voltage at Specified Current, Vcs (volts)	Co Cu Spo Ve	llea ut-a rer ecil olta 25°	tat hed ge
	FAST	SWITCHING	500 ma TYPES			
2N545	60	15 min.	5(102)	15	0	60V
2N546	30	15 min.	3(62)	1.5	0	30V
Rise time: .5 µsec. max. Storage 🗄 Fall time: .6 µsec. max.				{1b=50ma }1c=500ma		
		500 ma	TYPES			
2N547	60	20-80	5(100)	15	0	60V
2N548	30	20-80	3(69)	15	0	30 V
		200 ma	TYPES			
2N498	100	12-36	8(402)	100	0	1001
2N549	60	20.80	4(202)	3	0	60V
2N497	60	12-36	8(402)	100	0	60V
2N550	30	20.80	4(20 Ω)	3	0	30V
		50 ma	TYPES			
2N551	60	20-80	2(401)	15	0	60V
2N552	30	20-80	2(402)	1.5	0	60V

Featuring:

- Low R_{cs}, 6 Ohms Typical
- Operation to 500 ma
- Power Ratings to 5 watts @ 100°C
- Fast Switching Time
- Voltage Ratings to 100V
- JETEC 30 Package

Transitron's medium power NPN silicon transistors are designed for switching and amplifying applications requiring low collector saturation resistance (R_{ca}) combined with high current handling ability. These applications include output stages, servo-motor control, core switching, solenoid operation, DC to DC converters, and medium power oscillators.

Manufactured by diffusion, these units have closely controlled electrical characteristics plus a high degree of mechanical ruggedness. They can be used with confidence in the most exacting military applications.

Regulators

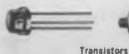
Send for Bulletin TE-1353



efield, massachusetts



electronic corporation







NEW PRODUCTS

Insulation Tester Measures 50,000 Meg



The model 250 insulation resist. is than ance tester for measurements from regulated 1 to 50,000 meg has been re- upply p designed to include these character 0.70 ma teristics: 4 overlapping ranges for kegulation wider scale spread; assured calibration through new circuit design regulated 500 v test potential.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. 10m 201 ED, 3758 West Belmont, Chicage 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

X-Band Windows 7.5-10 KMc Range



Two microwave window designs, the flange mounted MA-1329 and solderable types MA-1350 and A-1350A, are available for 7.5 to 10 kmc operation. Power ratings are 500 kw and 320 kw respectively, with the MA-1350A having a slightly higher frequency of 86 to 10.6 kmc. The thin flange (0.06 in.) construction of the MA-1329 provides weight and space saving. The MA-1350 solderable window is designed primarily for sealing rf cavities or other evacuated or passurized RG-51/U waveguide components. All models have a vsw of 1.15 at band edges.

Microwave Associates, I Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

\ tran nv. Rey aput of

Tel m Fesis

> der c ustaine has inge o desig ink inc durin Powe orling

> > CIRCLE

This

urno

VD051

e en

TOT

Res

2908

Calif.

CIR

CI

ELEC

mable

Telemetering Power Supply Resists High Temperature and Shock



A transistorized unit occupying esisteess than 58 cu. in., model PS-100 from regulated dual output telemetering re- mpply provides 2 outputs, 180 v at arac. 670 ma and 108 v at 0.85 ma. s for degulation of each output is within libra. =2 per cent. Ripple is below 100 sign; ww. Regulation will hold over an mput of 28 v dc ±8 per cent and Dept, from zero to full load. The unit is icago tapable of continuous operation under conditions of 100 g shock, 150 g at 2000 cps vibration, and systained accelerations of 100 g. It has an operating temperature inge of -55 to +85 C. The unit designed to operate with a heat ink mounting temperature of 185 during its final 30 sec of flight. Power Sources, Inc., Dept. ED Burlington, Mass.

RD

igns, nd IA-) 10

are

ely,

a

6 to

in.)

pro-

he

de-

rf

·S-

n-

of

:D

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD **Ionization Gauge** 10-2 to 5x10-12 Range



This ionization gauge is a nonurnout type and does not suffer mission decay due to accidental ^{Nposure} to the atmosphere. It can e employed in the vacuum range from 1^{-2} to $5x \ 10^{-12}$ mm Hg. Res tron Labs. Inc., Dept. ED, 2908 Abraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCUT 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







Lambda power supplies have varied uses in the North Carolina Works of the Western Electric Company. This representative installation includes among its components eight Lambda Com-Pak power supplies.

Western Electric uses standard Lambda supplies to power defense system tests

NEW COM-PAK® POWER SUPPLIES SAVE VALUABLE PANEL SPACE Models through 1.5 amperes Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC



C-200 series- 200 MA-5¹/₄" panel height-from \$159.50 C-400 series- 400 MA-51/4" panel height-from 244.50 C-800 series- 800 MA-7" panel height-from 315.00 C-1500 series-1500 MA-834" panel height-from 550.00

Lambda power supplies provide Western Electric Company with power for testing components of the United States continental air defense system.

These are standard Lambda models, supplied from stock, with front-panel modifications only.

Available for immediate delivery, Lambda power supplies from stock also are being used in major rocket and missile programs.

Your request will bring the current Lambda catalog by return mail. It covers the complete new space-saving Com-Pak series, as well as other rack, bench and portable models, for all needs through 1.5 amperes.

11-11 131 STREET . COLLEGE POINT 56. NEW YORK INDEPENDENCE 1-8500 Cable Address: Lambdatron, New York

MBDA Electronics Corp.

NEW PRODUCTS

Decoders

High Speed Conversion



Model 10B and 10BR decoders give digital-toanalog conversion of up to 200,000 parallel 10bit binary codes per sec. Code accuracy is ± 0.05 per cent. A four unit standard rack is provided for plug-in assembly of up to four decoders with integral power supplies. Drift is less than ± 0.001 per cent of full range. Analog output range is ± 50 v at 25 ma. The amplifiers are chopper stabilized. Model 10BR decoder is also equipped with a reference voltage source of ± 0.005 per cent stability, and capability for supplying reference current to three other model 10B decoders. Model 10B is rated at 120 w, and model 10BR at 160 w.

Andromeda, Inc., Dept. ED, 3742 Howard Ave., Kensington, Md.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VOR Test Generator Tests and Calibrates

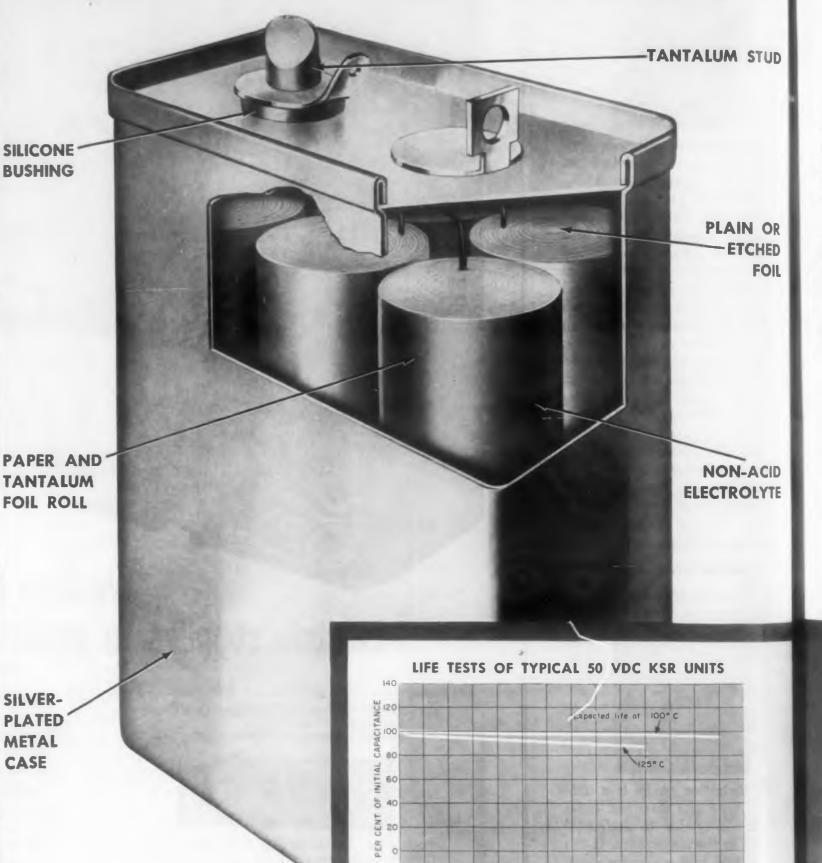


Model TA-1040 vor test generator is designed to provide standard signals for accurate testing and calibrating of vhf omnirange equipment. Standard signals available from the generator are a 30 cps variable-phase signal and two fm signals (test and auxiliary). Each of the fm signals has a mean frequency of 9960 cps modulated by a 30 cps sine wave (reference phase signal) having a deviation ratio of 16. With the 9960 cps signal as center frequency, the swing is ± 480 cps. The phase relationship between the 30 cps variable-phase signal and the reference-phase fm signal on the 9960 cps barrier is continuously adjustable from 0 to 360 deg. This simulates the corresponding VOR course.

Telectro Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric announces...



1800 2000 2200 2400 260

800 1000 1200 1400 1600

TIME IN HOURS

After operating at 125°C for 2000 hours, capaci-

tance of a typical KSR unit is reduced only 12%

. new KSR⁺ Tantalytic^{*} Capacitors

KING SIZE RECTANGULAR units offer thousands of microfarads in lighter, smaller cases

Now General Electric offers a completely new Tantalytic capacitor for use in computers, missiles, radar, and airborne electronic equipment — the King Size Rectangular Capacitor. This unit offers more joules per size, weight, and cost than any other tantalum capacitor available.

On a volt-microfarad basis, the new KSR's are 40% lighter, 30% smaller, and 40% less expensive than other 125° C rectangular capacitors. Compared with 125° C cylindrical designs, KSR's may be as much as 50% lighter, 30% smaller, and 15% lower in cost.

Like other General Electric Tantalytic capacitors, the KSR units offer "bulk capacitance," i.e., high voltmicrofarads in an extremely small case. Now, one King Size Rectangular capacitor can often be used where several lower rated units were needed before. As a result of this bulk capacitance, costly connections are reduced and extra mounting brackets are eliminated.

† Trade-mark of General Electric Co

STUD

I OR

CHED

FOIL

ACID

LYTE

53

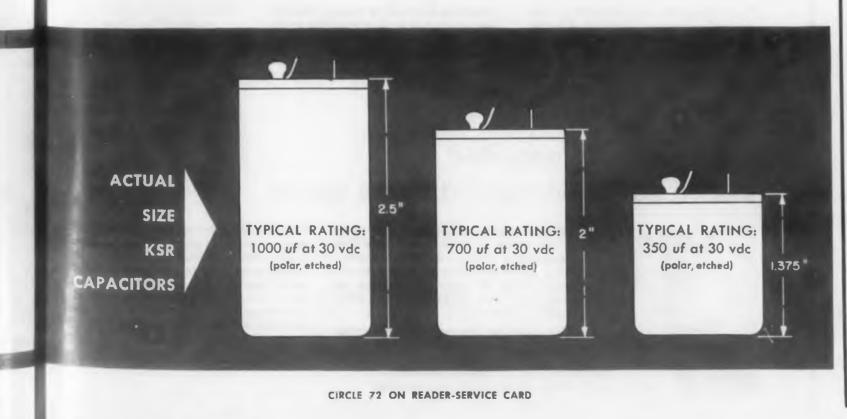
In addition to the great size and weight advantages, the KSR capacitors offer these outstanding features:

- High reliability from −55°C to +125°C.
- Polar or non-polar construction; plain or etched foil.
- Long operating life at 125°C; extra long life at 85°C.
- Excellent shock and vibration characteristics.
- Non-acid electrolyte for long shelf life.
- Dual temperature and voltage ratings.

KSR Tantalytic capacitors are now available in three case sizes: 1.375 inches, 2 inches, and 2.5 inches in height. All three have the same base size: 1.316 inches by .75 inch. For more information on these new capacitors or for assistance with your capacitor applications, contact your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. Or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-1, Schenectady, N.Y.

* Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product GENERAL E ELECTRIC



Miniature Power Connectors

Carry 10 Amp

Series 250 miniature power connectors are available in 20, 34, 50 and 75 contacts, with or without polarizing screwlocks. Contact terminations include conventional solder cup for no. 16 wire, turrent, or taper pin for solderless wiring. Voltage breakdown at sea level is 2500 v dc. Current rating is 10 amp continuous.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Electronic Sales Div., Dept ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Temperature Control

Holds Temperature Within 1 Deg F

Temperatures are maintained within a total spread of 1 deg F, by means of this simplified proportioning control. The control uses the electrostatic attraction across the contacts of a meter-relay both to proportion the amount of time the heat is turned on and to cause an anticipated, or premature, closure of the contacts before the limit point is reached by the signal pointer. This anticipation keeps the cumulative effect of a heat build-up from raising the temperature past the limit.

The amount of electrostatic attraction varies inversely with the square of the distance between the moving contact and the control point. The attraction thus increases very sharply as the contacts approach each other and a small distance means a disproportionately large difference in attraction. While originally designed for the accurate control of temperatures anywhere from -200 to +300 F, the new circuit may be used to monitor other variables with comparable precision. In general any other function may be controlled in the limits of about 10 µamp to 50 amp.

Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Acceleration Test Machines Test Instruments and Assemblies

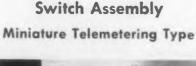


For accurate pre-testing of components, instruments and assemblies under simulated operational g-loading, the model RCT-1 and 2, centrifuge acceleration test machines are suited for both laboratory and mass production testing as required by MIL-E-5272A.

By utilizing a low-axial design, the balanced rotor arm minimizes bending moment effect due to the acceleration force on the specimen mass, thus providing extreme stability during test operations. A range of nine models with arm radius of 2 to 35 ft, and g-rating of 1 to 150 are available.

Rucker Co., Dept. ED, 4700 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Calif.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Packaged in a standard size 10 synchro housing, this switch is available as standard in one to six circuits. Length is 1.319 in. for six circuits and decreases with number of circuits.

The switch assembly has been successfully tested at speeds to 5000 rpm. Construction achieves negligible noise levels and necessary driving torque as low as 0.2 in.-oz. The unit has passed complete testing of MIL-E-5272A, including temperature range of -65 to +125 C.

Electro-Miniatures Corp., Dept. ED. 1060 Elm Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

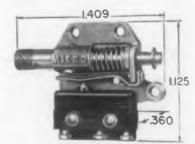
HMICRO SWITCH Precision

These outstanding

MICRO SWITCH precision switches enable Electronic engineers to save space, time, maintenance and installation costs

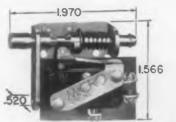
> High quality with reliability has made MICRO SWITCH the leading manufacturer of precision switches with the largest line of switches from which to select. MICRO SWITCH plants and development laboratories are equipped with scientific tools for painstaking

precision, quality control and testing techniques. Field Engineering offices blanket the country. There is always a MICRO SWITCH man near you—ready to cooperate on switching problems. Consultation costs you nothing—can save you much.



MICRO SWITCH subminiature door interlock switch assembly. ust

mpo



MICRO SWITCH V-3 door interlock switch assembly.

Small, safe door interlocks for protection of electronic equipment

These MICRO SWITCH door interlock assemblies are for use on cabinets housing hazardous equipment—such as radio, radar, x-ray, etc. The interlock automatically cuts off the power supply when the door is opened.

By pulling the rod actuator to the maintained contact position, it is possible for service personnel to check the circuits with the power on.

When the door is closed, the rod

This screwdriver-operated

switch saves wiring and panel space



Here is an ideal switch for locations to which access is limited and where it is desirable to prevent accidental operation. Designers have found it particularly suited to such applications as computers, electrical devices and electronic equipment.

door interlocks

automatically returns to the normal

position so that the next door open-

ing will automatically break the cir-

cuit. This eliminates the danger in-

volved in "tying down" conventional

Interlock-assemblies shown are but

two of over 70 such assemblies avail-

able with subminiature, V-3 type

switches and other basic switches. (Send for Catalogs 74 and 75)

The switch is operated by a 90-degree

This subminiature switch assembly is operated by 90° turn of a screwdriver

turn of a screwdriver. The slotted head gives visual indication of the position of the switch. Because this switch can be mounted deep in equipment, either on or below the chassis, it saves wiring cost and valuable panel space. All that is necessary for its operation is an access hole and a long screwdriver. (Send for Data Sheet 115)

Switches have uses unlimited H

How to get more

ushbutton switches on a panel

MICRO SWITCH Series 100 PB Lighted Pushbutton Switches provide an unusually neat, good looking panel. Their compact mounting allows more switches per panel.

mportant features include:

Three types of illuminated signal—

(1) one-color buttons, (2) two colors (lighted singly or in combination) and (3) choice of either of two colors neither of which is visible when button is unlighted.

Large, easily engraved buttons— Buttons are large enough to allow two lines of clearly legible engraving.

Wide choice of circuitry-

ninia-

switch

door

mbly.

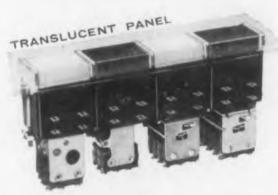
d.

1958

Because separate terminals are provided for each lamp and for each element of the contact structure, these switches permit intermixing of voltages, a-c or d-c current and even combinations of opposing polarities. Matching lamp assemblies available-

Matching indicating lamp assemblies are available with the same button and lamp combinations and the same means of mounting as the complete 100 PB switch assembly.

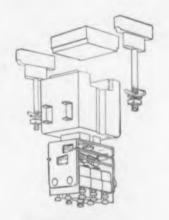
(Send for Data Sheet 143)



A typical compact assembly of switches in panel slots. Indicates choice of button color and number of circuits.



Typical switch module on a 3-circuit dcsign.



Exploded view showing switch assembly, button and mounting means.

A roller-lever switch with the stability

L625

A new design in roller-lever ctuators is this MICRO WITCH Type W.

of pin-plunger switch

This small, compact roller-lever basic switch is ideal for use of such control mechanisms as radar units, precision machine tools or other devices where precise actuation with little variance in operating points is required.

This Type W switch incorporates a new design in roller lever actuators which gives it an operating stability similar to a pin-plunger switch—low pre-travel, narrow differential travel and close re-

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

peatability but also permits exceptionally high overtravel.

The roller is located on top of a double lever. As the roller is depressed, both levers move downward until the switch is actuated. The upper level then proceeds on downward, providing the high overtravel. The limited overtravel given to the snap spring and a low break gives this switch a long, trouble-free mechanical life.

(Send for Data Sheet 127)



Carrier Amplifier High Gain, Stable Unit



Model 8110-A universal carrier amplifier achieves high gain as well as stable operating characteristics. The unit attains a sensitivity equal to 1 v output for 1.5 ppm change in one leg of a bridge circuit. When used to drive direct-writing oscillographs, long term drift is less than 1/4 mm of pen deflection. The amplifier is equipped with 10-turn resistive and capacitative balance controls, and comprises a complete system to amplify resistive, capacitive or inductive bridge unbalance. The phase sensitive amplifier may be used to observe both direction and amplitude.

Edin Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 207 Main St., Worcester 8, Mass.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Encoder Converts 2000 Codes Per Sec



Analog-to-digital conversion of up to 2000 codes per second may be obtained with model 2KB encoder. The code is binary having 10 bits plus sign. The code accuracy is 1 part in 2048. The maximum bit rate is 22,000 per second. An integral power supply and a reference voltage source of ± 0.005 per cent stability are built in. Drift of the comparator is less than ± 0.001 per cent. Analog input impedance is 1000 ohms per full scale volt. Input ranges are 1, 10, 100, and 1000 v. Parallel coded outputs are at 115 v 10 ma for each of 11 outputs. Coded serial output is at 30 v, 10 ma.

Andromeda, Inc., Dept. ED, 3742 Howard Ave., Kensington, Md.

CIRCLE 75 ON READSR-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Telemetering Power Supply Weighs 28 Oz



Model MIC-5-1R telemetering power supply operates from a nominal 28 v dc input and supplies 5 v dc at 0-1 amp. Regulation is better than ± 1 per cent for line changes of 26 to 30 v and from no load to full load. This regulation is obtained over an ambient temperature range from -55 to +71 C. The dimensions of the unit are 5 x 3 x 2-3/4 in. and weight approximately 28 oz.

Modern Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 2601 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

500 Amp Germanium Junction Low Current Density



A large active area in this single crystal junction results in a low current density, in spite of the high current rating. The junction is the heart of a 500 amp air-cooled and a 670 amp liquid-cooled junction for use at voltages from 26 to 66 v. The low current density provides added reliability in cases of overtemperature and overload.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STOPPED IN HIS TRACKS

Filtor

BY

Filt nelays in stisting neliabili ottainin miniatu

MBIENT DIELECT INSULAT CONTAC CONTAC SHOCK WBRATI

PICK-UP

RELEASI NOMINA COIL RI ALTITUI DUTY PICK-UI

ELE

Now! A West Coast Office For Immediate Service

Y THE NEW POWRMITE

Filtors new and greatly advanced micro-miniature relay.

Filtors, the leading specialists in the development and manufacture of sub-miniature ways is proud to announce the addition of the new Powrmite micro-miniature relay to its misting line of traditionally outstanding relays.

In every field of achievement there is always one leader. In relays with highest available mability the leader is Filtors, Incorporated. All of the experience and know how gained in making its position of leadership have gone into making Filtors new Powrmite microminiature relay *truly reliable*—again the leader in a field of many.

MICRO-MINIATURE SPECIFICATIONS

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	RANGE
DELECTRIC STRENGTH	
HISULATION RESISTANCE	10,000 MEGOHMS MINIMUM AT 25°C.
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	2C (2 POLE DOUBLE THROW).
	2 AMPS RESISTIVE AT 28 VOLTS DC OR DRY CIRCUITS.
SHOCK	
VIBRATION	10 - 55 CPS AT .06 AMPLITUDE.
	55 — 2000 CPS AT 20 G.
PICK-UP TIME	7 MILLISECONDS MAXIMUM AT NOMINAL COIL.
	VOLTAGE, 25°C. TEMPERATURE.
RELEASE TIME	
NUMINAL COIL VOLTAGE	26.5 VOLTS DC.
COIL RESISTANCE	
ALTITUDE	
DUTY	
PICK-UP	RELAY SHALL PICK-UP WHEN COIL VOLTAGE IS
	18 VOLTS DC OR LESS OVER THE AMBIENT
	TEMPERATURE DANCE

TEMPERATURE RANGE.

Leading manufacturers of hermetically sealed micro and sub-miniature relays.



Main office and plant: Port Washington, N. Y., POrt Washington 7-8220 West coast office: 13273 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Cal., STanley 3-2770

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ring Modulator Complete Circuitry in Small Package



Ring Modulator, type RM 6-6A, contains in one package a bridge of four matched diodes and a pair of transformers especially designed for the application. Its operating range extends through 100 cps and 100 kc where it produces a doublesideband modulation with both the carrier and modulating signal suppressed. Single-sideband modulation may be achieved by passing the desired frequencies through an appropriate filter. The device may also serve as a modulator in recovering the original signal from either or both of the sidebands. RM 6-6A is one of a series of new modulators which differ from each other in frequency range, impedance, and degree of carrier suppression.

Gopic Designs Co., Dept. ED, 4924 Voltaire St., San Diego 7, Calif.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Integrator

Integral Is Displayed Digitally



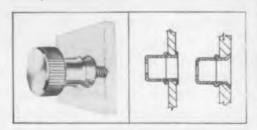
Model 270 accepts analog voltage signals, digitizes by heterodyne technique, and integrates area under signal curve by counting at rate of 10,000 per sec for high resolution of transient phenomena. Integral can be total area under curve, area above a preselected signal level, area under curve for a pre-selected time interval. Both integral and elapsed time are displayed digitally. The instrument provides highly accurate measurements of energy by integrating power vs time.

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1091 Wills Mt., Cumberland, Md.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

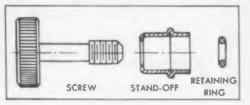
SELECT CLOSURE HARDWARE TO IMPROVE UTILITY, APPEARANCE, AND TO LOWER COST

QUICKLY INSTALLED SOUTHCO CAPTIVE PANEL SCREWS END MISALIGNMENT PROBLEM ...



Simplicity of design contributes to clean, distinctive appearance and fast, low-cost installation. Stand-off is slipped into panel hole and secured by flaring. Screw is passed through standoff and made captive by vinyl o-ring.

"Floating" screw design eliminates costly close tolerance manufacture and permits easy engagement regardless of panel distortion encountered under adverse use conditions.



SPECIFICATIONS

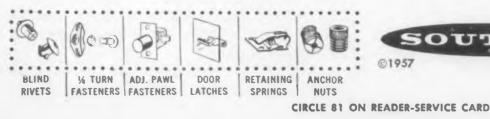
Material: Screw is brass, chrome plated; can be supplied in stainless steel. O-ring is vinyl plastic. Overall length of screw: 1316" Depth of screw head: 14"

Sizes:

SCREW HEAD DIAMETER	THREAD SIZE
3/4 "	1/4-20
9/16 ¹¹	1/4-20, 12-24
7/16 "	10-24,10-32

Length of thread: "s"

Screw head is supplied plain, as shown, or slotted for screw driver.



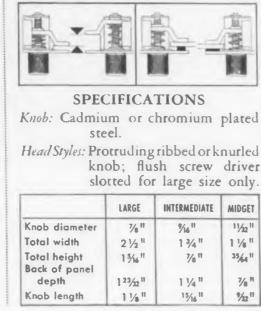
PRE-ASSEMBLED PAWL ADJUSTS TO **DESIRED THICKNESS** AND PRESSURE



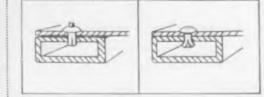
This neat, compact Southco panel and door fastener is supplied assembled, requires but two rivets or bolts for low cost installation. It is available in three models-large, intermediate and midget.

The unique feature of Southco Pawl Fasteners is the fact that, by merely turning the knob, the pawl is adjusted to a wide range of frame thicknesses. This assures a tight grip without precision setting regardless of variations in frame or door dimensions or changes that are produced by wear or warping of sheets.

Pressure exerted by the pawl on the frame is controlled in the same way, by merely turning the knob. Against gasketed frames, pressure can be easily applied to compress the gasket.



FAST. HAMMER-DRIVEN BLIND RIVETS CUT INSTALLATION TIME



You "hit-the-pin" and the rivet's in. No special tools to limit production or require maintenance, no bucking, no finishing. For blind or open applications, Southco Drive Rivets save time, reduce costs.

Automatic "pull-up" action assures uniform, tight grip.

Southco Rivets are made of aluminum or cadmium plated steel with cadmium plated or stainless steel pins. Diameters are from 1/8" to 1/4", grip range is from 1 to 3/8".

Increased widespread use is due to low installed cost and elimination of down time and maintenance associated with fasteners requiring special tools.



Send for your free copy of Handbook No. 7, just released. Gives complete data for designers on these and many other specialty fasteners. 52 pages, in two colors.

Write on your letterhead to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.

LION

FASTENERS

UTHCO

NEW PRODUCTS

Microwave Circulator

5.925 to 6.425 Kmc



Model J-437 microwave ferrite circulator ha been developed for use as a duplexing and multiplexing device in microwave communication systems. It operates over the common carrier band of 5.925-6.425 kmc and transmits 15 w of average power. Insertion loss is less than 0.5 dh and isolation is greater than 20 db. The vswr a any arm with other arms terminated in flat load is 1.25. The unit is for use with $3/4 \times 1-1/2$ is waveguide and comes equipped with UG-344/ flanges.

Cascade Research, Uniline, Dept. ED, 53 Vic tory Lane, Los Gatos, Calif.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnetic Amplifier Signal Mixing and Summing

Model 410 magnetic amplifier is designed tor signal mixing and summing. The unit is a comto en pletely self-contained, plug-in magnetic amplifier up d and power supply weighing less than 9 oz. Regulated power supplies, bias supplies, and external with gain and balance controls are not required; the nent amplifier is inherently stable. Transimpedance is 25,000 ohms, and 100 µamp dc control current give 2.5 v dc output. Less than 10 µw of signal energy are required for full control. Frequency response is dc to 50 cps depending on circuits used. Model 410 is hermetically sealed, ruggedized, and has a standard 11 pin plug with octal type key.

Acromag, Inc., Dept. ED, 22519 Telegraph Rd., Detroit 41, Mich.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

This as an 0 v in phase isplac 0.12 The co ng. C

3/4

Auto

sict

a sta

perfe

Fe

desi

lead

arra

test

the

Suc

ing

Det

King o

Differential Transformer Double Range, Low Null



This differential transformer features a double ange and extremely low null voltage. The coil as an input of 120 v 400 cps and an output of 50 v into 10.000 ohm load. Construction permits phase angle shift of 2 deg from null to maximum lisplacement. The short range specifications are 0.125 in. with 2-in. long armature; the longer range, ± 0.250 in. width 2.5-in. long armature.

The coil is supplied in an explosion-proof hous-1 multi ing. Coil case dimensions are 1-5/16 in. od by ication 3.3/4 in. long. carrier

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED. King of Prussia, Pa.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Programmed Circuit Tester High Speed Production System

olifier and

edance

current

circuits

ugged-

tor has

5 w 0

0.5 dt

vswr a at load -1/2 in -344/1

53 Vic

The supertester model 180, is a high-speed, accurate production tester for performing complex tape-controlled measurements. Tests including measurements of impedance, ac-dc voltage, resistance, leakage, and continuity, are performed on a go/no basis according to the sequence, value, and tolerance information punched into ned 101 a standard tape. The device can be programmed a comto energize equipment under test, provide warmnplifier up delay periods, stop when the operator is to . Reguperform a manual operation, and can be supplied external with an accessory printer to provide a permaed; the nent record of rejected tests.

For each measurement, any two test points designated on the tape are selected from 300 test signal leads by a crossbar switching unit. A parallel quency arrangement allows the selection of four or more test points at a time, two usually being used for the measurement, and the others available for h octal such operations as controlling relays or providing signal voltages to the unit under test.

egraph Textron, Inc., Calif. Technical Industries Div., Den ED, 1444 Old County Rd., Belmont, Calif.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



At last! A large-capacity electronic computer you use right at your desk! ROYAL PRECISION LGP-30

High-speed computation at the lowest cost ever for a complete computer system

No more waiting in line for those answers you need! No more lost time in executing preliminary calculations or modifying equations! Not with the LGP-30! Wheeled right to your desk, operated from a regular wall outlet, LGP-30 allows you to follow your work personally from beginning to end ... to change formulae on the spot ... to simulate optimum designs without weeks of mathematical analysis. Thus you get faster answers . . . added time for creative work.

Easy to use. LGP-30 is a general-purpose stored-program computer – internally binary, serial, single address. Just the few orders in the command structure give complete internal programming. Controls are so simplified, you get an "overnight" feel for your computer.

Unusual memory capacity. With a magnetic drum memory of 4096 words, LGP-30 is the most powerful computer of its size yet developed. Fully automatic, it executes self-modifying programs.

Exceptional versatility and value. Both the scope of LGP-30's applications and the range of calculations it can perform are almost limitless. It gives speed and memory equal to computers many times its size and cost, yet initial investment is the smallest ever for a complete computer. Maintenance costs are extremely low ... service facilities available coast-to-coast.

Outstanding features of LGP-30-

• Alpha-numeric input-output via electric typewriter or punched paper tape. • Optional input-output equipment available. • Unusually large memory - 4096 words. • Library of sub-routines ... programs for wide variety of applications. Mobile ... no expensive installation

... self-cooled. Nation-wide sales and service.

For further information and specifications, write Royal McBee Corporation, Data Processing Equipment Divi-sion, Port Chester, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF TYPEWRITERS AND MAKER OF DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Potentiometers Dissipate 2 W at 60 C



Called Acesets, these miniature wire-wound potentiometers will dissipate 2 w at 60 C. They are available in nine different resistance values between 100 and 25,000 ohms. Temperature cycling stability is achieved by using wire with 20 ppm temperature co-efficient. Voltage breakdown is 1000 v dc; electrical angle, 325 deg nominal; resistance tolerance, ± 10 per cent; linearity, ± 5 per cent.

Ace Electronics Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 99 Dover St., Somerville, Mass.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnetic Tape Handler Speeds of 75 In.

per Sec

Increased tape speed of 75 in. per sec with 40 start-stop cycles per sec is featured in the model 101 digital magnetic tape handler. From 6 to 20 tracks are available. Choice of tape speeds ranges from 2 to 75 in. per sec. Complete remote control of start, stop, reverse and speed change functions is furnished as well as single or dual tape speeds as required. Starting and stopping time for the tape is 5 msec. The tape handler takes 24-1/2 in. of standard rack height, and is 9 in. deep.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, N.Y.

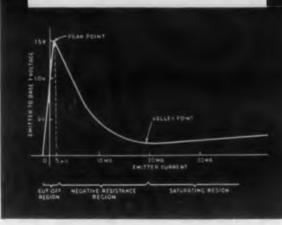
CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric Semiconductor News

STORY OF BRIGHTSCHILLS

Silicon Unijunction Transistor

SPECIFICA SILICON U								
Absolute max	cimu	im r	ating	js (2	5°C))		
RMS power dis stabilized RMS emitter cu	·		-	350 50 r	mw na			
Peak emitter cu	rren	t		2 ai	nps			
Emitter reverse	volt	age		60 v	olts			
Operating temp	bera	ture r	ange	-6	5°C	to 1	50°C	
Major electrica	l ch	aract	eristi	ics (r	omi	nal)		
Interbase resistance at	214489	490	165	492	664	494		
25°C junction temp.	5.6	7.5	5.6	7.5	5.6	7.5	kΩ	
Intrinsic standoff ratio.	.56	.56	.62	.62	.68	.68		
Modulated interbase current	12	12	12	12	12	12	ma	
Emitter reverse current (Tj=25°C) (Tj=150°C)	.07 28	.07 28	.07 28	.07 28	.07 28	.07 28	μa μa	





function	Components removed from basic circuit
enerator	D, R2, R5, R6
mplifier	D, R4, R6
ibrator	R2, R4
ot multivibrator	R4
p	C, D, R4, R5, R6
th generator	D, R2, R4, R5, R6
ular wave generator	R2, R3, R4
ate modulator (1)	D, R1, R2, R4, R5, R6
ote modulator (2)	R2, R4, R5, R6
elay circuit	D, R2, R5, R6
ve current detector	D, R1, R2, R4, R5, R4
rature indicator	D, R2, R4, R5, R6
oltoge detector	D, R1, R2, R5, R6

Unijunction transistor takes advantage of negative resistance to spark circuit savings

The new unijunction transistor has the useful property of negative resistance. Briefly, the current rises with the voltage input as usual, but only up to a certain peak, past which the current keeps on increasing though the voltage starts going down. This principle gives the unijunction two stable states—one "off" and the other "on"—so-that it can be used to take the place of two conventional transistors (minus much other circuitry) in many switching and oscillator applications. A few of these applicationsmaking use of the unijunction's high peak current capabilities combined with high temperature rating and stability are shown above.

To put the unijunction to work for you, you'll want all the specs, plus application data with sample circuits. Please write for information. As you'll see, the unijunction is actually a new type of semiconductor, the first since the conventional transistor itself to reach commercial success.

G-E High-voltage Silicon Triodes

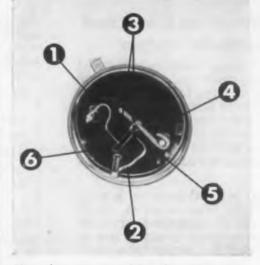


Photo shows top view of G-E silicon high-voltage transistor, with cap removed. 1. Gold emitter ribbon. 2. Aluminum base-lead ribbon. 3. Goldsilicon alloy. 4. Collector tab. 5. Base region. 6. NPN diffused meltback silicon bar. Cantilever design for shock resistance. Silicon bar is alloyed firmly to tab; ribbons are flexible to minimize constraints. General Electric can now supply your needs for popular, industry-accepted histopolage silicon transistors—types 2N332. 2N333 and 2N335. Every unit is and 200°C for more than 500 hours, and takes a drop test considered more rugged than the standard military 500 G shock test. That's why you can depend on ratings and performance characteristics shown. Rated at 45 volts (collector to base), these transistors are designed for amplifier use, both audio and RF, and general purpose switching. Among its many features are low output capacity, high cutoff frequency and low leakage. Full specs are available from your Semiconductor Sales representative or from the factory.

SPECIFICATIONS,	Types 2	2N332,	2N333,	2N335
Absolute maximum rating	js.			
Storage temperature Operating temperature				200°C 55°C to 175°C
Collector to base voltage Emitter to base voltage				45 volts 1 volt
Collector current Power				25 ma
Collector dissipation (25 Collector dissipation (10 Collector dissipation (15	0°C)			150 mw 100 mw 50 mw



A section of the test area in G.E.'s Buffalo transistor plant. In the foreground is a humidity control box in which transistors are inspected prior to encapsulation.

Transistor Reliability

enhanced by spotless factory, stringent controls

The production section of G.E.'s Buffalo semiconductor plant resembles a medical research laboratory. Production workers are dressed in white; white walls and ceilings predominate. The entire plant is air conditioned and slightly pressurized so any dust will flow out instead of in when doors are opened. Water is super-purified and tested electronically, for chemical testing is not accurate enough. Alcohol used to dry transistors has to be so pure that a single drop of water in a barrel of it would ruin it.

These are just three of the manufacturing techniques that have their pay-off in reliability. They are supported by special quality control techniques using over \$500,000 worth of test equipment, to help assure G-E transistors do not fail or permanently change parameters.

Military specifications call for dozens of rugged tests. But commercial and industrial transistors undergo most of them also, plus a few of their own. Here are some examples: Shock test: a transistor is mounted on a heavy metal block and dropped as much as 4 feet to a metal base. 20,000 G centrifuge test: transistors are spun about 36,000 rpm in various positions, then checked both mechanically and electrically. 15 minute temperature cycling test: transistors are frozen at -65 C and then immediately placed in an oven set at maximum temperature (up to 250 C). Vibration test: transistors are rattled at 40 to 100 cps for 96 hours. Salt spray test: corrosion and hermetic sealing properties are tested for periods ranging up to 12 days.

Thermal Conductivity Apparatus

Tests Insulating Materials

This thermal conductivity apparatus is for measurement of the K factor of all types of insulating materials within a temperature range of -120 to 500 F. The apparatus is available as a complete unit or as components including a guarded hot plate assembly; a power, control and measuring console; and a water or mechanically refrigerated temperature bath.

Testing Equipment Sales Co., Dept. ED, Murray Hill, N.J.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Vacuum Switch 300 Amp Peak Current

The 5TA-75 vacuum switch is a normally closed, spdt high voltage device. It is externally operated by a dc solenoid and is suited for switching purposes is dc pulse systems. It can, however, be employed in many circuits where the switching of current and the isolation of high voltage is required. Breakdown test voltage between open contacts is 20 kv dc. Typical pulse operation is: pulse duration of 2.4 μ sec; pulse repetition of 420 pps, and peak current of 300 amp. Temperature rating is -65 to +125 C. Typical dc operation is 1.5 amp at 5 kv. This may be switched under load in non-inductive circuits. Pioneer Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 2235 S. Carmelina, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PC Modules

Aid in Design of Original Equipment

These printed circuit modules enable the assembly of prototype equipment and small production units with a minimum time in designing, building or testing. Layout sheets with a duplicate of the pattern on the printed circuit board enable the engineer to build the unit as he designs the schematic diagram. Modifications and corrections can be quickly made. The sizes of the modules conform to the Air Force standards for modular construction.

Dunlap Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Des Moines, Iowa.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

G-E Silicon Stud-mounted Rectifiers

If you're looking for greater current at higher temperatures, with no sacrifice of chassis space . . . this is just one of several advantages offered in G-E silicon low-current stud-mounted rectifiers. Other features include: • Ratings up to 170 C ambient • Low forward drop • Forward current up to 1.5 Amperes • Low leakage at high temperatures • Operating reliability assured under all conditions • May be mounted directly to heat sink using a tapped hole or a nut and lockwasher, or electrically insulated with mounting kit which is supplied with each unit.

RATINGS AND SPECI	FICATI	ONS			
60 cps, resistive or inductive Peak inverse voltage RMS voltage Cont. Reverse DC V	SIIIN100 70	9111N1200 140 200	2111NI 300 210 300	9111N1 400 v 280 v 400 v	STANDARD TERMINAL 070 NOM DA
DC Output C [150°C Case Temp.] DC Output C	600	600	600	600 ma	435 MAX DIA - GE 375 MAX
(85°C Case Temp.) Full load forward voltage	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5 amps	T 1254050
drop (Full-cycle ave at 150°C)	.65	.65	.65	.65 v	NO 10-52 THO NE → 435 * 060
Leakage current (Full-cycl ave at 150°C) Max. operating freq. Ambient operating temp.	0.4 100 170 - 65	0.3 100 170 - 65	0.3 100 170 - 65	0.3 ma 100 kc 170°C max. 65°C min.	HOT IS IN LISS MAXIMUM ALIGMABLE TOROUT ON STUD
Storage temp.	175	175	175	175°C max. 65°C min.	

Need a few semiconductors in a hurry?



Quick-reference transistor manual—This famous pocket-size reference is now in its enlarged second edition. Gives you all the facts—basic semiconductor theory, parameter symbols, specifications of G-E transistor types, circuit diagrams, applications, registered types of all monufacturers, and other data frequently eeded. 112 pages. Available at your local G-E Tube distributor, or enclose 50 cents (no tamps, please).

Check your local G-E distributor

For fast delivery of transistors and rectifiers, see your local G-E distributor first. Just check and see. for yourself, if his service facilities and prices don't work out to your great advantage.

Florida engineers, for example, can call on Thurow Distributors. Thurow recently put in the most complete line of semiconductors available (G.E. of course) to better serve the greatly expanding electronic and aircraft industries throughout Florida. Shown at left are Thurow and General Electric executives looking at part of their initial shipment of G-E semiconductors.

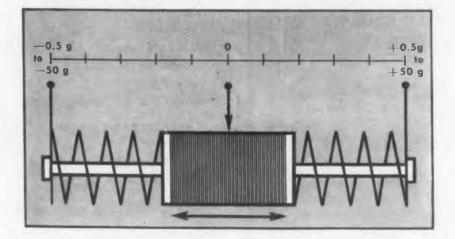


LINEAR ACCELEROMETERS

for Aircraft and Missiles

ZERO CROSS-COUPLING NON-PENDULOUS TYPE

Honeywell Linear Accelerometers sense positive or negative accelerations or both in either the vertical or horizontal plane. Designed for use in aircraft and missiles, they are available in a variation of ranges from ± 0.5 g to more than ± 50 g's depending upon requirements. These units consist of a centrally located mass restrained by coil springs and supported on a linear-type ballbearing. Any movement of the mass on either side of the null displacement position is measured by a potentiometer pick-off, providing a high level output signal. Viscous damping is incorporated for improved dynamic response. Zero cross-coupling is inherent with this true linear non-pendulous design. (Cross-coupling is defined as a change in output signal caused by an acceleration applied from any direction in a plane normal to the sensing axis) Excitation may be as high as 100 volts (A-C or D-C) depending on the potentiometer resistance. Write for Bulletin LA . . . Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Division, Dept. 10, 1400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston 35, Mass.





BOSTON DIVISION CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Coaxial Terminations Complete Line for 1000-12,000 Mc

atin

MD



A complete line (including LT and HN connectors) feature a long taper of lossy, heat-resistant microwave absorber. The terminations are suitable for precision test applications or as medium-power dummy loads in the 1000 to 12,000 mc frequency range. Other types have N, C, BNC, LC, 7/8 and 1-5/8 in. connectors. Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, 2360 James St.

Syracuse, N.Y. CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Shown Actual Size

. LINEAR RESPONSE

D-C OUTPUT SIGNAL

VISCOUS DAMPING
HERMETICALLY SEALED
EXTREMELY RUGGED

• WEIGHT: APPROXIMATELY 0.9 POUNDS • ENVIRONMENT: MEETS MIL-E-5272A

Write for Bulletin LA

Transparent Enclosures Colored or Clear

The PE series of transparent plug-i...s is offered in clear and colored plastic. The units have high impact characteristics, excellent electrical properties, and are rated for 85 C ambient. Base pins carry 10 amp. Size: $1-3/8 \times 1-3/8 \times 2-1/8$ high. Weight approximates 1-1/4 oz.

Line Electric Co., Dept. ED, 271 S. 6th St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Limit Switches

Roller and Plunger Types

These two-circuit limit switches include a roller-plunger switch, designated 5LSI, which can be rotated 90 deg from the switch cover plate,

nd plunger actuated switch, designated SLSI, whic offers a 1/4-in. of overtravel. The electrical ating for the series is 10 amp, 120, 240, or 480 v) 2 hp, 120 v ac; 1 hp 240 v ac; 0.8 amp, 115 dc 0.4 amp, 230 v dc; 0.1 amp, 550 v dc. Pilot uty ating is 600 v ac max.

Moneapolis-Honeywell, Micro Switch Div., Depl. ED, Freeport. Ill.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



S.

of. ave

rical

Base

-1/8

St.,

ich

ite.

58

High Speed Sampling Switch 120 Contacts

Model 5220-120 sampling switch has miniature ultipin connectors attached to barrier strips on ither side of the switch, and consists of 2 poles. 20 contacts, 60 non-shorting channels per pole. The switch is available with or without a drive motor. Approximate dimensions are 5-1/4 in. high by 5-3/8 in. wide by 10 in. long.

General Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 253. Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Miniature Terminals

Teflon Insulated



The advantages of Teflon and turret connecon are available in the smallest of the Press-Fit erninal line. Types ST-SM-16 TUR and FT-SM-6 UR install in 0.08-in. holes with maximum cha ds thickness to 0.075 in. Overall length incluing one or two lugs is 0.35 in. for standoffs, 0.5), for feedthrus. Lugs are brass, solder finish. S alectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Manaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW RATE SWITCHES OFFER SUPERIOR SENSITIVITY

New rate switches now in production at Humphrey, Inc. for virtually all major missile programs offer rate ranges from 1° per second to 500° per second. A rate switch can also be supplied that has external adjustments for rate, saving time and money on experimental programs.

Rate switches are available for either a-c or d-c power. They are equipped with primary switches that handle up to 100 ma. For higher ratings, the instruments can be furnished with built-in relays.

These rate switches withstand tough environmental conditions. Typical specifications are: temperature- $-65^{\circ}F$ to $+165^{\circ}F$; acceleration -80G; shock -80G for 5 milliseconds; and vibration $-\pm 10$ G to 2000 cps.

Write and tell us about your rate switch requirements.



DEPT. ED-18 2805 CANON STREET SAN DIEGO 6, CALIFORNIA

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS, SPECIFY HUMPHREY GYROSCOPES, ACCELEROMETERS, POTENTIOMETERS CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Variable Inductors 1 Mc to 200 Mc 100 O limitof a o ppm mir C

as re Appl

v a

de. swi lati

Designated the MF series, these inductors have been added to the company's line of electrically variable inductors, and have wider range, higher sensitivity, and higher Q than previous types. Permanent magnet bias is employed, using stabilized ceramic magnets. Types are available for frequencies from 1 to 200 mc, and the higher frequency types have been employed in conjunction with conventional tank circuits at frequencies up to 400 mc.

Vari-L Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 432 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pulse Transformer For Recording Head Circuits

Series 70-3420 transformer is suitable for high current magnetic recording head drive circuits. Primary and secondary as well as two secondaries are close coupled to permit use as a readwrite circuit. Packaging is designed for close stacking, and the entire unit is potted in a high temperature moisture resistant epoxy. Turns ratio of 1:2:1 can be modified to match circuits for various heads.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED. 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wheatstone Bridge

High Accuracy

Specifications on the model 17 Wheatstone are: Ratio arms-double set ratio resistors, two each of 1, 10, 100, 1000 and 10,000 ohms, with reversing switch for resistor checking; Decades-1 to

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

precision glass component plays vital part in new traveling-wave tube design

Glass tubing made to near-perfect concentricity with diameter tolerances of ± 0.0001 in.!... that's the kind of tolerance required by a new traveling-wave tube design ... the kind of tolerance F&P can and does meet everyday for a variety of glass applications.

The two-section glass tube shown above must be formed to near-perfect concentricity in order to precisely locate the electron gun in relation to the helix. A pencil beam of electrons—shot from the gun and traveling through the tube—must interact continuously with the electromagnetic wave produced by the helix. The relative position of the beam with respect to the helix is extremely critical . . . any deviation from set tolerances, any scratches or imperfections in the glass would result in faulty amplification.

Mighty tough specs to meet! But F&P handles them with ease . . . with production techniques backed by more than 20 years' experience in the field of precision glass forming and fabricating. Other glass products made by F&P for the electronic industry include special types of glass tube enclosures, glass switch components, miniature glass battery enclosures, and precision molds.

If you would like to explore the possibilities of using precision glass in your designs, contact the Glass Products Division, Fischer & Porter Company, 5718 County Line Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania.

> HER & PORTER CO. Glass Products Division

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

100 000 ohms, adjustable in steps of 0.1; Error lim -ration resistors 0.001, decade resistor 0.01 of a solute accuracy; Temperature coefficient-15 pp between 20 and 30 C; Current rating-determin d by highest decade in use with rheostat arm as esistant box, ranging from 0.7 to 0.022 amp; Applied voltage-determined by lowest ratio resistor present in either ratio arm, ranging from 1.5 to 50 v.

Cal-Ohm Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, Sterling, Kans. CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ors

elecvider

pre-

are and

oyed

its at

Ave.

er

bt

high uits.

ond-

ead-

ligh

irns

uits

40]

ire:

tr

>58

c

Sequence Timer

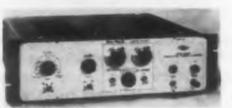
High Switching Capacity

Model HDC sequence timer has a switching capacity of 10 amp at 115 v dc or 15 amp at 115 v ac, using a driving motor drawing 8 ma at 6 v dc. The timer employs a heavy duty cam actuated switch of the magnetic quench type. Speed regulation of the motor is ± 1 per cent over a voltage shift of ± 50 per cent.

Brailsford & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 670 Milton Rd., Rve, N.Y.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

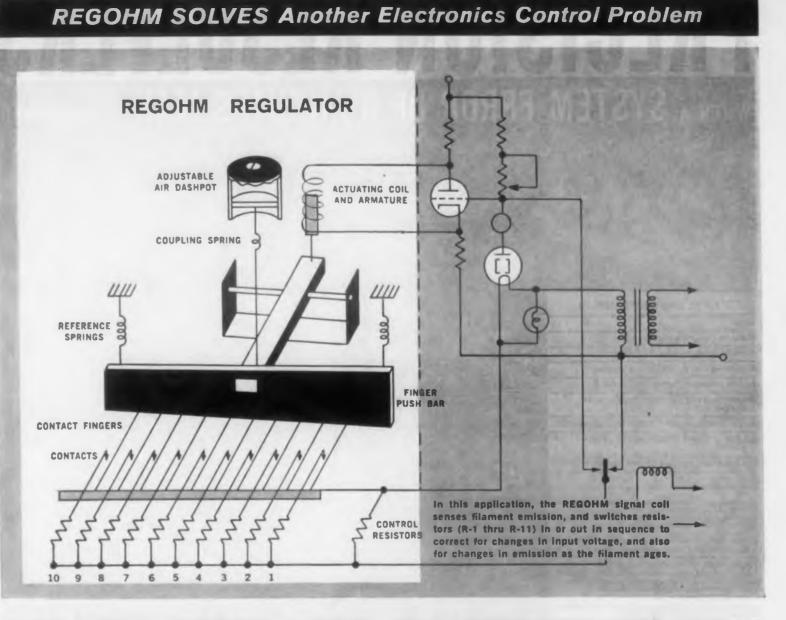
Voltage Calibrator Provides 0.001 Per Cent Stability



Model 6020B voltage and current calibrator is designed primarily for use in conjunction with magnetic core testing and grading, but is also applicable to general pulse dc and sine wave me surement. Two variable calibrated reference voltages of 0.001 per cent stability and the signal to be measured are sampled and furnished to an oscilloscope for a superimposed display. The two references may be set for tolerance checking or for 0.5 per cent amplitude measurement. Ten ranges cover 0 to 500 v (100 mv full scale on lowest range) and 0 to 1000 ma.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REGOHM REGULATOR MAINTAINS CRITICAL 0.05% **ELECTRONIC EMISSION IN DIATRON CIRCUIT**

"The final design was made possible by the Electric Regulator Corporation's ten step contact finger regulator . ." That is the tribute paid to REGOHM'S multi-contact voltage control by Consolidated Electrodynamics' engineers in speaking of their Type 24-210 Leak Detector.

The REGOHM regulator is used to provide an accurately controlled voltage to the tungsten filament in the Diatron mass spectrometer tube. It is this filament that produces the electron bombardment of the sampled gases passing through a magnetic field causing each gas ion to assume a distinctly different path. This selective action affords the means for detection, and quantitative measurement, of the specific gas concerned.

Tests with other regulating devices, such as thyratrons or mercury-wetted contact relays, were unsatisfactory — either because of poor performance or excessive costs.

The following distinct advantages were acclaimed for REGOHM by Consolidated Electrodynamics . . .

- 1. The enormous power gain provided through flat compounding; the current needed to operate all ten contacts being only 5% more than that required for the first stage.
- 2. Relatively low power dissipation in the parallel resistors in ratio to the power fed into the filament.
- 3. Adjustable dashpot to check oscillation tendency in the circuit.
- A compensating relay by-pass provision for holding voltage in the regulator tube when relays are open — to prevent destructive surging when filament is switched on.

The REGOHM'S unique combination of advantages — flexibility, plug-in design, compact size, outstanding reliability, and *low* cost — is providing the answer to difficult regulation problems in many types of circuit. Why not consult our engineering staff to see how well it can fit your application? Please contact Electric Regulator Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Please write for design data and performance specs on REGOHM multi-stage regulators in applications similar to this.



ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORPORATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

PRECISION RESOLVERS

two 15-4042-06 compensated resolvers can be used as a matched pair*





All units can be varied to meet your exact specification. Write for further information today, detailing your requirement.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS			01	ther Oste	r Resolve	ers	
Size	•15	10	10	11	15	15	15
Rotor-(No. wires/No. phases)	4/2	3/2	2/1	3/2	3/2	2/1	3/2
Input voltage (to rotor) (Volts)	16	26	26	26	26	26	7.45
Stator-(No. wires/No. phases)	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2 <u>/0°</u>
Input voltage (to stator) (Volts)	16	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	18	26
Rotor current (stator open) (Milli- amperes)	14	29	9.2	46	52	11	38
Rotor power input (stator open) (Watts)	.03	.29	.06	.27	.2	.09	.05
Stator current (rotor open) (Milli- amperes)	13.5	49	15.3	78	91	12.6	12.4
Stator power input (rotor open) (Watts)	.05	.18	.05	.16	.17	.06	.08
Zro	139 +J 1134	352 +J 843	753 +J 2740	127 +J 550	72 +J 497	831 +J 2381	37 +J 194
Zso	254 +J 1160	75 +J 231	261 +J 1727	26.4 +J 149	21 +J 128	351 +J 1385	588 +J 2060
Rotor D.C. resistance per phase (Ohms)	70	240	450	75	55	375	22
Stator D.C. resistance per phase (Ohms)	175	44	165	16	14	160	206/408
Rotur output voltage per phase (stator excited) at maximum coupling (Volts)	14.9	19.7	20.3	19.5	20.7	21	7.45
Stator output voltage per phase (rotor excited) at maximum coupling (Volts)	15.3	11.8	11.8	12.6	11.8	17.8	26.2
Voltage gradient (stator) (Milli- volts/degree)	268	206	206	220	206	310	458
Phase shift (rotor to stator)	2.3°	14.6	6.8°	6.3	6.8°	7.28°	4.56°
Phase shift (stator to rotor)	8.1°	9.4°	10.6°	4.8°	6.5°	5.47°	4.6/9.8°
Null (residual voltage) Total R.M.S. (Millivolts)	(Quadrature)	50	30	30	50	40	40
Fundamental (Millivolts)	12% of input voltage	35	21	21	35	28	28
Angular accuracy	Functional error: .14% of input voltage	24' spread	24 spread	10' max.	20' spread	20' max.	45' max.
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS Friction at +25°C (Gcm)	22	5	5	4	5	10	10
at -55°C (Gcm)	45	15	15	16	15	30	20
Weight (Ounces)	8.0	1.75	1.75	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Leads (color coded) (Number/length)	TERMINALS	(7)-12*	(6)-12"	(7)-12*	(7)-12.5*	(6)-12*	TERMINALS
OSTER type number	*15-4042-06	10-4061-01	10-4065-02	11-4117-03	15-4011-02	15-4015-04	15-4043-02

Operating temperature ranges - 65°F to + 400°F.
 Meets MIL-E-5272.
 Sizes 8, 10, 11, 15, 18 and 23 can be supplied.
 Transformation ratios and phase shift to your design specs.
 Functional accuracies as low as .05%.

Other products include servos, synchros, motor-geartrains, AC drive motors, DC motors, servo mechanism assemblies, servo torque units, motor tachs, reference and tachometer generators, actuators and motor driven blower and fan assemblies.



Engineers For Advanced Projects:

Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms. Contact Mr. Robert Burns, Personnel Manager, in confidence. CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Precision Condenser Drive

retaine provid The e vacuum then b

Thi I

che k vide a

n f F phere.

epar

rans Th

ec I

3). (

Direct Linear Reading



This precision drive and condenser combination is for use in precision direct-setting interpolation type oscillators. A 2000:1 gear ratio permits precision setting of capacity to within ± 3 parts in 10⁴. Temperature coefficient at 80 per cent of maximum capacity for 50 C rise from ambient room temperature is less than 3 parts in 10⁴ per deg C.

National Co., Inc., Dept. ED. 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Wirewound Resistor Dissipates 0.1 W at 125 C



The NS6AZ is the smallest encapsulated wirewound resistor in a line of 15. Measuring 1/81/4 in., the unit is available with resistance values up to 125 K with tolerance to 0.1 per cent. The resistor will dissipate 0.1 w at 125 C.

Eastern Precision Resistor Corp., Dept. ED. 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

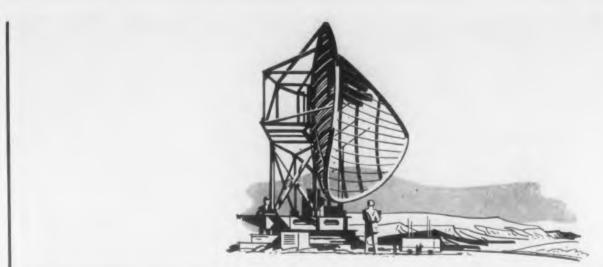
Standard Switch Line

with True Hermetic Seals

This company announces the availability of a true hermetic seal, including around the shaft, on all their standard switches. The hermetic seal is accomplished within an enclosing case which adds little to the size of the switch and no pparent increase in torque. The seal at the shaft is retained by a specially designed rotary seal and provides a full 360 deg bi-directional rotation. The enclosure in manufacturing is out-gassed, vacuum dried, flushed with pure dry nitrogen, then back-filled with a nitrogen-helium mixture. Thi provides the helium tracer necessary to check the seal. Normal production now will provide a leakage rate not to exceed 1 micron per cull per hr at a pressure differential of 1 atmosphere.

Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



JOIN WITH HANDY & HARMAN SILVER BRAZING FOR PERMANENT PROFIT



pe

vire

lues The

ED.

of a

inft.

seal

hich

npft is

58

Multiple Strip Chart Telemeter Receiver

This telemeter receiver will print out up to 16 separate records from as many telemetering transmission centers.

The instrument prints on a 12-1/4 in. wide strip hart, and is available with either a 5-sec or 15to time-impulse telemetering system.

The Bristol Company, Dept. ED, Waterbury © Conn.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Decade Amplifier

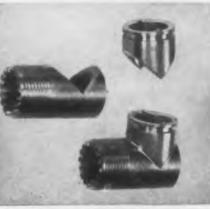
Range of 10 Cps to 50 Kc



Model 194F transistorized ac decade amplifier h designed to extend the sensitivity of high impedance input devices or to amplify ac strain lage signals. The amplifier has a range of 10 ps to 50 kc, \pm 3db, and a noise level of less than 2 mv, input short circuited. Having gains of 1 10 and 100, the amplifier operates from two 5-v mercury batteries. Load stability is achieved through utilizing dc coupled stages with 80 db of dc feedback around the complete amplifier. Taller Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 107 Goundry St., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







TAKE TWENTY BULLETIN 20 tells you why high strength, speed and economy are inherent in EASY - FLO brazing. Also gives Handy information about joint design and fast brazing methods. We'll be pleased to send you a copy.

EASY-FLO Brazing Simplifies Multiple Joint Design and Production

Silver brazing with EASY-FLO makes possible simplicity of design and assembly, often abolishing machining operations like stamping, riveting, staking and threading. You see here some of a large variety of brass connectors for radar equipment, manufactured by the King Electronics Company, Incorporated, Tuckahoe, New York. All must meet rigid performance requirements which in turn, establish equally exacting production specifications.

Many different types of joints are involved. Prime performance requirement of these connectors is unimpaired electrical conductivity, for they must in no way impede the current flow of the wires they house. All must be 100% moistureproof and gasproof, have high mechanical strength and take uniform plating without prior finishing. Joined connectors must be perfectly aligned and undistorted.

Each of these requirements is fully met by Handy & Harman silver alloy brazing with EASY-FLO 45 and HANDY FLUX at considerable savings in money and time. Savings that warrant your attention, whatever your product or production methods. Our experience proves that savings through silver alloy brazing can be enjoyed by many manufacturers of many different products in a host of industries. This "King Connector" story is but one example of how silver alloy brazing meets the needs of one product from *start to finish*.

It is worth thinking about – worth getting in touch with Handy & Harman to find out. We will work with you all the way.



CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

You have no size barrier with **ARNOLD**

MOLYBDENUM

POWDER CORES

PERMALLOY

NEW PRODUCTS

Tube Socket and Shield Telescoping Type ort li rue he B

ei er

aximu nic c

Radio ept. F

Typ

igh b

00 g i ontac

> l gra W, a

mbie Pott



This line of tube socket and shield combinations incorporate telescoping slide construction. Since the shield is not removable from the base, hazards of shock displacement or failures to replace shields are eliminated. Totally enclosed to reduce rf radiation effects, variations are furnished for both conventional and printed wiring applications in seven and nine pin sizes.

Methode Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Silicon Rectifiers 250-750 Ma, 1600-4500 PIV

Five models (four full wave and one half wave) have been designed with current ratings from 250 to 750 ma dc with piv from 1600 to 4500. Features include high efficiency, rugged construction, vertical or horizontal mounting, and good regulation.

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Dept. ED, 415 N. College Ave., Bloomfield, Ind.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tubes

Thyratrons, Sharp Cutoff Pentodes

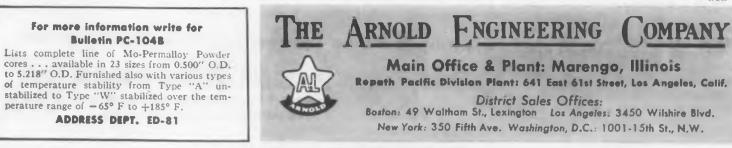
Four tubes have been recently announced. The 5727 is a gas-tetrode thyratron of the 7-pin miniature type, designed for use in relay, gridcontrolled rectifier, and pulse-modulator circuits. The 7086 is a three-electrode, forced-air cooled, xenon thyratron having a negative-control characteristic, high commutation factor, and relatively

Starting with the smallest up to the largest, Arnold leads the way in offering you a full range of Molybdenum Permalloy Powder cores for greater design flexibility . . . from 0.500" O.D. to 5.218" O.D.

As long ago as 1953 Arnold pioneered and developed for production use the small "Cheerio" core illustrated above. Today, hundreds of thousands of Arnold "Cheerio" cores are filling the requirement for miniaturization in circuit design in industrial and military applications. And even smaller sizes are now under development at the Arnold Engineering Company.

Arnold also is the exclusive producer of the largest 125 Mu core commercially available. A huge 2,000 ton press is required for its manufacture and insures its uniform physical and magnetic properties. This big core is also offered in the other three standard permeabilities of 60, 26 and 14 Mu. Most core sizes can be furnished with a controlled

Most core sizes can be furnished with a controlled temperature coefficient of inductance in the range of 30° F to 130° F. Many can be supplied temperature stabilized over the wide range covered by the MIL-T-27 specification of -55° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C . . . another of the special features only Arnold provides. • Let us handle all your magnetic materials requirements from the most extensive line in the industry: Powder cores, tape cores, cast or sintered Alnico permanent magnets, and special magnetic materials.



CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

72

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

B Bea

ELE

vith

Thre

0Z. 1

servi

ort lieonization time. It is designed primarily r u e where high peak currents are required. he BU8 and 6BU8 are sharp-cutoff twin pendes of the 9-pin miniature type intended for use sync circuits and agc amplifier circuits of TV ceivers. The 6973 is a beam power tube of the pin miniature type designed for audio output. faximum-signal output is 20 w with total haronic distortion of 1.5 per cent.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., hept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

CIRCLE 472 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ina

ion

ase

fur-

ED.

hal

ngs

to

zed

ege

The

nia-

id.

its.

ed.

ar-

ely

58

Relay Miniature, Shock Resistant Unit

Type SC relay measures 0.359 wide by 0.875 igh by 0.795 in. deep. The unit stands shocks of 00 g and vibrations of 30 g to 2000 cps with no intact openings. Minimum contacts pressure is 8 grams. The relay operates on approximately 1 w, and is a dpdt type capable of switching 2 imp at 30 v dc or 1 amp at 115 v ac resistive. Imbient temperature range is -65 to +125 C. Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Sub. American Mathine & Foundry Co., Dept. ED, Princeton, Ind.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

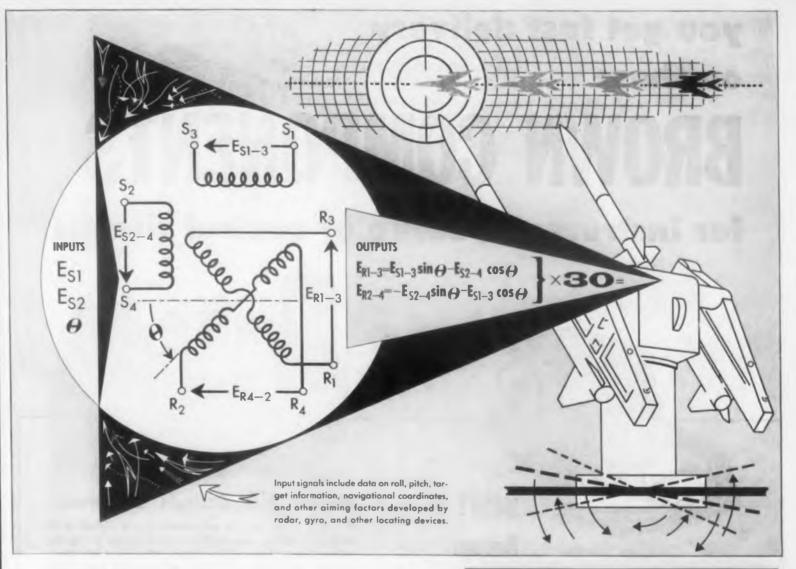


Potentiometers High Temperature Series

Series 5000 potentiometers cover a temperature range of -55 to +150 C. Power rating of the 12-in. units above 5000 ohms is 2.5 w at 60 C derating to 1 w at 150 C. Below 5000 ohms, ratmgs are 1.5 w at 60 C, derating to zero at 150 C. Standard resistance range is 500 to 70,000 ohms with a linearity tolerance of ± 5 per cent. Best practical linearity tolerance is ± 0.25 per cent. Three models are available, each weighing 0.3 We Model 5001 has a bushing mount, and 5002 a serve mount. Model 5016 is a high-torque trimmer with slotted bushing mount.

Beckman-Helipot Corp., Dept. ED, Newport Beach Calif.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This **New** High Impedance Resolver by Norden-Ketay controls the Terrier missile from a rolling deck

Take the computer problem in aiming a supersonic missile from solid ground — add the variable factors of a rolling ship and a jet-propelled, airborne target. The answer to that problem combines **30** Norden-Ketay precision resolvers in a phenomenal computer capable of launching the Navy's 'Terrier' with incredible accuracy.

Norden-Ketay standard 105D2V Resolver met these difficult requirements perfectly for the Navy's 'Terrier' project again demonstrating the value of the special characteristics designed into all Norden-Ketay components.

If your problem concerns computer accuracy or power, consider Norden-Ketay Resolver advantages. The high impedance circuitry requires smaller volume and reduces the size of power supply equipment.

Write for additional data on high impedance and other resolvers to: Norden-Ketay Corporation. Precision Components Division, Commack, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The high degree of accuracy and reliability of this new resolver helps the designer achieve new levels of performance in computer systems. Here is an outstanding example of the way Norden-Ketay developments simplify the solution of complex problems.

General Specifications

Norden-Ketay Type: 105D2V • Designated by BuOrd as Mark 4 Mod 1 Tuned Input: 12,000 ohms • Accuracy: $\pm 0.1\%$ • Frequency: 400 cps.



Sales Offices: Stamford, Conn. | Chicago Washington, D.C. | Dayton, Ohio | Los Angeles

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

you get fast delivery on these BROWN COMPONENTS

for instrument, servo or control circuits



for chart drives, servos, balancing circuits

These newly-designed synchronous and two-phase Brown motors have many maintenance saving features: new, sectioned die-cast housing ... new wicking to prevent oil leakage ... printed circuits ... ball bearings to reduce friction. You can replace any part in two minutes, usually without disconnecting the leads from your installation.

TWO-PHASE INDUCTION

Nominal No Load RPM I	Gear Ratio	Intermittent Rated Load (02in.)	Max, Start- ing Torque (ozin.)	Power (watts) Loaded 14	Current (amps) Loaded	Temp. Rise Deg. F.
330	44:1	4	10	7.6	.11	70
148	10:1	5	20	7.0	.11	70
44	30:1	15	60	7.6	.11	70
22	60:1	30	120	7.6	,11	70

SYNCHRONOUS

RPMI	Gear Ratio	Pull-In Torque, Min. (02in.)	Continuous Torque (oz.~in.)	Power (watts) Loaded	Current (amps) Loaded	Temp. Rise Rog. F
180	10:1	12	12	19	.21	100
180	10:1	3.5	4	13	.11	65
90	20:1	14	12	11	.095	55
60	30:1	13.5	12	13	.11	65
30	60:1	27.5	12	13	.11	65

tt6.0 watts in field winding, balance in amplifier winding.



BROWN Electronik AMPLIFIERS

Amplify a d-c or a-c microvolt input signal sufficiently to drive one field of a two-phase balancing motor. Brown amplifiers have extremely low stray pickup, excellent stability, adjustable sensitivity and fast response. Proved in thousands of *ElectroniK* instruments.

SELECT FROM THESE BASIC MODELS

Nominal Gain	Sensitivity (Microvalis)	Nominal Input Impedance (Ohms)
1 x 10 ⁶	4.0	370, 1400, 50,000
4 x 10 ⁶	1.0	370, 2500
12 x 106	0.4	2500
40 x 106	0.1	1400

POWER SUPPLY

OPTIONAL FEATURES

115 v., 60 cycles (fused (a) thermocouple burnpower line) out protection, (b) with-OUTPUT out desensitizing adjust-2 to 18 ma. into 12,000 ment, (c) parallel T ohm load feedback, (d) velocity SENSITIVITY damping, (e) special con-Continuously variable necting cables and plugs. screwdriver adjustment. (f) without tubes, Recessed slot protects shields, and converter, setting (g) for 25 cycles, (h)MOUNTING 220-110 volt trans-**Operation unaffected by** mounting position formers.

*The sale of this device does not carry with it a license under any of our combination patents covering apparatus in which this device may be used.

For additional details, call your nearby Honeywell field engineer. He's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.



NEW PRODUCTS



Ferrite Isolator Miniature Size mole

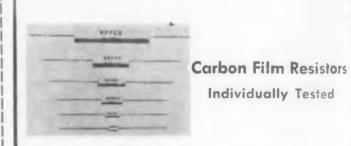
orn ti

Cin

Having a depth of 1 in. and weighing 12 oz, model W177-1G-2 transverse field isolator consists of rectangular waveguide with permanent magnetic transverse field and ferrite sections built into the unit. Frequency range is 8.5 to 9.6 kmc, isolation is 15 db min, and insertion loss is 1 db maximum. Other characteristics include an input vswr of 1.10 max, and peak power at 125 kw with 2.1 load at any phase. Average power is 200 w and ambient rating is 150 C.

Kearfott Co., Western Div., Dept. ED, 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A test specification designated ME-3, outlines procedures used to reduce field failures to a minimum. All resistors go through 5 temperature cycles and a 10 minute power test. An xray of resistors is attached to packing containers. Resistance range is 5 ohms to 10 meg. Wattage range is 1/8 to 2 w.

Mepco, Inc., Dept. ED, 36-37 Abbett Ave., Morristown, N.J.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Photocell

Resistance Varies with Illumination

The resistance of Type 40 photocell varies with the change of illumination falling on it, so that it has a resistance of greater than 1 megohm in the dark and only a few hundred ohms at a light level of 50 foot candles. A high dissipation series, the photocells will operate magnetic and thermal relays without any intermediate amplifier. An interdigital electrode material is used which is

74

nulletely ohmic, so that resistance remains inepindent of applied voltage. In its standard in the cell consists of a sensitive area of about 4 n. sq., with a thin layer of cadmium sulfide. C nadian Marconi Co., Dept. ED, 6035 Cote el esse Rd., Montreal, Canada.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



tors d

ines o a eran xiers. tage

ve.,

th

t it

the

vel

the

nal

An is

58

Pressure Pickup Accuracy of 0.5 Per Cent

Series 70-2000 pneumatic transmitters are 0.5 t 125 er cent pressure pickups designed for low cost pplication in the process industries and ground ver is nvironment testing for multiple pressure scan-

4844 ning and alarm systems. The pressure transmitter available in five standard ranges, from 0-15 to 200 psig. It measures 2-1/4 in. diam by 1-3/4 . deep.

> International Resistance Co., Computer Comonents Div., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philalphia 8, Pa.

> > CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



multum in parvo ... great oaks from little acorns ... good things in small packages.

Decker's T-42 Ionization Transducer --- though it is smaller than your little finger-made all of these instruments possible. It is blazing a man-sized trail in every area of basic and applied scientific inquiry. For behind this little tube was a truly great idea. And great ideas are truly Decker's business.



preload

micrometer

THE P

delta II

comparator

micrometer







cardiodynameter

simulator



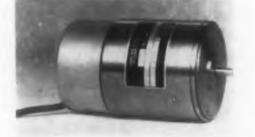
dynamic balancer

Aerobee-Hirocket





Maximum Error of 30 Sec Arc



Model 425506-1 synchro component has a maxmum error from electrical zero of only a half ninute. A resolver type unit, this synchro is capable of functioning as a 4-wire control transmitter, as a control differential transmitter, or as a control transformer which, when used in a 4-wire tring to form a typical data transmission system, overall system error to less than one minute trom electrical zero. The 400-cps unit may also be mod fied for operation at either 4000 or 10,000 cps. A compensator winding is provided to maintain the resolver's 30-sec accuracy despite variations in temperature and frequency. Karfott Company, Inc., Dept. ED, 1378 Main

Ave Clifton, N. J.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958



whenever a new development takes place, it is based on ionization and electrical gas discharge CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IF VOLTAGE REGULATION IS A PROBLEM THIS MESSAGE IS DIRECTED TO YOU

Developments at Victoreen open up many new applications which heretofore have been restricted to complex, expensive, conventional methods of regulation due to high current requirements.

Current ratings have been increased to as much as 4, 6 or even 8 ma in the new Victoreen corona regulators. These are produced for MIL and other applications in T6¹/₂ and T-9 envelopes in voltage ranges below 3500 v.

They offer many opportunities to simplify circuits . . . to decrease complexity and costs . . . to provide a type of regulation never before available.

Our Applications Engineering Department is eager to help you out of your voltage regulation dilemma. A letter or call may solve your problem. AA-6760



NEW PRODUCTS

AFC System Complete in One Chassis



This afc unit, IF67, is designed for use in a 0.1 µsec pulse system, contains all the elements required for afc purposes such as the amplifier. diode phantastron, and an internal control for manual tuning of the LO. A sweep frequency of 3 cps and a sweep output of 45 v at an adjustable level of -115 to -195 v are also provided.

Lel, Inc., Dept. ED. 380 Oak St., Copiague, N.Y.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Neon Driver for Camera Timing Lights



This neon driver furnishes power to flash neon camera marker lamps to display time code signals in optical instrumentation devices, such as high speed cameras or cine-theodolites. Measuring $1-3/8 \times 1-1/4 \times 3-5/8$ in., the neon driver is completely transistorized. Use of the driver enables the distribution amplifier to be located next to the time code generator with only the neon drivers themselves located with the cameras.

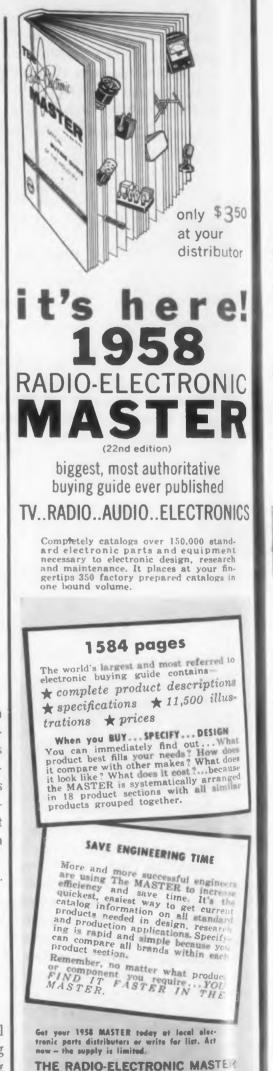
Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif., Dept. ED, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Anna, Calif.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electromechanical Counters

Counting Rates of 40 per Sec

Featured in this line of electro-mechanical counters and counter-transmitters are counting rates to 40 per sec and a life span exceeding 10,000,000 counts. The line includes both unidirectional and bi-directional units, the latter



CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

60 Madison Ave., Hempstoac II.Y.



350

Jtor

e!

IIC

R

NICS

nd-ch in-in

ns

18-

hat

0es

use ged ilar

æ

RD

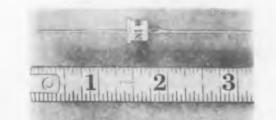
958

N.Y.

accepting both add and subtract impulses, thus functioning as efficient summation counters. The basic element of each unit is a dynamically balanced incremental actuator. Digitac, Inc., Dept. ED, 420 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifiers 600 PIV, 750 Ma



Designed to meet the requirements of USAF specifications, three types of silicon rectifiers are now in production. Types IN538, IN540 and IN547 cover the range of 200 to 600 v peak inverse, and are rated at dc output currents of 750 ma at 25 C ambients and 250 ma at 150 C ambients. These rectifiers are of alloyed junction construction, with all-welded hermetic seal.

General Instrument Corp., Automatic Mfg. Div., Dept. ED, 65 Gouverneur St., Newark 4,

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Counters

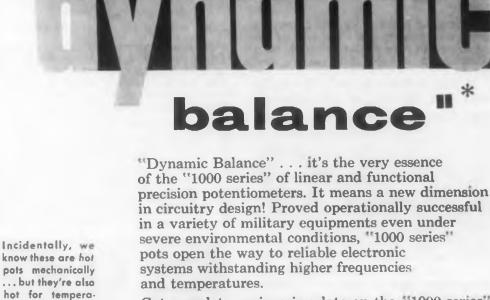
Low Power Consumption



Requiring only one voltage supply, low power consumption is achieved, such as 0.2 w average for a counter with 100 million count capacity, at 100 kc count rate. The units are available in package forms down to 1/4 cu-in. per binary counter stage or 1 cu-in. per decade stage. They are available as plug-in units, with solder lugs, or printed board mounting.

Mack Electronics, Dept. ED, 40 Leon St., Boston 15. Mass.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



kintronic

2,000

CYCLE

VIBRATION

another result of

Get complete engineering data on the "1000 series" line. Write today.

Patent Pending

ture, too. Power

derates to zero at

165°C standard -

225°C special.

Division of Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.

Palladium contact

Torque spring

Insulating

bushing

Jewel pivot

Now a totally different

mechanical design over-

comes limitations of con-

ventional precision poten-

tiometers. The heart of the

matter is "dynamic bal-

ance" — (1) arm dynami-

cally balanced on shaft

(2) contact assembly dy-

namically balanced on

arm. Advantages: low

mass, low inertia, long

life, .1% linearity, excep-

tional stability under ex-

tremes of vibration, shock

and acceleration.

10265 Franklin Avenue • Franklin Park, Illinois CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

77

PRODUCT-DESIGN MEMOS FROM DUREZ

Metallized phenolics Dip coating compounds



American Optical Company

Bright idea

Next time you want to put a bright reflective surface on a part, think of metallized phenolic. It may save you a costly production step.

Object: economy For instance, this housing for a microscope lamp requires a mirror to focus the light.

To sidestep the cost of a custom-made mirror, the housing is molded of Durez phenolic. Then an aluminum mirror is deposited right on the plastic by vacuum evaporation.

This is easy to do with the Durez compound chosen for this part. It provides a good hard surface for metallizing. It incorporates other wanted properties: high impact strength and low thermal conductivity.

... or good looks More often, perhaps, you'd use metallizing for the sake of *appearance*. An example is this handle for a combination coffee-and-tea maker and carafe.

Molded of Durez phenolic, the handle stays cool regardless of the appliance's



The Silex Company

temperature. And it takes on a lustrous metallized finish, in copper or brass, to match the trim on the appliance and add sales appeal.

You're on sure ground when you base bright ideas like these on phenolics. They give you a bigger choice of controlled properties than any other material in their

class. You can select the right balance from more than 150 Durez compounds. To take a fresh look at today's phenolics, just check the coupon for a new fourpage bulletin describing some typical Durez molding compounds and what you can do with them.

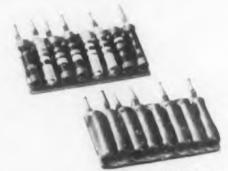
Components in a package

These preassembled components can be great timesavers if you're producing printed circuits.

A package combines capacitors and re-sistors in one compact module, easily and quickly installed in a printed circuit. You can have as many as 21 or more

components in one subassembly, with complete choice of design. Known as units, they're made by Erie Re-'PAC' sistor Corp.

Their neat design points up an application of phenolics that may give you an idea. To insulate these units, Erie dips



Erie Resistor Corp

them in a Durez phenolic resin compound. Dried and baked, the compound hardens to a tough, heat-resistant, moisture-resistant coating that doesn't melt or peel when a unit is soldered, and is hard enough to permit stamping or color coding.

For more information on Durez materials mentioned above, check here: □ Phenolic molding compounds-descriptive bulletin Phenolic resin compounds for dip coating **HET Anhydride–Bulletins 19 and 43** Clip and mail to us with your name, title, company address. (When requesting samples, please use business letterhead.)

Making epoxies flame-resistant

ties.

check the coupon.

resist flame

Do you need a resin compound for electronic coating? For more information,

Your epoxy laminates and castings will shrug off heat, moisture-even fire-if you

cure them with a new Durez product called HET[®] Anhydride. In the picture, the laminate cured with

a conventional hardener (left) ignites in less than 30 seconds and burns to destruc-

tion in about 3 minutes. Exposed to a similar flame source for the same time, a HET-cured laminate snuffs itself out as

This leads to some interesting possibili-

glass-reinforced laminates that keep practically all their flexural strength, even when heated within the 300-350°F range.

You can make potting resins that re-tain room-temperature electrical proper-

ties at high humidities and at temperatures

properties of cured resins, check the cou-

above 300°F-and won't feed a fire.

pon for Bulletins 19 and 43.

For instance, you can now make

soon as the flame source is removed.

How to make epoxies



ASTICS DIVISION

HOOKER ELECTROCHEMICAL COMPANY

2201 Walck Road · North Tonawanda, N.Y.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

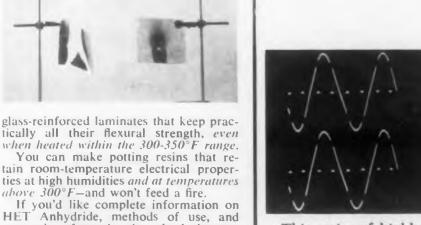
Power Converters Convert 12 v to 150 or 300 v



The TPC-2 converter is designed for 12 v input and 150 v at 400 ma or 300 v at 200 ma output Current drain is 6.85 amp full load and 1.12 amp no load. The units will operate at ambient temperatures up to 150 F under continuous full load. Regulated units with voltage variation less than 1 per cent no load to full are available.

Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Dept ED, 2831 Post Oak Rd., P.O. Box 13058, Houston 19, Texas.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DC/AC Choppers Design Permits Firm Contact Closure

This series of highly stable dc/ac choppers is manufactured as an spdt in both break-before make and make-before-break types. Make-before-break models are unique in that the force developed by the vibrating element is exerted to hold the working contacts closed rather than to hold the non-working contacts open as in conventional designs. This results in firm contact closure and imperviousness to disturbances caused by shock and vibration. The oscilloscope prejentation shows a break-before-make chopper of crating from a network in which it is connected and phased to chop the driving sine wave at 4 deg each side of its 90 deg point.

Gollins Electronics Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED Stevensville. Md.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



3-Turn Potentiometer

Linearity ±0.25 Per Cent

Model 9303 servo mounting three-turn potention/eter measures 1-13/16 in. diam and weighs 155 oz. Standard independent linearity is ± 0.25 per cent with minimum noise characteristics. Ambient temperature range is -55 to +80 C, with a standard power rating of 3 w at 40 C. Up to 14 taps can be added during manufacture. Beckman/Helipot Corp., Dept. ED, Newport Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Event Recorder

input utput

2 am : tem

load

Jers

irm

pers 1

efore

ke-be

force

ted to

ian to

mven

losure

ed by

enta-

erat

and

deg

Ste-

958

re

4 to 32 Channels

s than For recording on-off events, 4-, 8-, 16-, 24- and 32-channel event recorders are available. The portable units consist of standard recorders used Housin the 150 series oscillographic recording systems, but with a four-styli model 189 multi-marker in place of each conventional galvanometer. Input

> mpedance is 3000 ohms min with ± 2 v max required to supply multi-marker coil power. Rise time is approximately 10 msec. Sanborn Co., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, 175

Wyman St., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

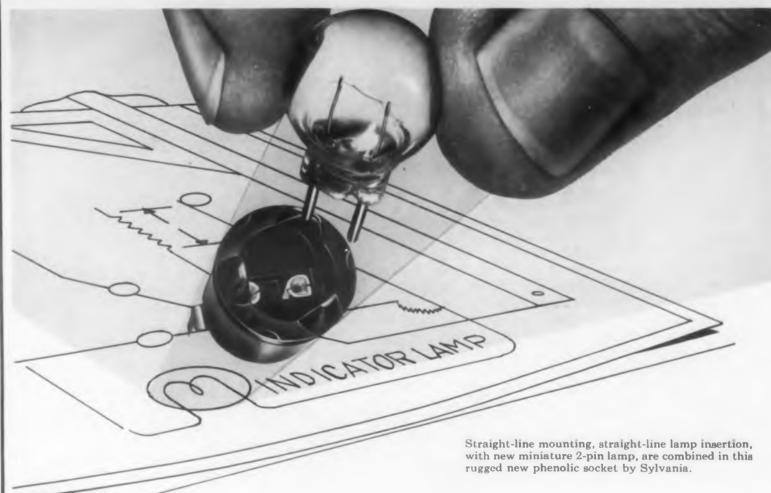
Time Delay Relay



T pe MTRH time delay relay provides accurate repeatable delays from 10 msec to 120 sec. Ch acteristics include temperature compensation voltage compensation for special application and high speed recovery. Hermetically sea d, the unit measures $7/8 \times 1-1/2 \times 1-3/4$ in. An weighs 3 to 4 oz.

Pa , N.J.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Sylvania pinch-seal socket streamlines panel-light design

. . cuts costs, too.

HASTER ASSEMBLY, easy lamp insertion, and new design freedom—these are the important benefits you get with the straight-line features of Sylvania's new pinch-seal panel-lamp sockets.

Designed to accommodate the new miniature 2-pin lamp available from leading lamp manufacturers, this sturdy, new socket lets you design indicator lamps into spots where heat and vibration have always ruled out standard lamps and sockets—lets you offer improved reliability wherever your designs now call for panel lights.

Straight-line, push-through mounting can help you cut assembly costs on printed circuits and standard panels.

PHOTOGRAPHY + ATOMIC ENERGY + CHEMISTRY-METALLURG

Straight-line lamp insertion lets you cut space requirements since no extra clearance is necessary for lamp replacement. And beveled lamp-pin lead-in even lets you design for blind lamp replacement.

Wherever you now use indicator lamps—wherever you *plan* to use them, it will pay you to revise your specs to include this small, but tough phenolic socket by Sylvania. It's ideal for audio and radio equipment, appliances, switches and panelboards, vending machines, control panels and dials.

Write for complete specifications to Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Parts Division, Warren, Pa.



PRINTED CIRCUIT



Custom Molded Plastics Custom Metal Stampings Custom Welded Parts Custom Ceramic Composites Alloy, Clad, Plated Wire Plated Metal Strip Electronic Components Fluorescent Components

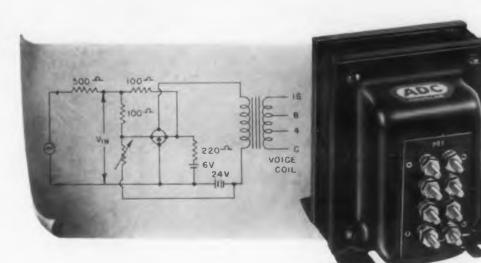
CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

Capable Transistor Transformer design is simple as

Capable transistor transformer design is simple at ADC. The problems are no different than those for vacuum tube circuits. And ADC has been solving these design problems for 22 years.

The transformer shown below at right, was ADC designed as an experimental output transformer for use by Minneapolis Honeywell with their H200E Power Tetrode. This transformer is capable of delivering up to 20 watts with low distortion through the frequency range of 20 to 20,000 cycles. A typical application is pictured below in the class A amplifier circuit.



The tiny transistor transformers such as those illustrated at the right are for low power applications. Introduction of new, low distortion, power transistors has required larger transformers, especially for operation at low frequency. While these may

be new to transistor circuits, the design problems and solu-

tions are identical with those of vacuum tube circuitry. Whether you are interested in transformers for use with transistors or vacuum tubes, it will be to your advantage to

come to a firm with the design experience of a pioneer like ADC.

Write for the NEW ADC CATALOG

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY 2835 13th AVENUE SOUTH . MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINNESOTA TRANSFORMERS • REACTORS • FILTERS • JACKS & PLUGS • JACK PANELS

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Line Voltage Regulator Handles 3 KVA

Model MIR-3000 is a magnetic amplifier regulated, 3 kva ac line voltage regulator. The input voltage range over which the unit operates within specifications is 95-135 v, and output is adjustable from 110-120 v. Regulation is ± 0.5 per cent for any combination of line and load changes, and frequency range is 60 cps ±10 per cent. Wave form distortion is 3 per cent max, and power factor range is 0.7 lagging to 0.9 leading. Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

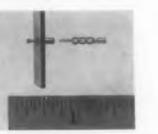
Gear Reduction Kit

23 Different Reductions

The model 026 precision gear reduction kit contains a standard 20:1 ratio gear reducer with 16 interchangeable gear and pinion assemblies which permit conversion to any one of 23 different gear or speed reductions. Adapter kits are also available to facilitate use of this kit with various servo motors.

Link Aviation, Inc., Dept. ED, Binghamton, N.Y.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Jack and Plug Miniaturized

Model 2378 is 1/8-in. in diameter and 3/16in. high. Model 2379 has a pin diameter of 0.054 in. Designed for quick, tight patch work on panel boards where space is at a premium, the pair have steadily maintained gripping power as a result of the design of the jack, which embodies a floating key and a compression spring that assures excellent electrical connection.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Two Statham pressure transducers which had not been calibrated for six years were recently calibrated with a resulting curve that checked within 2% of the last calibration.

vit

IF YOU NEED Linear Accelerometers **Angular Accelerometers**

Gage Pressure Transducers Absolute Pressure Transducers Differential Pressure Transducers in your instrumentation programs, please outline your requirements so we may submit specific recommendations.

WHEN THE NEED IS TO KNOW ... FOR SURE SPECIEV STATHAM



CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

80

GENERAL INSTRUMENT



important news for AIR FORCE contractors...

HUTOMATIC silicon rectifiers

designed to meet the NEW USAF specification MIL-E-1/1089

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

IN LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

General Instrument's semiconductor manufacturing skill assures contractors fast delivery of these special new pigtail type silicon rectifiers now covered by this Air Force specification. AUTOMATIC's outstanding group of USAF type silicon rectifiers meets and often exceeds the rigorous MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF) specification – And expanded facilities permit us to deliver them in quantity at prices that reflect volume production.

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION also offers the industry's most complete line of silicon rectifiers for an extensive range of applications including types for magnetic amplifiers, power supplies, D.C. blocking and germanium replacement, as well as types for general purpose use.

Would you like a set of our engineering data sheets? Please write us today!

Max				ilitary Type JSAF) Specif	Silicon Rect ication	ifiers
Type No.	Peak Reverse Voltage (VDC)	DC Output Current @ 25° C. Ambient (MA)	DC Output Current @ 150° C. Ambient (MA)	Maximum Reverse Current* (MA)	Mounting	MIL-E-1 Technical Spec. Sheet No.
1N538 (USAF)	200	750	250	0.350	Pigtail	1089a
1N540 (USAF)	400	750	250	0.350	Pigtail	10896
1N547 (USAF)	600	750	250	0.350	Pigtail	1089c
			tive or resist	ive load with	-	

rectifier operating at full rated current at 150° C. ambients.

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 65 GOUVERNEUR ST., NEWARK 4, N. J.

MASS PRODUCERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

PIGTAIL TYPES

1N538 (USAF)

1N540 (USAF)

1N547 (USAF)

* Do not confuse

these USAF types

with commercial

types having the

ITOMATIC

TANUFARTURIN

same numbers.

Stroboscopic Light Source Variable Frequency



The Tacholite provides a varible frequency stroboscopic light ource for a study of objects in moion. The unit is calibrated from 0 to 100 pulses per sec. For preciion measurements an output is provided to drive a counter. Northeast Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Municipal Airport Bldg., Concord, N.H.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Pickup Shock Resistant Miniature



Designated type 4-320, this pressure pickup measures 1/2-in. iam and 1/4-in. thick. Able to withstand 200 g acceleration without damage, the pickup has differential and gage pressure ranges $10m \pm 7.5$ to ± 50 psid and 25 or ⁵⁰ psig, for operation at line pressures up to 300 psi. Another model type 4-321, extends the capabilities of the 4-320 by providing it with a stainless-steel casing, one inch square and 3/8-in. thick. Designed particularly for differential measurements, the 4-321 can also be used for gage pressures by venting the reference inlet to atmospheric pressure.

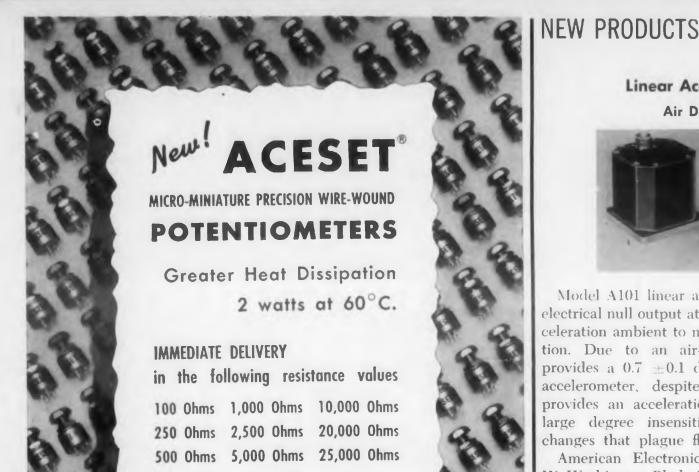
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Transducer Div., Dept. ED, 30⁶ N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadera, Calif.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

958

ARD



ACESETS shown approx. 1/2 size

Now you can select from nine different resistance values and improve the accuracy and dependability of your circuit performance. ACESET precision, wire-wound, micro-miniature potentiometers offer greater stability under temperature cycling through the use of 20 ppm temperature coefficient wire. Improved performance at lower costs have been achieved by mass producing to standard specifications. Shipments are guaranteed within 24 hours of receipt of order. Call, wire or teletype Dept. G at Ace Electronics Associates, Inc., 99 Dover Street, Somerville, Mass. SOmerset 6-5130. TWX SMVL 181

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

One piece precision-machined metal case **Passivated stainless steel shaft** Self-contained locking device Panel anti-rotation pin Mechanical rotation: 330° nominal Size: $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter x $\frac{4}{16}$ " body length

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Heat Dissipation: 2 watts at 60 C. Voltage breakdown: 1,000 VDC Electrical Angle: 325° nominal Temperature coefficient of wire: 20 ppm Resistance tolerance: $\pm 10\%$ Linearity: $\pm 5\%$



ACEPOT®

ACETRIM* CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ACEOHM®

ACESET®

Linear Accelerometer **Air Damped**



Model A101 linear accelerometer provides an electrical null output at some pre-determined acceleration ambient to measure forward acceleration. Due to an air-damping system which provides a 0.7 ± 0.1 damping ratio, the linear accelerometer, despite variation of viscosity, provides an acceleration response which is in large degree insensitive to the temperature changes that plague fluid-damped instruments. American Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 655 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Remote Supervisory System

860 Functions on **Single Carrier**

This pulse width selection system offers all the inherent advantages of pulse width selection whereby a minimum of 430 on/off control functions plus 430 supervisory functions may be handled by a single transmitter at the main station and remote slave units, over a single carrier. Of all-relay design, the system may be used as a two-way system for remote supervisory control, or as a one-way system for either control or supervision only. The master unit may be used with up to 15 remote units. The system is used to pulse dc as the signal, or to modulate a tone channel thereby offering the benefits of frequency multiplexing.

Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





908 Western Avenue • Glendale, Callornia CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE C RD

Digital X-Y Recorder so Used As Curve Follower

COE

ARY

IMAL

TAL

RS

ons

sile

gital

and

or in

of 8

o 19

L 999.

20g

nnel

T.

chure

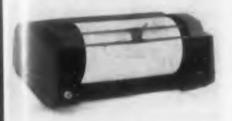
PE

Lobar 108

ornia

958

RD



Model 560 digital X-Y recorder lots any two variables from a digial data source. Both axes move se in discrete increments of 0.01 n. at a maximum speed of 200 increments per second. In addition precording data, the unit can be perated as an empirical curve folower to supply information to a computer. Error does not exceed me-half of an increment for the full travel on either axis.

California Computer Products, Dept. ED, 3927 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electrometer

High Stability



Model 33B electrometer is exceptionally stable for the measurement of small dc voltages and currents derived from high impedance sources. The unit has input ranges of 10, 30, 100, and 300 mv and 1 v. The output is 1 ma full scale on all ranges. Zero drift does not exceed 100 uv in 12 hr. Input resistance is 1013 ohms. This unit has been designed specifically for use in nuclear instrumentation and for x-ray dosimetry, but with ava able adapters it can be used for urrent and resistance measureme is in the ranges 10^{-6} and 10^{-13} and up to 5 x 1015 ohms.

bertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 2920 No ourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

CLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



as well as of the rasteristics I., V. V., Is. I., and I. All practical interest are provided at very signal levels. f-contained ascillator and locked in phase

direct read

voltmeter routs in a highly schottee circuit Five current bias ranges from 500mm full scale, and two collector voltageres of from 0 to 100 and from 0 to 100v deal

fie Sponalting Corn. Dept. ED. Some R. ing Dentery 30. Manual

ON READER SETTING THE STATE IN THE SET OF

Multicoder Long Lorent Com



range Gross 4 reves, manually him data samples in pain an output of pure wolth -----

cirimme tape recurders or such z rates of 2.5, 10 or 20 rps and suggests of 30mv are available st Science Corp. of Princeton Dept. ED. x 44, Princeton, X J

ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

achometer Takeoff Heads For Low or High Speeds

> These tachometer take off heads (Series 33) used in conjunction with the company's indicaturs, measure high specify 5000 to 30,000. rpm or low speeds 1 2 to 100 runn Rugged

t need regular maintenance or replace trans Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 432 Lincoln

er J. Pul. ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Accelerometer

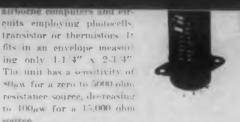
Output 3mv/g Model 2214 is designed primarily for use in the measurement of shock phenomenon The accelcrometer's 70kc natural frequency permits vi bration measurement

ar response up to at least 14,000ey and the possibility of exciting the pickup at al frequen n Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California St.

Calif IN READER SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Potentiometer

This "sinerosine, ball-bear-



It operates throughout su ambient temperature range of ~ 550°C == 100 C Contact life is 100 (60) operations at lamp cresistance. The relay has been designed to neet the requirements of MIL. R 5757C and MILE 5272A including operation units viscation 100s from 5 to 500cv in either the descent of the shear energized with

The Langestone Corp. Dept. ED. Skillman Number of the original Court, No.Y. the state of the second s



losigned a power sup ply for transistomzed devices, such portable radia receivers and

transmitters. The battery, when exposed to very bright sunlight approx 10.000 footeandles illumi nation, can supply a maximum output power of imw sq in, at an output voltage of 0 26v sensitive

The battery has 15 photosensitive elements in series. The output voltage is approx iv at maximum power transfer operation, and St under open circuit condition. Maximum operating temperature of the batters is \$5 C continuous and 100 C mter mittent dats.

International Restiner Corp., Dept. ED, EL Segundo Cali

CIRCUI 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Servo Motor Generator 19,1

nower supply With a power anregulated, the voltage output rom 2005 d to 3505 d-e wit better than . 0.10% and a ri 0.0024

Mega Research, Inc. Dept. El Dover, N. J.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR

Power Suppl 28v, 100Amp Tubele

This tubeless unit contains no moving parts with the excep tion of a cooling tan and has 32kw output housed in a



Model MR2432-1 ifications de o ut : available ettl Hory a c input; ion : - 1/2% over

time : 0 2sec or

ring Corp., De

onstant withi

at least

ators: swi

usly varia

pt. ED,

CAND PC

r Can

I Mot

10 B

1 100

and

sted

it h

ion i

1 1

tr A

(eread

d at

ph

op

ting

De

AND FOR

Ky Cr

ock Me

The

ervstal

designer

ing fo

iocrela

Line ill

electronic publication

"In 1958 we will publish ALL announced new products generally specified in designing electronic original equipment."

Electronic Design readers are becoming aware that it is not necessary to scan several electronic publications in order to keep abreast of technological developments in this industry. In addition to regularly featured design editorial, our editors include more new products than any other electronic publication—all the items of interest to electronic design, development, and research engineers can be found, and found sooner, in Electronic Design. Save time let our editors scan the field for you. You will find it all in Electronic Design.



Flarmador Corp., Dept. ED, 2000 S. (Ave. Lass America in Calif. CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFOR

Small Torque Series

A HAYDEN Publication 19 East 62nd Street New York 21, N. Y.

(rom Four provid нуа ins ook exceeding toni ermetically-scaled un inute tolerances in a alard Crystal Co., Dept. Eansas City 8, Mo. CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD POL

> **Bearing Teste** Works On Bearing No

sounding antenna systems, these rotary joints operate in the Ka-band spectrum (34.04 35.5kMe Models MA 10374

V B rotary joints withstand pressures of 65ps absolute under continuous operating conditions The MA 1037A is designed for antenna gear box stallations in which the stationary portion of the



With Sine-Cosine Function



adjustable to per



Radiation Bessarch Corp., Dept. ED, 140 '

Power Supply

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFO

und howmon outputor

St., New York, N. Y.

-unithistion sos

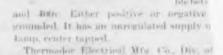
It has a flat face, a minium useful sereen diameter of 1.1 16", a maximum over all length of only 4-1/16". and weighs 2 oz Other design features of

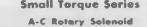
DE

Oscil

Only

extremely long life under con operation. No brushes, slip rings or other





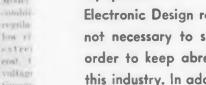
Designed to provide



termittent 40% a da at 115y. The solem Lectronics, Inc. Sn. 1. N. Y. IRCLE 65 ON READER SE

The LEPI utilizes electro tatic focus and deflection

the 1EP1 include separate



With Close Electronic Regulation This Justly Intwice Meulel regula

MOR new products than any other



for electronic and avionic devices

STEMCO' THERMOSTATS

give you more of what you want most

FEATURES such as snap or positive-action . . . various terminal arrangements or mounting provisions . . . different temperature ranges—there's a standard type Stemco thermostat for your special needs. That means you cut down on lead time, research and development costs, tooling and production inventory. Specify Stemco and you get better thermostats, faster and for less than you can make them or buy them elsewhere.

> SIZE and weight are particularly important in avionic and electronic applications. And here Stemco thermostats score, too. Their compactness and lightness give a better product without sacrificing performance.

> ECONOMY of mass production of many standard Stemco types with literally hundreds of terminal arrangements and mounting provisions means your product costs less to make.

AVAILABILITY of most types is good. Design is flexible for your special applications, tooling is in existence for short-term delivery. If heat control is your problem, Stemco thermostats can provide the answer. AA-4092

*Refer to Guide 400 EO for U.L. and C.S.A. approved ratings.

STEVENS manufacturing company, inc. Lexington and Mansfield, Ohio



Magnetic Potentiometer

Nulls Total Less than 0.01

ME

UIP

0

Ш

-

0

Ľ

W

U

E X

1

0

۵

0

0



Transipot line of magnetic potentiometers is available in various models to accommodate nearly any combination of input and output voltages, or frequency. Model TL-10, shown, provides very linear output with infinite resolution over a linear mechanical stroke of ± 0.05 in. Input is 6.3 v 400 cps, and output is 0-5 v. Total nulls of less than 0.01 per cent are featured, as well as high output and low impedance. Also available is a rotary motion series with full scale ranges from ± 20 to ± 3600 deg rotation. All models can be built on special order to operate up to 500 F.

Instrol Inc., Dept. ED, 722 E. Gutierrez St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bilateral Transistor Alpha Cutoff of 0.5 Mc



Having symmetrical characteristics, the 2N462 has application in complementing circuits, bi-directional switches and amplifiers, and phase detectors. Ratings are 40 v, 200 ma, with a typical dc current amplification of 45 in either direction. Alpha cutoff frequency 5 0.5 mc min, with carefully controlled rise and fall time.

Philco Corp., Dept. ED. 4700 Wissahickon Ave, Philade hia, Pa.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE C RD

← CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TYPE A*

dent bimetal disc fast response and snap-action control. igher on specie



TYPE A*

Electrically identical to semi-enclosed type A. Tem-peratures from -10° to 300°F. Various enclosures and mountings, including brackets, available. For appliance, electronic, stus applicati 3000.

STEMCO



positive acting Elec-ly independent strip for operation –10 to 300 F. Rated approximately 3 amps pending on application rminals and mounting



Electrically type for ap bimetal disc type for ap pliance and electronic ap from -10 t pliance and electronic op-plication from – 10 oc 350 F, Rating B amps of 115 volts AC, 4 amps at 230 volts AC and 28 volts DC volts AC and 28 volts DC volts AC and 28 volts DC voltable any type terminal Bulletin 6000



Electrically same as semi-enclosed Type M. Can be furnished with pin or sol-der type terminals, wire leads and various mount-ing bracket. Write for Bulletin 6000.

THERMOSTATS

TYPE C

Electrically dentical to semi-enclosed Type C but sealed in crystal can Also supplied as double ther mostat alarm" type Tur-

ret terminals or wire leads Request Bulletin 5000.



po-

rious

anv

TL-

over

out-

than

well

ance.

otion

from

All

al or-

2 E.

Calif

ARD

·teris·

on ir

lirec

and

10 v,

rrent

lirec-

15 0.5

olled

1700

hia,

RD

ARD

STANDOFF TERMINAL.-Consisting of two standoff terminals coaxially held at both ends of a single Teflon bushing, the series DST Double-Header installs in a single chassis hole. Available in six standard types, and in eight code colors.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXPLOSION-PROOF SWITCH.-A control device for monitoring fluid pressures in applications where extraordinarily severe conditions of temperature, vibration and explosive pressure surge are encountered. The switch has been testing to 4000 psi at rates of pressure application up to 8,000,000 psi per sec. Temperature range is from -65 to +300 F.

Aerojet General Corp., Sub. General Tire & Rubber Co., Dept. ED, Azuza, Calif.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

250 V SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS.-Units are available in ac input ratings under 600 V, three phase, 60 cps. They are rated for dc outputs of 75 through 600 kw for two-wire 250-v systems.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC TACHOMETER.-Measures speeds from 0.1 to 10,000 rpm. Radial lines scribed on a rotary disc interrupt a light beam producing 360 pulses per revolution, which operate an accurate large-scale meter.

Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 2831 Post Oak Rd., Houston 19, Tex.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SURGE LIMITER.-The Surgevolt Master limits the initial surge of line current. After a suitable preheating period, a voltage regulator maintains the line voltage at full value. Available in 50 to 375 w models.

Atlantic Electronics Laboratories, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 918, Asbury Park, N.J.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PIRANI VACUUM GAUGE .-- Type GP-115 measures on two scales the total pressure of condensable vapors and permanent gases in a vacuum system. The device is useful for activating an alarm or protective virvuit and aids in automatic cycling of a vacuum system.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PICK-UP COIL.-Converts mechanical motion into electrical energy without direct contact. The coil produces an ac signal whose frequency is proportional to the rate of motion of the object near it.

Potter Aeronautical Corp., Dept. ED, Rt. No. 22, Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Reduce

WEIGHT

SIZE

BROAD-BAND

STRIP-LINE

ASSEMBLY

REDUCED BY UU

REDUCED BY

earfott company, INC.

DEPT. 10-A, 14844 OXNARD ST. . VAN NUYS, CALIF.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSET WESTERN DIVISION

SIZE

WEIGHT



Printed circuitry in a sandwich type of construction has been adapted to produce microwave plumbing that offers a substantial reduction in size and weight. By standardizing on component parts, system package design for units within a *frequency* range of 500MC to 12.000MC can be accomplished. Electrical characteristics, in general, compare with coaxial.

OTHER KEARFOTT products include: Ferrite Isolators and Duplexers in a wide range of sizes and band widths and facilities to produce special configurations if desired. Our engineers can help you.

> SALES OFFICES : Eastern Office: 1378 Main Ave. Clifton, N.J. Midwest Office 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago, III. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive Dallas, Texas

Northwest Area Office:

530 University Ave.

Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

TWIN RECORDER.—Consists of two type CH recorder chart carriages and measuring elements in a single case. Features include 28 different chart speeds, ranging from 1/4 in. per hr to 120 in. per min, and 150-ft record rolls.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SLOW NEUTRON SURVEY METER.—Model N-578 operates on current appearing in a boron graphite-coated ionization chamber, resulting from a neutron boron reaction. A high usable counting life, good time resolution and low inherent noise level are featured.

American Tradair Corp., Dept. ED, 34-01 30th St., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ULTRASONIC CLEANER.—Available for industrial and laboratory use, this cleaner produces an output of 50 w average with a peak of 200 w. A stainless steel one-gallon tank equipped with three transducers is capable of handling production jobs on a continuous basis.

Hermes Sonic, Dept. ED, 13-19 University Pl., New York 3, N. Y.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUBES.—Two 12-v miniature tubes, types 12K5 and 12U7 for automobile radios, and a miniature pentode, type 6BQ5 for use as an audio amplifier in TV receivers, are added to the company's renewal line.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

XB BAND FERRITE ISOLATORS.—Designed to cover different frequency ranges between 5400 and 8200 mc, a 5-in. version covers a 10 per cent band width with a max vswr of 1.15, and a 7-in. version covers a 15 per cent band width with a max vswr of 1.2. The units feature max insertion loss of 1 db, min isolation of 40 db, and a power handling capacity of 10 w average and 10 kw peak into a 2 to 1 load mismatch.

Airtron, Inc., Dept. ED, 1101 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTORS.—The following drift and i-f types have recently been announced. The 2N370, 2N371, and 3N372 are drift transistors of the germanium pnp type designed for use in all-wave battery-portable receivers. The 2N409 and its flexible-lead version, the 2N410, are designed especially for 455 kc i-f amplifier applications. The 2N411 and 2N412 meet the requirements of a-m converter and mixer-oscillator applications.

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 473 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

meters for every

Custom-built or Stock, Simpson Offers a Complete Line

To meet your special requirements, Simpson can build electrical panel meters in many combinations of size, range, type, and style. For meters in small quantities, you can select from 60,000 stock units (over 900 sizes and types) available for *immediate delivery* through your Electronic Distributor. Many stock models now have the <u>self shielded</u> Core Magnet Meter Movement.

These fine panel instruments are known throughout industry for their ruggedness and long-lived accuracy. Write today for Technical Manual No. 17.



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, III. Phone: EStebrook 9-1121 In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario

instruments that stay accurate



CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SCINTILLATION DETECTOR.-A stainless steel basic probe adaptable for use with many crystal and shield configurations. The basic probe without crystal is available in three models: 11007 without preamplifier; 11008 with preamplifier, and 11009 with cathode follower.

Radiation Counter Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 5121 W. Grove St., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDUSTRIAL RELAY.—Series 300 controls up to 5 amp loads on signals of mw range. Features include automatic or manual reset controlled by internal slide switch, and fast recycling rate. Input power: 115 v, 60 cps, 15 w.

Datascan, Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J. CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RELAYS.-Snap-action switching and double spiral springs are the two design features of series 33. The snap-over action insures high impact and contact wipe, and the double spiral spring provides good armature activity and stability from movement in undesirable planes.

Phillips Control Corp., Sub. of Allied Paper Corp., Dept. ED, Joliet, Ill.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MAGNETIZERS.—Magnetizing coils and silicon rectifier are combined in one unit in both the light-duty model MF-200 and medium-duty model MF-300. The magnetizers can be used with all permanent magnet alloys.

General Electric Co., Magnetic Material Section, Dept. ED, Edmore, Mich.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ANTENNA LOADING COIL.-Designed for operation at frequencies from 24 to 52 mc, model 0-21 permits inductance to be varied from 3 to 0.1 μ h. The coil's Q is greater than 50 at 52 mc and greater than 225 at 24 mc. Power handling capability is 25 w.

Alto Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BRAKE FOR FHP MOTORS.—For use with electric motors in frames 56-C and 66-C, and integral motor frames 182 and 184, the series HTC 50 brake is designed for use on stub, extended, or thru shaft applications. This model retains the basic single solenoid, lever action and construction of previous models.

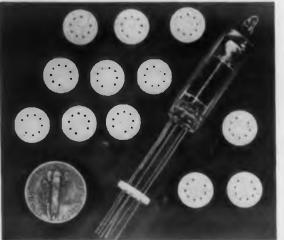
Stearns Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 120 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UNDER-FREQUENCY CUT-OUT RELAY.—This addition to the Tinymag line is designed to cut out at 360 cps within ± 2 cps at 25 C or ± 10 cps over the range of -55 to ± 125 C. Excitation for the relay is derived from the line it monitors.

Torwico Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1090 Morris Ave., Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



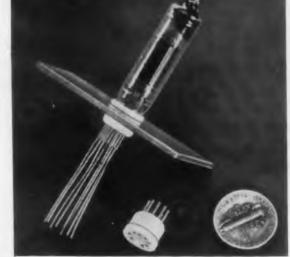
No. 1

TEFLON^{*} Subminiature Tube Lead Insulators. Possess all the fine characteristics of TEFLON—high heat resistance (to 500° F), zero moisture absorption, low loss factor (less than .0005), tough, resilient, withstand shock and vibration.

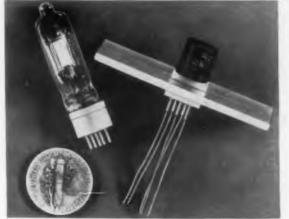


THREE NEW CHEMELEC COMPONENTS ANSWERING URGENT MISSILE-GUIDANCE AND MILITARY ELECTRONIC NEEDS





TEFLON Compressionmounted Subminiature Tube Sockets. Save space, assembly time. High reliability factor—withstand extreme shock, vibration, high temperature. Have low loss insulating qualities, zero moisture absorption. Versatile: can be used as chassismounted tube lead insulators, adaptable to printed circuit applications.



No. 3

TEFLON Compressionmounted, low-loss Transistor Sockets. Also applicable for Subminiature Tubes with "in-line" leads. Save assembly time and space. High Reliability factor—withstand high temperature, extreme shock, vibration. Adaptable to printed circuit applications.

•du Pont Trademark

Write for further information and prices. FLUOROCARBON PRODUCTS, INC. Division of United States Gasket Co., Camden 1, New Jersey

Fluorocarbon Products Inc.



PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

Power Squaring Shears with Precision Gaging



A complete line of precision power squaring shears for the electronic industry now available features precision gaging, positive holddown and built-in blade clearance. The power squaring shears cut sheet metal, fiberboard, printed circuit material, plastics, cleanly and accurately. The shears have embedded scales; individual plunger, self-compensating holddown, four-edge alloy steel blade, T-slot full length in bed, clutch control single stroke or repeat action, full length clutch treadle, precision back gage, and fully visible cutting line.

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Dept. ED, Southington, Conn.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Welding Chamber

Controlled Atmosphere

A new controlled atmosphere welding chamber with a plexiglass dome has been developed as an outgrowth of pressure welding chambers built for the AEC. The device offers maximum visibility for welding such metals as zerconium, titanium, zercoloy-2, and other materials requiring controlled atmospheres. The chamber is also useful for metallurgical research and other activities requiring controlled pressure of inert gas. Technically, the chamber consists of a 24 in. diameter upright chamber with a bubble-type dome made from materials with low outgassing characteristics. The dome is spring loaded for production welding. By placing valving and pumping apparatus underneath the chamber, total floor space is held to 2-1/2 x 3 feet. Maximum vacuum is 10^{-‡} mm Hg reached in approximately 15 minutes with a guaranteed leak rate of 15 microns per hour or less. Offered as a complete system, a welding torch and power supply are included in the package.

L & B Welding Equipment Company, Dept. ED, 2424 Sixth Street, Berkeley 2, California.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Why do our customers (bless 'em all) buy our SERVO AMPLIFIERS ?

WE RAN A POLL TO FIND OUT

and here's why!

FAIR PRACTICE

We just build servo amplifiers. We never compete against our customers on their systems contracts.

01

)lc

D

HUGE SELECTION

In eight years, 250 different servo amplifiers designed and manufactured. This engineering back-log ready to serve you.

VERSATILITY

Our servo amplifiers use tubes, transistors and magnetics according to their merits. We don't penalize the design thru specialization with only one technique.

COMPLETENESS

More than just input-output amplifiers. Designed for the **Servo Problem**, they include system damping, carrier phase control, modulators, demodulators, summing networks, synchro switching and power supply circuit where neces sary. Nothing else to buy except servo motor, data system and gear train.

PROVEN PRODUCTS

Our standard units have been field proven in literally hundreds of systems from the NATO forces to our missile program. Our specials draw on this backlog for designs which are right the first time.

ADVANCED DESIGN

Continued research by our staff in the servo amplifier problem means the very latest technique when you buy. Send for our complete catalog now!



CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DN THE SHELF!



Ford Instrument's OldhamCouplings Features

- No loose parts; when shafts are sepa rated completely, there are no parts to fall.
- . Low cost

ver

rvo ed.

to

es, to the one

ers. hey

ase

ces-

eld

2ms

sile

his

the

the

/erv

Available in models for 3/16'', $\frac{1}{4}''$ and 5/16'' shaft diameters — and $3/16'' \cdot \frac{1}{4}''$ and $\frac{1}{4}'' \cdot 5/16''$ shaft combinations.

Maximum backlash of 10 minutes of arc.

Applications include

iervomechanisms	1	Missile C	
lamputers	1	System	
Proticating	1	Aircraft Equipr	
Devices	:	- and si	milar use
EDEE			-
FREE-c			-
ervice card numb illustrated data bu			D
mg specifications		0	- 407
formance informa			-
			-
FORD INST			
31-10	Thom	son Avenu	e
Long Is	land	City 1, N. 1	۲.
Compone	nt Sa	les Divisio	on
Please send me	price	s on the	following
unit(s):			
	del nu	mber desire	ed)
Model No.	Sh	afts Accom	modated
C-316	34	a	36
C-416	1	4	1/4
C-516	3	6	510
C-316-416		16	1/4
C-4 6-516		4	3/16
No of units de	sired		
No			
Postion			
Co Dany			
Simul			
0	Zone	State	
CIRCLE 187			

Stainless Steel Saw High-Speed Blade

A saw blade capable of cutting stainless steel is now in use on portable highspeed reciprocating saws. The special highspeed steel blades have been under test for both cutting efficiency and breakage resistance. In addition to stainless steel, the blade can make limited cuts in materials up to a hardness of 55 Rockwell on the C-scale. Initially, the blades are available in limited supply in the "bayonet" design for contour work. The blades come in five sizes, with teeth per inch specifications of 10, 14, 18, 24 and 32, and usable cutting length of 1-5/8 in.

Price & Rutzebeck, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 30, Havward, Calif.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toolmaker's Projector





A toolmaker's projector has been developed for economical engineering, production or tool room measuring operations. The instrument is portable and rugged. Uses for the projector include silicon and germanium wafer inspections, gear tooth forms, thread forms, stamped, formed, and machined parts.

Small tools and parts may be examined by substage and surface illumination, showing clearly both contour and surface details. The projector utilizes an opaque photometric white 6 in. x 6 in. square screen situated at the rear of the instrument hood. Magnified, parallax-free images projected onto the screen are shielded from extraneous light and reflections. An interesting feature is the illuminated screen tolerance lines which provide contast by means of sharply defined lines of light.

Stocker & Yale, Inc., Dept. ED, Marblehead, Mass.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

NEW LITERATURE

Laminated Plastics

Smaller than a postcard, this handbook contains information on all copper clad grades carried in stock as well as full details on engraving stock, standard sheet stock, 36 in. rod stock with 1/4 to 1 in. diam and CN end grain material. American Cyanamid, Formica Corp. Div., 4614 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

Small Parts Welding

Data sheet S gives technical information and recommendations for use of a line of welding equipment for small and microscopically small parts. Welding heads, ac and stored energy power supplies and several portable thermocouple welders are shown. Ewald Instruments, Box 124, Kent, Conn.

Magnetic Storage Drums

This four-page bulletin describes the features of a line of magnetic storage drums. It includes drawings and photographic illustrations and describes the performance characteristics of the drums. Brvant Chucking and Grinder. Springfield, Vt.

New World of Electronics

Handsomely illustrated, "The New World of Electronics" examines some of the basic factors which affect electronic development. With fourcolor illustrations, the 20-page brochure discusses the dynamic interplay of the component, research, engineering, quality control, and reliability, and shows how all are intertwined in the fascinating history of electronic development. Amphenol Electronics Corp., 1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

Fastener Lead Errors

Fastener lead error, or space deviation between screw threads, is discussed in a 16-page booklet. The text explores the anatomy and mathematics of lead error. It points out the most common causes of faulty lead and the damage such a fault can do. How to spot lead error and how to prevent it is explained. Standard Pressed Steel Co., Box 202, Jenkintown, Pa.

for small plastic parts

192

193

194

195

196

DO IT YOURSELF



cut costs . . avoid delays... improve quality... control production ...

with the Hull Standard Model 99A completely automatic transfer Molding Press for thermosetting plastics that literally "works while you sleep." Anyone, with minimum instruction, can supervise several presses.

Capacity up to 20,000 parts per week with 4-cavity mold. Utilizes conventional molding powders. No preforms or preheating required. Phenomenally low mold cost. Quick set-up and mold change-over.

Provides closer tolerances and greater strength in thin sections - facilitating miniaturization. Flash and finishing costs are minimized

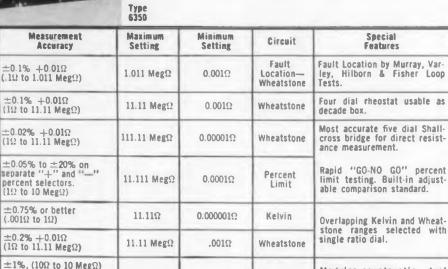
Write for information and technical paper "A new concept in Small Parts Molding."



Export Division: 1505 Race St., Phila. 2, Po., H.S.A.

Also for High-Vacuum Potti Drying, Impregnating, Met lizing Equipment - write Hall Corporation.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE ARD



maintenance

 $\pm 0.1\%$ to $\pm 20\%$

638 R ±0.2% +0.01Ω (1Ω to 11.11 MegΩ) ±1%, (10Ω to 10 MegΩ) ±2%, (10 MegΩ to 10,000 MegΩ) ±5%, (above 10,000 MegΩ) Modular construction dual Wheatstone 1.111 x 10³ range power supply, null indi-cator-amplifier, for 115V. 60 cycle operation. 6350 0.01Ω with d-c Amplifier Meg Ω \pm 0.1% to \pm 20% on separate "+" and "-" selectors from a minimum resistance consistent with number of dials in use to the maximum settings. 111,111Ω 1,111,110Ω 11,111,100Ω 0.1Ω *1Ω 10Ω For rapid "GO-NO GO" percent limit testing. Hand or foot operated for production test-ing. All models also usable for direct resistance measure-meter for direct for other for other Percent Limit 617 Series $t \pm 0.2\%$ +0.01 Ω from a minimum consistent with number of dials in use to ments. Binding post for exter-0.1Ω *1Ω 10Ω 111,111Ω nal d-c power supply. Wheatstone 1,111,110Ω 11,111,100Ω the maximum setting. * Except 617G, 0.01Ω.

Shallcross

BRIDGES

ACCURATE

dc **RESISTANCE**

MEASUREMENTS

.... 1 micro-ohm to 10⁶ megohms

Among the many bridges manufactured by Shallcross, these six have become vir-

tually "standards" for general-purpose re-

sistance measurements. Each is easy to

operate and ruggedly constructed to

maintain accuracy and stability in every

kind of field and laboratory service. Switch decks are inside the case for minimum

Of special interest are the 617 Series

Limit Bridges. These provide direct "GO-

NO GO" production line resistor testing

for any percent tolerance spread from

NEW BULLETIN L-19B contains full

specifications for each instrument. For your copy write to: SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

526 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.

Types 6100 and 6101

Type 6320

Type 638-R

617

Series

t Except 6178 and 617J ±0.1% ±0.01Ω.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



90

Model Number

6100

6101

6320



Electronic instrumentation and components

CROSSLEY

ASSOCIATES

≻

Ird

to-

ess

nat

ou

Im

ev-

per

il-

ng

)W

nd

nd

ns

in.

re

in

RD

0 1

5000

S.A.

ARD

958

200

201

202

203

Bulletin 5.00.2 discusses 12 systems where voltage regulators function. It also describes, with pictures and specs, a number of regulator models. Among these are a dual-mode, and two transistormagnetic types. With case studies, the 28-page booklet shows how regulators keep the radiation of an infrared calibrating source constant and how they control the voltage, current, or speed in servo systems. Other cases cover electroplating, communications, railroad control, airborne photography, and other uses. The booklet is pocketsized. Electric Regulator Corp., Pearl St., Norwalk. Conn.

Voltage Regulators

Magnetic Shield for Tubes

fection Mica Co., Magnetic Shield Div., 1322 N.

This catalog, containing 28 pages, lists many

synchros, ac/dc motors, servo motors, inverters,

actuators, gear motors, generators, and other

components of interest. Servo-Tek Products Co.,

A practical guide for the product engineer

called upon to design and specify hairsprings

for instruments, gear trains, clocks, and other

fine mechanisms is provided by the revised edi-

The booklet contains recommendations for the

selection of materials to deal with a wide variety

of specific operating conditions. It also tells how

to specify the various physical requirements of a

hairspring and discusses the relative importance to be given to the effect or torque, O.D., cross-

section and collect hole size. Formulas are given

for ready calculation of torque, stress, and per-

Among the materials now commonly used for

hairsprings and discussed in the booklet are Ni-

Span "C," stainless steel, phosphor bronze,

beryllium copper, copper-silicon alloy, nickel

silver, silver alloy, and high-carbon steel. Asso-

missible stress concentrations.

ciated Spring Corp., Bristol, Conn.

tion of an 8-page booklet just published.

1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N. J.

Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Rotating Devices

Hairsprings

Co-Netic low level magnetic shields are de-**Application Engineering** scribed in data sheet 132 now available. The sheet is illustrated and gives a detailed descrip-Procurement tion of the shield which fits all 7 and 9 pin tubes, eliminates magnetic interference and prevents Service magnetic hum in fields of 25 gauss or less. Per-

Since 1936, we have been consulted regularly by electronic engineers throughout the Midwest.

Today, we can save your time with these important facilities:

- 4 well-staffed offices
- 12 factory-trained field engineers

3 service laboratories





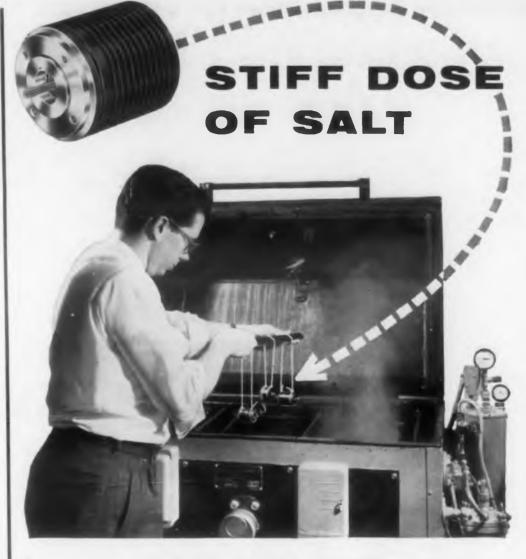
We represent these top manufacturers

Acton Laboratories, Inc. **Boonton Radio Corporation Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation** dynac, Inc. **Electro Products Laboratories Hewlett-Packard Company** Kin Tel Magnetic Research Corporation F. L. Moseley Company Sanborn Company **Technology Instrument Corporation** Varian Associates



DAYTON 9 . 53 Park Ave. INDIANAPOLIS 20 . 5420 N. College Ave. ST. PAUL 14 . 842 Raymond Ave. *Maintenance and Repair Laboratories CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

E ECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958



Exposure . . . to the equivalent of a stiff sea spray . . . on a hot, humid day-one more test the G-M Servos take in stride.

Not just a promise—but a tested fact.

G-M Servo Motors are built to deliver the ultimate in performance. The salt spray test shown above is just one of a battery of tortures designed to prove G-M Servos under all extremes of humidity, temperature, altitude, vibration and salt spray.

At G-M "Designed to Meet Mil. Environmental Specifications" is backed by production testing that does just that!



GOOD REASONS WHY

Write Now for information, or send

for complete G-M charts and specifications. No obligation, of course.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

G-M LABORATORIES INC

4284 N. Knox Avenue • Chicago 4]

Another Application for FERRITES



Streamlined loop design saves weight, reduces air drag and increases sensitivity

Aircraft Radio Corp. selected General Ceramics Ferramic "E" Material for their new sub-miniature direction finder because it permitted a new concept of aircraft antenna design. Weight reduction of 80%, less air drag due to elimination of the cumbersome air core loop, and 50% lower cost were accomplished. Sensitivity was greatly increased. When your application involves magnetic material from 10 kcs. to 20,000 mcs. - ask the General Ceramics engineering advisory service for help in solving your problem. Address inquiries to General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, N. J.- Dept. ED.



NEW LITERATURE

Microwave Ferrites

"Microwave Ferrite Devices" tells system and instrumentation engineers how to use ferr es-The 8-page paper first outlines physical phenomena in sufficient detail to allow correct use of ferrite components. It then explains the features and uses of existing and feasible devices. Last it describes a hypothetical system composed largely of ferrite parts. Graphs and drawings support the text. Offered as a reprint, the piece was written by Rudolf Henning for the first issue of the Technical Bulletin. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Microwave Electronics Div., Great Neck, N.Y.

Cold Headed Fasteners

This catalog describes the design and use of such cold headed specialties as rivets, nails, screws, and other fasteners and small parts. Data includes cost and design advantages and manifacturing possibilities plus information on metals and finishes. John Hassall, Inc., Westbury, N.Y.

Technical Communications, Vol. I, =1

This magazine is intended as a tool for all those who use creative skills-words, ideas, pictures-to clear a path through today's technology

It includes topics of interest to the communications specialist whether he works in science. government or industry. The magazine is written and edited exclusively for those who have contact between scientists, research and management, engineer and military men. Technical Communications may be obtained by sending \$1.00 to Professional Publications, Inc., Dept. ED, 266 S. Alexandria, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Active Infrared System

A long range photoelectric control system is described in Bulletin PA579, now available. Long range operation from an invisible infrared b am is made possible by the use of the photoele tric receiver of Firetron, a lead sulfide photo onductor

The bulletin indicates that the high sensite ity of the system permits extensive coverage-i th 1000 feet—using a single system.

It responds only to its own infrared source and will signal a beam interruption as short as 1 105 sec. Electronics Corp. of America, Photosy elli Div., 77 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1 58

2)6

100

Mini 207

ACCL

208

92

Pre sion Electrical Contacts

nd

es.

m-

of

res

t it

ely

the

ten

ch-

ave

207

3 of

ails.

Jata

inu-

tals

. Y.

all pic)gv

uni

nee

vrit-

HIV(

age

ical

ling

lept.

208

11 15

ong

CAD

tric

OT-

ity

tu

UR!

105

58

209

Siver, silver alloy, and precious metal electriontacts are included in a brochure now red. The company is the only manufacturer 06 ecision electrical contacts in the East, stockstandards," and prepared to design, develop no manufacture "special" contacts.

T is 4-page folder gives an availability table pecial and composite contacts, and thorauguly indicates the design and specification gag s in ordering contacts, with recommendafor most economy. A complete chart is induded which gives dimensions of all contacts valuable as standard from stock-contacts which all answer most assembly needs. Contacts Inc., 1100 Silas Deane Hgwv., Wethersfield, Conn.

Miniature Blowers and Fans

210

211

Miniature axial and centrifugal blowers and ans for electronic cooling, ventilating, and ex-Lausting, are shown in a 6-page catalog, released meently. The air moving devices described operate to 120 vdc and 200 vac, and produce up to 115 cfm free air in the largest size. The smallest teighs 4 oz, delivers 9 cfm. The performance orves, MIL specifications, and other technical data are also furnished. Globe Industries, Inc., 154 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

Accurate Speed Measurement

Four methods of measuring speed to one tenth one per cent accuracy through use of a poentiometer recorder are described in a brochure esignated GET-2741 (1, 2, 3, 4.)

Included are bulletins which describe application of the following: Differential Speed Reorder (1)-used to measure draw in feet per minute (or similar units) between sections of a paper mill, with similar applications in other industries; Speed Ratio Recorder (4)-for measarcmont of such processes as "per cent elongaon of steel in a strip mill, "per cent draw" in a ape mill, or per cent of flow in a chemical ing system; Speed Deviation Recorder (2) in the textile industry to measure per cent ion from a predetermined optimum speed. Also used similarly in other industries; Multi-Ran o Expanded Scale Speed Recorder (3)-for ate speed measurement over wide ranges utinuous process industries such as paper, rubber, and textile.

parate bulletins also are available on the instrument-the potentiometer recorder the tachometer generator used with the re-T. General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



transistor supplies

NEWLY DESIGNED FOR TRANSISTOR VOLTAGES

3 RANGES-FINE RESOLUTION • TUBELESS **COST • CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE** LOW

These new T-Nobatrons are the perfect solution to the problem of providing well-regulated voltages for the development and testing of transistor circuits. They provide stable DC output voltages in three ranges, with fine resolution. Excellent transient response for line and load pulses. Simple tubeless construction means greater reliability, lower cost, Also ideal for many other applications in these voltage ranges, such as relay testing and computer circuitry development.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

T50-1.5	T60-5	T120-2.5
95-130	95-130	95-130
0-10	0-10	0-25
0-25	0-25	0-50
0-50	0-60	0-120
0-1.5	0-5	0-2.5
+1%	±0.5%	+0.5%
	-1.0%	=1%
1.2	0.35	1.3
2.1	0.55	2.0
4.5	1.0	4.0
50 max.	50 max.	50 max.
0.08 sec.	0.08 sec.	0.08 sec.
0.15 sec.	0.15 sec.	0.15 sec.
	95-130 0-10 0-25 0-50 0-1.5 ±1% ±2% 1.2 2.1 4.5 50 max. 0.08 sec.	95-130 95-130 0-10 0-10 0-25 0-25 0-50 0-60 0-1.5 0-5 ±1% ±0.5% ±2% ±1.0% 1.2 0.35 2.1 0.55 4.5 1.0 50 max. 50 max. 0.08 sec. 0.08 sec.

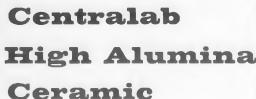
MODEL T50-1.5

DUAL RACK INSTALLATION



In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzerland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Here's a versatile super-ceramic that shrugs off shock...heat...abrasion



Centralab High Alumina ceramic can be fabricated in any shape, form, or size — to exacting tolerances — for applications requiring exceptional strength, greater shock- and heat-resistance.

In addition to its superior electrical characteristics, Centralab High Alumina ceramic is chemically inert and remains stable under radiation bombardments, elevated temperatures, and controlled atmospheres.

Centralab High Alumina ceramic is available in production quantities — in 85% and 95%unmetallized or metallized bodies.

Send your inquiry to Centralab. Our service includes competent engineering assistance by ceramics specialists, and modern facilities geared for prompt deliveries.



A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC. 960A E. Keefe Ave. Milwaukee 1, Wis. In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ontario

One of America's largest manufacturers of engineered ceramics. Regardless of requirement, Centralab specialists and facilities can produce the High Alumina ceramic-component design you want. CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

-2358

NEW LITERATURE

Versatile Scaler

Recently issued, this 2 page catalog sheet illustrates and describes a versatile scaler which has a resolving time of 0.8 µsec, permitting counting rates of a million counts per minute. Included are circuit drawing, rear chassis connections, and information on input requirements, resolving time, high voltage range, preset count selection and other technical data. Radiation Instrument Development Lab., 5737 South Halsted St., Chicago 21, Ill.

Fixed Composition Resistors

The results of extensive tests on a series of fixed composition resistors are shown with graphs, charts, and text in Catalog Data Bulletin B-1C. The 12-page booklet offers comprehensive data on construction, characteristics, solderability, terminations, heat dissipation, color coding, tolerances. power and voltage ratings, temperature rise, and matched and balanced pairs. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Plug In Control

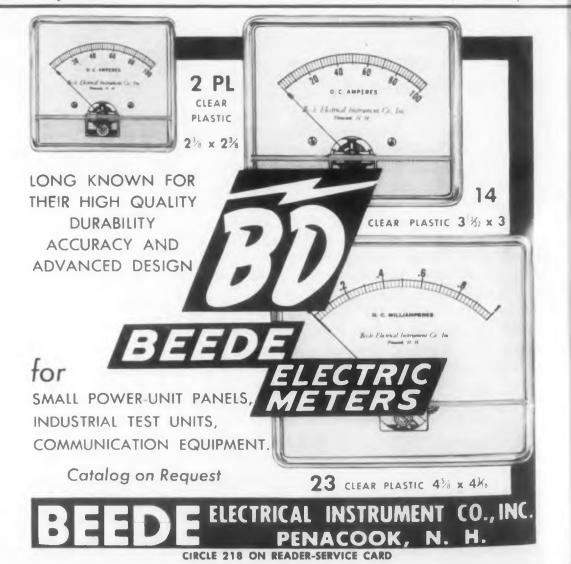
214

215

Five-in-one plug-in control unit scribed in data sheet now available if handy unit provides five outlets firm and includes specifications. Arthur L. Zinc Pine and Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicag geri 29, Ill.

Phasemeter Applications

Sixteen pages of "Application Notes" a now available on the model VM-200 seri phase angle voltmeters, and provide set-Rub diagrams and procedures for the many r search, test and production applications this multi-functional instrument. The struments have many laboratory, due cent tion testing and field applications communications, control and automatic rubb systems, particulary in aircraft and guide, huilt missiles. The notes illustrate the instruction ment's use as a phase-sensitive vector volume meter and ac vacuum tube voltmeter rask Methods are provided for measuring sign magnitude and the quadrature and in-phasesAl components of a signal. Measurements wal impedance, reactance, resistance and powe orde factor are described. North Atlantic Indu- Row tries, Inc., 603 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.



ELF

Silv r-Zinc Batteries

The F ctors which led to the choice of silver-I m wine batteries for helicopter use are discussed bulletin called "Why the Silverstrate in L Zine Storage Battery?' The bulletin dehleas scrilles tests carried out on silver-zinc, leadand nickel cadmium batteries, and mal zes the performance data thus ob-

21 Min J. Yardney Electric Corp., 40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N.Y. seri

220

set-u Rubber Products iny re

ions Facilities for the custom manufacture of he in mbber parts are the illustrated topic of a redue cent 12-page catalog. Prime emphasis is ms in placed on the production of special molded mation rubber parts, silicone rubber parts, custom guided built rubber covered rolls, and rubber instruction bonded-to-metal parts. Other features of or volume catalog include punched products, tmeter gaskets, natural and synthetic rubber comsignal pound identification tables adopted by the i-phas SA.E. and A.S.T.M., descriptions of natents of ural rubber and synethetics, and a guide to power ordering rubber products. The Williams-Indus Bowman Rubber Co., 1945 S. 54th Ave., Y. Cicero 50. Ill.

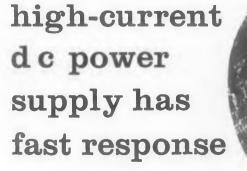
219 **Plug-In Computer Elements**

Bulletin C-24 is an 8-page technical manual on transistorized, plug-in computer elements and their applications. Liberally illustrated with circuit diagrams, the text analyzes the computer elements and the basic circuits that combine to construct them. Separate attention is given to logical gating circuits, logical control circuits, binary decimal counters, and accessory units. The manual has a section on transistorized regulated power supplies for operating the elements, and one devoted to interconnection pointers. Ransom Research, 323 W. 7th St., San Pedro, Calif.

221

Numerical Positioning Control 222

Bulletin GEA-6594 describes a complete industrial system for automatic point to point positioning of machines and machine tools. With illustrations, the 8-page booklet discusses the benefits and typical applications of the system. It explains theory and operation of numerical positioning. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.



This regulated 1'2-ampere unit has a recovery time of 0.4 milliseconds NL to FL...0.25 milliseconds FL to NL. It is used with computers, and quick-response laboratory and production testing applications. Model 3-1.5MB is in production, and moderately priced. Write for literature.

specifications

19:18

DUTPUT VOLTAGES 0-300 VDC @ 1500 Ma, continuously variable without switching. This output is floating. Bias voltage: 0-145/155 VDC @ 5 Ma max., continuously variable. External output: 6.3 VAC @ 10 amps, center tapped.

REGULATION: For 300-volt/1500 Ma output: 100 MV change NL to FL. For line voltage of 105 to 125 VAC (at 300-volt/1500 Ma output): 0.15% change in output voltage

For 300-volt/1500 Ma output, ripple and internal noise are below 3 My RMS.

RIPPLE

Model 3 - 1.5MB

dressen-barnes

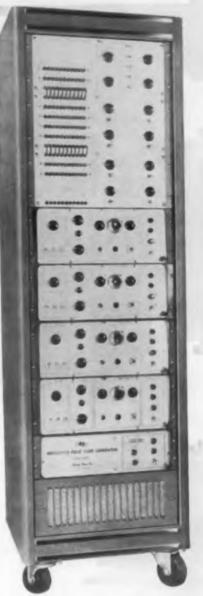
DRESSEN-BARNES CORP., 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif. CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Electro-Pulse presents

the 5100 SERIES PULSE CODE GENERATORS

and Magnetic Core Testing Equipment



HIGH CURRENT

MEGACYCLE OPERATION

- Ten-Interval Pulse Code
- Five-Interval Controllable Repeat
- Variable Width and Delay Pulses
- Amplitude Variable to 5 Amp. per
- Channel 500 Mil. Avg. Current Independently Coded Channels
- Mixed Output
 - 4 Channels Pos. and Neg.

Model 5100A Four-Channel Pulse Code Generator

Designed for: Magnetic Memory Core Testing - Switch Core Testing - Magnetic Material Pulse Response Studies – Pulse Code Transmission System Design and Test - Multi-pulse Circuit Development.

The Electro-Pulse 5100 Series Pulse Code Generator has been developed to meet an increasing demand for higher clock rates and higher output currents necessary in data handling and related fields.

The flexible coding system is based on 10 intervals with controllable repeat of five intervals. Each channel Control Unit optionally selects (independently for each interval) a pulse or no pulse.

Four direct channels and two delayed channels feed four output amplifiers to form any required positive or negative code patterns, pulse current amplitudes, or waveforms with variable rise times.

Write for Complete Data: our Bulletin 5100/ED

MEGACYCLE PULSE GENERATOR • 2 mc to 200 cps

Model 3450B Continuously variable pulse width and delay to 100 μ s in 3 ranges • Simultaneous pos. & neg. pulses

The 5100A Series and the Model 3450B are latest additions to the Electro-Pulse instrumentation line. Others: Precision Pulse Generators, Variable Pulse Generators, Time Delay Generators, Pulse Oscillators, Voltage and Current Calibrators, and Electronic Counters.

Representatives in Major Cities tro-Pulse. Inc 11861 TEALE ST., CULVER CITY, CALIF. . Phone: EXmont 8-6764 or TExas 0-8006

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Hardware Cataloa

To help simplify the work of engineers, buyers, and cost estimators, a 138-page catalog containing price, stock and delivery information on stainless steel and nylon fastenings is now available. The features of this catalog include net prices for all quantity brackets and all sizes. No computation is necessary. Set-up charges and net prices are given on non-stock items, enabling a buyer, engineer or cost estimator to obtain this information without having to contact the supplier. Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co., Inc., Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Long Scale Panel Meters

A long scale panel instrument bulletin has recently been issued. For specialty applications, the instruments described come in sizes from 2-1/2 to 5-1/2 in, for a wide range of current and voltage indications as well as tachometry and temperature applications. Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark 12, N.I.

Production Services

226

227

A 6-page brochure describing the range of engineering services accompany for the producers of industrial and con sumer goods, and ordnance is now wait able. The services envelop the majo cre ative departments-product engine ring design and development, production en gineering, graphic arts and plant services Production Services Corp., S1 Marke Square, Newington 11, Conn.

H F Pulse Generator

A high frequency pulse generator is de scribed in a technical bulletin which is now available.

Designed for applications involving high speed switching circuits, the 1050 produces half sine wave pulses in four overlapping frequency bands from 1.6 to 10.4 mc. Controls have been conveniently located on the front panel for the selection of five different widths of the output pulse and for amplitude control and polarity reversal.

The bulletin on the generator provide complete specifications both electrical and physical. Burroughs Corp., Electronic Jnstruments Dive, 1209 Vine Street, Philadel phia 7, Pa.

TRUE DIFFUSED JUNCTION SILICON DIODES FOR HEAVY-DUTY POWER RECTIFICATION

THERMOSEN TYPE NO.	MAX. FWD. D.C. CURRENT*	PEAK INVERSE VOLTS	LEAKAGE MA.
P2505	25 AMPS	50	< 5
P2510	25 AMPS	100	< 5
P2520	25 AMPS	200	< 5
P2540	25 AMPS	400	< 5



THERMOSEN offers for the first time the superior uniformity and reliability of true diffused junction silicon power diodes. These small, rugged, efficient devices are the best answer yet to your heavy-duty power rectification problems. Conservatively rated, hermetically sealed (guaranteed to 175°C), with an ambient temperature range of -65°C to +150°C, these diodes are reliable long-life components for new or replacement designs.

Thermosen has the experienced staff and complete facilities to develop and manufacture special electronic or semi-conductor diodes to your most exacting specifications.

THERMOSEN, INC. 375 FAIRFIELD AVE. . STAMFORD, CONN.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

220

Pu

Entry Equipment

228

she

CO

CD

Tin

vice

ark

229

is d

DO

hig

duce

iqq

Co

m th

Ferei

mp

vides

1 and

ic Ir

An engineering catalog, Bulletin 5721, vers rotary electrical and electronic uipment. It illustrates more than seventy ferent types of miniature blowers, gear tors, motor generator sets, fans, and owers. Engineering drawings, performce curves and other detailed information provided. A section of the catalog also tails specified electronics equipment such voltage regulated power supplies, transourized voltage regulators, and strobosopes. Western Gear Corp., P.O. Box 182, Linwood, Calif.

231

232

Punched Card Reader

A static punched card reader designed for use with industrial processing and control systems is described in specification Bulletin AR-72 now available. It states that the card reader accepts an IBM or any other standard punched card having as many as S0 vertical columns with 12 punching positions in each column. The reader is equipped with Cannon connectors for connection to associated control equipment. The Peerless Electric Co., Electronics Div., Warren, Ohio.

Small Rugged Carbon Pots

Catalog Data Bulletin A-4a is devoted to 15/16 in rugged carbon potentiometers. The 4-page text offers comprehensive data on construction, materials, identification, dimensions, shafts, bushings, hardware, switches, torque, and resistance tapers. Detailed graphs and drawings are used for illustration. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

233

234

Packaged Power

Form F-111 is an 8-page illustrated folder concerned with packaged electric power systems for mobile communications equipment. Three 2-hp engine-driven electric plants are discussed; one for battery charging with ac power, a second for high battery charging output, and a third for battery charging only. An easy-to-follow chart cites the uses and advantages of each system. The booklet also describes a cooling system which permits the installation of generating sets in compartments or locations where adequate cooling presents a problem. D. W. Onan & Sons Inc., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



MAGNETRONS KLYSTRONS CARCINOTRONS

• OTHER MICROWAVE TUBES, COMPONENTS OR SYSTEMS?

θ

Testing

Illustrated : 18 megawatt pulse modulator with high-voltage power supply in separate cabinet. Unit designed to operate high-powered magnetrons. Peak output pulse voltage: 100 KV; pulse current; 180 amperes peak; maximum duty cycle: .001; pulse widths: 2, 4 and 6 usec.

Come to Manson for the widest selection of standard Pulse Modulators and High-Voltage Power Supplies covering all useful power levels. From kilowatts to tens of megawatts, Manson has precision-engineered designs for operation and test of magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, backward wave oscillators, lighthouse tubes, pulse transformers, waveguide components and related devices. The wide range of standard models is readily adaptable to meet individual specifications.

HIGH POWER PULSE MODULATORS:

Hard- and soft-tube types from 16 kw. to 30 megawatts peak power output, and higher. Average output powers as high as 60 kilowatts. Typical operating features include: continuously adjustable voltage control; discrete or variable pulse widths; internally- and externallycontrollable repetition frequencies; auxiliary synchronized outputs; pulseshape monitoring circuits; and interlocking and overload protection.

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES:

High-voltage DC and AC types, single- or multiple-output, regulations and stabilities to 0.01%. Standard and custom designs to satisfy your specific tube testing or production problems: highly-regulated supplies uniquely suited for TWT test and operation; unregulated high-power supplies for systems testing; and complete power sources for controlling all aspects of tube production.

Write today for complete details on our full line of high-power pulsetest equipment and high-voltage power supplies, including applications and performance data.



Manson offers to engineers and technicians a rewarding present and attractive future in Connecticut. CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Oregon MODEL Electronics CV-15-50

for TRANSISTOR ENGINEERING

For the first time you can have a power supply that will protect transistors from overload...both voltage and current! Set for maximum voltage on the limiter control and the output power will be interrupted **before** the limit is exceeded. (An audible or visual alarm can also be used). When used for regulated voltage supply, the system becomes a current limiting circuit.

SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT: Nominal 117V, 50-60 cycles.

- **OUTPUT:** Voltage regulated ranges—0-5; 0-15; 0-50; 0-150 volts and Current regulated ranges of 0-15; 0-50; 0-150; 0-500 milliamperes. Output float-ing or either positive or negative grounded.
- **REGULATION:** Voltage-better than 0.05%. Current-better than 0.2%. **RIPPLE:** Voltage-Less than 2mv peak-peak. Current-Less than 2mv peak-
- peak across 100 ohm load.
- LIMITER: Provides visual and audible alarm or visual and cutout as selected. Same ranges as output. Adjustable by means of panel control. MODULATION & EXTENDED CONTROL: Plugging jacks provide for external
- modulation or adjustment of current regulated output and extended or remote adjustment of voltage output.
- METER: Dual range 5-15 and multipliers.
- PANEL: Anodized aluminum-natural or satin black. Standard rack width,

CABINET: Heavy gauge steel finished in silver grey smooth baked enamel.



98

NEW LITERATURE

Capacitors

Four engineering bulletins on capacitors have just been released. They describe subminiature electrolytic capacitors (T E-250), flat and round miniature Mylar dielectric capacitors (R M-325), and two different types of Mylar metallized capacitors (R M-300 and R M-375 respectively). The bulletins employ charts and graphs to demonstrate performance characteristics in temperature ranges, voltage ratings, capacitance stability, and various test specifications. Astron Corp., 255 Grant Ave., East Newark, N.J.

Step-Function Speed Reducer 239

Two step-function speed reducer models, an 8-speed and a 10-speed, are presented in Bulletin 262. The 2-page sheet contains drawings and photographs, a brief description, and a list of specifications. It also shows the range of speed ratios for each model. Insco Co., Div. of Barry Controls Inc., Hollis St., Groton, Mass.

Side Indicator Panel Meter

An engineering data sheet carrying a scription of the Model 1135 side indica m panel meter, and including full electrical and other specifications, has been mile available by the manufacturer. Designed to replace conventional 3-1/2 in. meters on all installations where panel space and weight must be saved without sacrificing accur ey, dependability or readability, the Medel 1135 side indicators have a scale length equivalent to that of full-sized conventional meters but occupy only 1/4 of the panel area. As pointed out on the Engineer. ing Data Sheet, initial accuracy of the Model 1135 is held to ± 2 per cent of full scale deflection for dc ranges and ± 5 per cent for ac.

2)

The data sheet carries full mounting dimensions and data. Provision has been made for either horizontal or vertical mounting. In addition, these meters are suitable for dual, back-to-back," mounting arrangements to facilitate comparative readings. Included also in the data sheet is a complete listing of standard ranges, and maximum resistances. Numerous special variations, non-standard ranges and resistances, and other modifications can be supplied on order. International Instruments. Inc., P.O. Box 2954, New Haven 15, Conn.

NEW, LOW FREQUENCY RELIABILITY IN MIDGET, GLASS-ENCLOSED CRYSTAL

238



Precision components of the new RHG-DP crystals are enclosed and hermetically sealed in glass holders to assure maximum internal cleanliness and most reliable evacuation. The result is a series of sturdy, miniature, low frequency units having excellent long-term stability and higher Q.

TYPICAL VALUES FOR 2 KC UNIT*

Frequency range Holder	
Temperature range Frequency tolerance Effective resistance Aging 8 hours—100°C Meers MIL specifications for vibration	

T5 1/2 glass bulb - Noval Base - 55 to + 100°C ±.015% 75,000 ohms max. ±.001% max. ion stability

1 to 15 kc

*Reeves-Hoffman manufactures a broad line of crystals in the range from 1 to 1000 kc.



DIVISION OF DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

WRITE FOR BULLETIN RHG-DP

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1758

ansistor A/D Converter

242

243

all transistor analog-to-digital conr al rte is described in this 4-page brochure a le vailable. This high speed ADC was ngi Illy developed for use in the exm ly reliable model 112 data handling ste 1 This high accuracy analog-to-digital my rter is virtually maintenance-free as a edel sul: of its all solid state circuitry. The ilstrated brochure contains complete spefications and utilizes basic circuit diathe rams and sketches to explain operation. ekman Instruments Inc., 325 N. Muller ve., Anaheim, Calif.

z dindicator Lights been

2) 11.3-

11 12

to b

n all

ei sht

Cacy,

ngth

ven-

ieer.

the

full

per

esist-

sup-

ents,

ionn.

The newly designed indicator lights detical ribed in Form L-159 incorporate the tiny are E Neon Glow Lamp NE-2D. Photographs nting nd diagrammatic drawings are shown of ative veral popular styles of sub-miniature inet is cator lights made especially for the NEand D lamp. ecial

A feature of this brochure is the descripve data given on the NE-2D neon glow map. The lamp measures 7/8 x 1/4 in. over-Il and has a newly improved T-2 bulb with a formed tip and a midget flange base. Drawing as little as 0.0002 amp, the NE-2D consumes about 0.04 w of power and produces practically no heat. It has a life span of approximately 25,000 hours. Required ballast can be had in the form of a 1/3 w resistor or in another component of the circuit. Dialight Corp., 60 Stewart Ave. Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

Temperature Control

This illustrated 4-page, two-color brochure on a variety of temperature control equipment features Blue M Power-O-Matic Industrial Batch Ovens. The ovens have fully automatic proportional wattage control and temperature range to 600 deg F with a capacity from 16 to 96 cubic feet.

244

Also included in the brochure are me chanical convection ovens with temperature to 1200 deg F meeting Air Force Specifications MIL-H-6088A; and industrial and laboratory furnaces to 2600 deg F.

The bulletin includes complete construction details, prices, sizes of unit available and voltages. Blue M Electric Co., 138th & Chatham St., Blue Island, Ill.





HONEST JOHN artillery rocket depends on G-E electric heating blanket (inset) to bring missile to uniform operating temperature before launching.

HONEST JOHN FIRING SHOWS HOW . . . **General Electric Specialty Heating Maintains Propellant Temperature**

Successful launch-and flight-of the Honest John depends upon exact propellant temperature at the moment of firing. A General Electric heating and insulating blanket which shrouds missile from nose to nozzle - provides and maintains that temperature!

Proper operation of many types of land and airborne equipment, especially at low temperatures, often depends on controlled heat in the right places at the right time. Experienced G-E heating engineers, backed by complete facilities, have already solved thermal conditioning problems on applications ranging from complete missiles and airborne systems to tiny test instruments.

LET US ANALYZE YOUR HEATING PROBLEM. Whether you need a custommade prototype, or quantity production, investigate G-E "one stop" service for specialty heating products tailored to your specific needs.

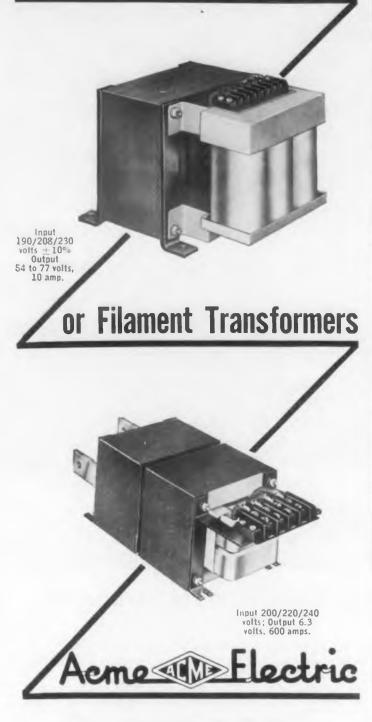
FOR MORE INFORMATION contact your General Electric Aviation and Defense Industries Sales Office or send coupon.

General	Electric Co	mpany	1				
Section H	1220-11,	Schene	ctad y	5,	N.	Y	
Please s	end bulle	tin GE	A-62	85/	Α,	G	- 6
Specialty	Heating	Equipm	nent				
fo	r immedi	ate pro	ject				
fo	r referend	e only					
Name							
Position.							
Company							

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Stabilizers



WILL DESIGN TO YOUR PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

When performance and dependability are the most significantly important factors in your requirements, your best source of supply is Acme Electric. Send your prints and outline of application performance for confidential review and quotation.





CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Electron Tubes

Electronic tubes, for industry and communications are described in two-color brochure No. 2210, now available. The brochure gives the general specifications, tube type, description, characteristics, ratings and operating conditions of 10 power triodes, the operation of many rectifiers and clipper diodes, and the various frequency ranges and bands of TR tubes. It also includes the characteristics, maximum ratings, and typical operating conditions of several power triodes for pulse operation. Central Electronic Mfg., Inc., Denville, N. J.

248

249

250

251

Screw Machine Products

Typical screw machine work in a variety of tough alloys including stainless steels, Inconel, nickel, and titanium, are shown in a screw machine products brochure now available. Fabrication operations and techniques required for each of the eight illustrated items are described as well as dimensions and tolerances, Both coldheaded and screw machine products are included. Allmetal Screw Products Co., Inc., 821 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

Fine Frequency Measurement

Illustrated and discussed in a four page technical data bulletin is the Model 7700 Microsensitive Frequency Measuring System for detecting and measuring virtually all types of radiated signals in the range 0.54-30.5 megacycles. The bulletin covers description, design, operation, applications, and accessory equipment. A simplified block diagram depicts the components and relationships of a Collins wide-range communications receiver, a translator unit and 7 digit direct readout events per unit time meter, incorporated in the compact system (24 in. high, 19 in. wide, 17 in. deep, 100 lb.) Complete specifications are also included. Beckman/Berkeley, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif.

Electronic Components

Electrical and electronic components with detailed specifications and actual size illustrations are described in cataog 600 now available. The products include many varieties of solder terminals, terminal boards, hardware, insulated terminals, coil forms, shielded coil forms, coils, and capacitors. Cambridge Thermionic Corp., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.



Self-locking fastener miniaturization for avionic applications

This new 36-page brochure reports on ESNA's progress an present status in the field of "reduced dimension" self-lockin nuts. Cost problems, high temperature performance, produreliability and installation techniques are discussed. Detailed drawings are shown for the newest miniature hex, clinch an anchor nut designs most commonly required for electron equipment, missiles, computers and many types of electric assemblies. Write Dept. N44-157.

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA Fastoner Division • Union, New Jersey CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now --- Choose from the World's Largest Stock of Solder Terminals



30,000,000 solder terminals that's lot of terminals and and CTC has them in all sizes! From subminiature terminals and machined eyelets to terminals for heavy conductors CTC solder terminals are available for conventional or standard circuitry and for printed circuitry.

Made of silver plated brass, the terminals are oated with water dip lacquer to keep them chemically clear for soldering. Other finishes available are: electrotin hot-tin cadmium, 24K gold flash or gold plate. Y u can depend on CTC terminals for coatings of guar thickness — whether to government specification is on your own, thanks to periodic microscopic inspection cross sections.

So you see, you get more than a complete rage of soldering terminals at CTC. You get guaranteed faction because each CTC product is precision-minihigh quality standards. For complete informatio prices write Cambridge Thermionic Corporatio Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Recording

The three-color, six page brochure, designated SA-81, describes a tape punch, print punch, scanning printer, printer-perforator combinations, time data printer, printing timer, printing input keyboard, and standard data printer machines.

256

257

This electronic equipment is widely used for production testing, weighing applications, laboratory instrumentation, computer data read-out and input, data-reduction systems, process control logging systems, and office, industrial and merchandising automation. Clary Corp., 408 Junipero St., San Gabriel, Calif.

Collector Rings

A line of custom built collector rings is briefly described in this bulletin. Two types of collector rings—the cylindrical style and the annular style—are illustrated and the bulletin shows how to prepare data for estimating. B. A. Wesche Electric Co., 9027 Shell Rd., Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

Wire and Cable Manual

The second edition of a 393-page technical guide on wire and cable is now out. Some parts of it are all new. Others have new information and illustrations. The index has been improved and simplified. The revision shows technical advances and changes in wires and cables and reflects changes in industry standards, regulations, and practices. Particular emphasis has been placed on the newest materials and methods in the field.

The manual has eight sections: Wire and Cable Technical Tables; Wire and Power Cable Engineering Calculations and Data; Communication Frequency Data and Calculations; National Electrical Code Data; Properties of Metals; General Technical Information; Conversion Tables; and Cable Installation Practices. A 23-page index follows this.

The cable installation section, all new, covers arc-proofing, bending radii, cable installation, splicing instructions, and other information. The Wire and Cable Technical Tables now have data on aluminum conductors as well as copper. Information on new sheath, insulation, and conductor materials has also been added. The latest code changes and new tables bring the National Electrical Code section up to date. The Wire and Power Cable Engineering Calculations and Data provide an engineering guide to cable design, selection, and operation.

For a copy of the "Manual of Technical Information," send to the Rome Cable Corp., Dept. ED, Rome N.Y. The price is \$4.50 plus 12¢ for postage.





Also — Amperite Differential Relays: Used for automatic overload, under-voltage or under current protection.

Thermostatic DELAY RELAYS

2 to 180 Seconds

Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.

Hermetically sealed. Not affected by altitude, moisture, or climate changes. SPST only—normally open or closed.

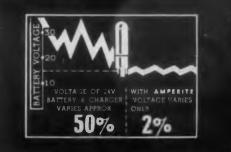
Compensated for ambient temperature changes from —55 to —70 C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W and may be operated continuously. The units are rugged, explosion-proof, longlived, and—inexpensive!

TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature List Price, \$4.00. Standard Delays

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

BALLAST REGULATORS

Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit **automatically regulated** at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp.) ... For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. Operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.





Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude ambient temperature (--55 to +90 C.), or humidity ... Rugged light, compact, most inexpensive List Price, \$3.00. Write for 4-page Technical Bulletin No. AB-51

MPERITE CO. Inc., 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. Telephone: CAnal 6-1446 In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10

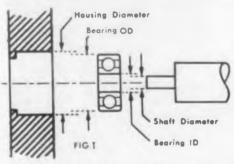
CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICRO-BEARING ABSTRACTS

by A. N. DANIELS. President New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.

BEARING FITS AND FITTING PRACTICES

As shown in Fig. 1, the fitting of Micro-Bearings, like the fitting of larger ball bearings, chiefly involves the clearances between the inside diameter of the housing and the outside diameter of the bearing; the bore of the bearing and the shaft diameter.



The achievement of the desired fit by dimensioning is illustrated in Fig.2. The bearing ID is represented by the top blocks and the shaft OD is represented by the lower blocks. Such a block diagram could also be applied to housings and bearing outside diameters. In this block diagram, it will be noted, the bearing ID is represented by a .00015 tolerance with a similar tolerance for the shaft. A resulting fit of line to line to .0003 loose is shown.

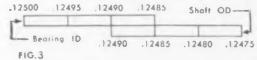
2500 .12495 12490	.12485		Shaft	OD	-
	-	1		T	-
FIG. 2	.12485	.124	80 .12	475	.12470

An interference fit not tighter than line to line is suggested for the following reasons:

- Difficulty in assembly.
- Difficulty in disassembly. This s often more hazardous than the assembly operation and may result in total bearing destruction.
- Reduction in radial play. .).
- Danger of bearing ring conforming to possible poor ge-ometry of mating shaft or housing.

TOLERANCE DISTRIBUTION

The maximum .0003 loose condition shown in Fig. 2 may be excessive in some applications. The fitting problem then resolves itself to reducing this extreme, and yet maintain the maxi-mum tight fit of line to line. The looseness may be reduced by redimensioning the shaft to .12490 .12475 as shown in the block diagram, Fig. 3.



NEW HAMPSHIRE BALL BEARINGS, INC., PETERBOROUGH 1, NEW HAMPSHIRE District Offices: Pasadena, Calif.; Park Ridge, Ill.; and Great Neck, N. Y. CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



If the frequency distributions of shaft and bearing ID sizes were statistically normal, the modal fit of all parts would be 0.0001 loose. Accordingly, an insignificant percentage of parts would be mated to the extreme values, and for practical purposes could be ignored.

With regard to bearings' outside diameters and bores, however, normality of the distribution curve cannot be assumed. During the grinding operation, the "most metal tendency" tends to skew the frequency distributions for bearing ID's and OD's in the direction of most metal.

In grinding and finishing shafts and housings, similarly skewed distributions occur.

Operating on a modified probability distribution of tolerance is possible if the volume of parts is sizeable. But the approximate distribution of shaft and housing sizes must be verified if this method is to be used.

MATERIALS and SURFACE FINISHES

The ease of assembly is also affected by materials and finishes. The following factors must be considered:

- 1. The galling characteristics, hardness and ductility of the materials involved.
- Finish lay patterns produced by various tools and tech-niques used.
 R M S surface finish values
- achieved.
- Geometry of shafts and hous ings as regards out-of-roundness, taper, etc.

The possible combinations of these elements in any single application are so numerous that their gross effect can only be ascertained by trial and error, or by a detailed study of operations on individual applications. A more complete discussion of fitting practices, including sizing methods and coding, is found in our design handbook

DESIGNERS HANDBOOK FREE TO ENGINEERS

If you work with miniature bearings, you'll find this new, 70 page authoritative publication a great help in solv

ing problems in designing instruments or small electro-mechanical assemblies. It will be sent free to engineers, draftsmen and purchasing agents. Write to

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the I me it takes you to jot down your cliver design idea. Payment is made vien the idea is accepted for publication.

Ferrite Core for ADF Antenna

M ANUFACTURERS of airborne communications and navigation equipment have continuously sought ways to increase instrument sensitivity which is of vital importance to the safety of the aircraft, particularly where weak signals must be picked up.

The Concept

One manufacturer of such equipment. Aircraft Radio Corporation, Boonton. N. [., set out to design a compact, subminiature automatic direction finder that was light, vet more sensitive than comparable larger units of previous designs. Standard loop antennas in ADF systems used an "air coil", a form around which wire was coiled. These loops and their housings extended some 12 in. from the airframe, adding to the air drag and requiring a sizeable hole for attachment. Investigations showed that a coil of sev eral widely spaced turns of wire wound on a flat ferrite core would result in the most effective type of loop.

Ferrite Core Reduces Air Drag

It was found that Ferramic E material, supplied by General Ceramics Cor poration, Keasbey, N.J., with its high permeability and low losses, would b most applicable.

How It Works

The ferrite core, because of its high permeability, concentrates the magnetic field within the loop coil. As a result, the sensitivity of the ferrite loop is equal to that of air core loops that are man times larger. The advantages obtained include the following:



Wire wound ferrite core (shown being wound) replaces "air coil" to give more compact unit with greater sensitivity.

t me ver v ien al ion.

na



Loop antenna assembly of direction finder showing ferrite core mounted in housing.

Protrusion of the loop antenna assem-

bly, including the streamlined housing,

of sevwound in the

mate res Cor ts high

ts high agnetic sult, the s equal e many obtained

195

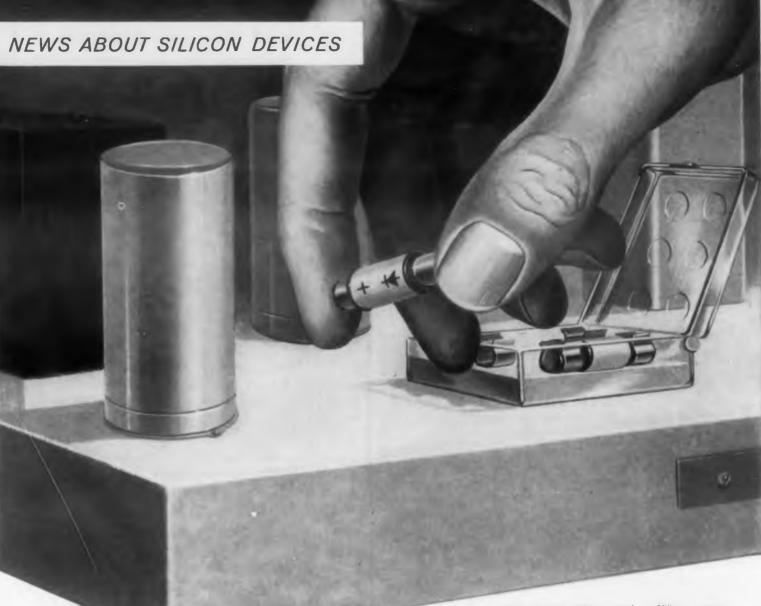
is only 2 in. on the outside of the plane's surface, as compared to 12 in. with the old style "air coil". This affords a great reduction in air drag. In addition, the assembly requires a smaller opening in the skin of the aircraft.
Weight of the loop antenna is only 3-1/2 lb; yet it is a rugged component with its core, wiring, "hardware" (additional states of the states of

with its core, wiring, "hardware" (adjustable heavy screws to compensate for variations in the electrical field because of the metal surrounding it), hermetic seal and other items. This is less than one-half the weight of older directional sensing devices for the automatic direction finders.

• Cost of the loop antenna with ferrite core is 50 per cent less than that of the older types.



Assembling ferrite core to loop of new Ub-miniature, automatic direction finder.



NEW SILICON DIODE, rated at 500-ma output current and 330-volt rms input voltage, is an example of the growing development in the design of components for use in TV-power supplies.

Now...more efficient power supplies for radio-TV made possible with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon

Actual test results as reported by various manufacturers indicate important advantages of silicon diodes and rectifiers. One TV manufacturer, for example, operated samples of silicon rectifiers under load continuously for 5,000 hours—with no noticeable drop in output voltage. Another manufacturer reports no voltage change after 500 hours in 95% humidity. Silicon-equipped sets are relatively free of a decline in B+ voltage. Silicon diodes are up to 99% efficient in units operated at 60 cps-reverse leakage is as low as a few microamperes. Both rectifiers and transistors of silicon have temperature ratings far higher than those of other semiconducting materials... can operate continuously at -65° to 200°C. Note to device manufacturers: You can produce silicon transistors, rectifiers and diodes of the highest quality with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. It's now available in three grades for maximum efficiency and ease of use . . . having a purity range of 3 to 11 atoms of boron per billion. Technical information is available on crystal growing from Du Pont . . . pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon.

NEW BOOKLET ON DUPONT HYPERPURE SILICON

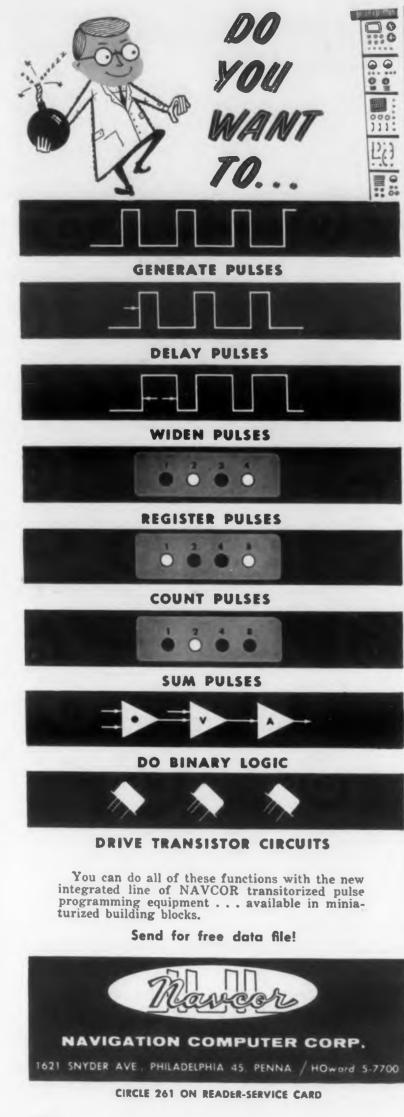
You'll find our new, illustrated booklet about Hyperpure Silicon helpful and interesting—it describes the manufacture, properties and uses of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. For your copy write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Silicon N-2496-ED-1, Wilmington 98, Dela. (This offer is limited to U.S. and Canada.)

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PIGMENTS DEPARTMENT



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVINGTHROUGH CHEMISTRY



IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Low-Cost Transistor Modulator

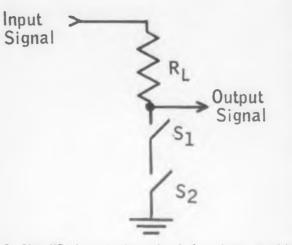


Fig. 1. Simplified equivalent circuit for phase sensitive transistor modulator.

Space and economy considerations necessitated the design of a phase sensitive two transistor modulator with as few components as possible, preferably eliminating the use of diodes.

The solution of the problem is to use two transistor switches in tandem, each switch being sensitive to the opposite phase, Fig. 1. Depending upon the phase of the input signal either S_1 or S_2 open and close at the carrier frequency, either allowing the input signal to pass through, or shorting it to ground through resistor R_1 . The phase of the input signal "locks" or closes one switch, allowing the other switch to control the chopping of the input signal. The transistor version of this type of circuit, using symmetrical npn and pnp type transistors is shown in Fig. 2.

Large signal analysis of a transistor reveals that reverse collector voltage on a transistor will

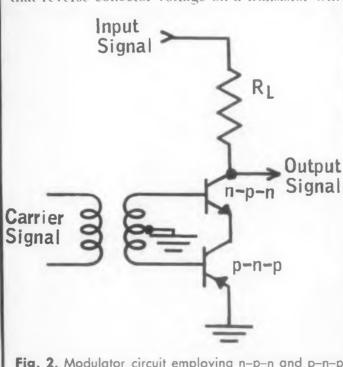
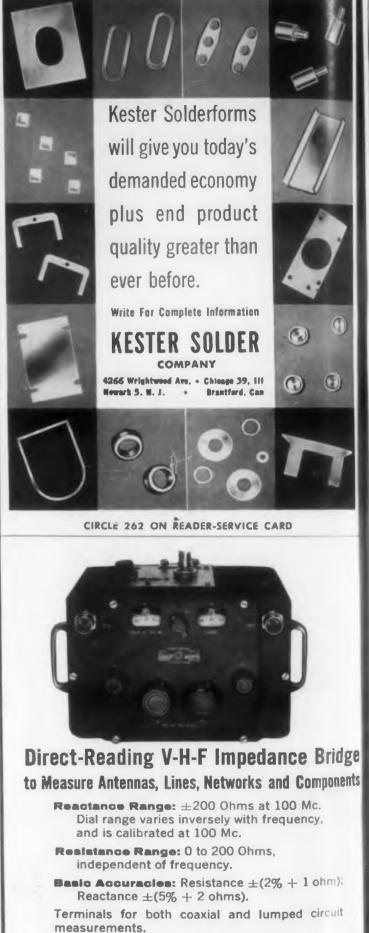


Fig. 2. Modulator circuit employing n-p-n and p-n-p transistors.



Type 1601-A V-H-F Bridge: \$520.00

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 2055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHIL DELPHIA 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN PRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, III, HICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



small dats are photosensitive resis connected by gold conductors

0

•

idge

nents

1);

jit

IJ

1

ELES 3

DELPH

HICAG

1958

This 70-cell photosensitive resistor "reads" a punched tape ... What do you want to read?

The Kodak Ektron Detector makes possible new techniques for reading punched tapes, cards, code wheels, and the like. The lead sulfide photosensitive elements can be laid down in all sorts of complex and exact arrays and mosaics. Units are characterized by a broad signal response from 0.25 microns in the ultraviolet to 3.5 microns in the infrared, a high signal-to-noise ratio, stability under vibration, and small size. For a booklet giving detailed information on Kodak Ektron Detectors, write Military and Special Products Sales.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Rochester 4, N.Y.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON LEDEX. ROTARY popular models of LEDEX Rotary Sole-WRITE FOR BULLETIN

will be shipped the same day or the fter receipt of order . . . in quantities 10-57-5

Kodak

complete engineering data on all models available for immediate delivery

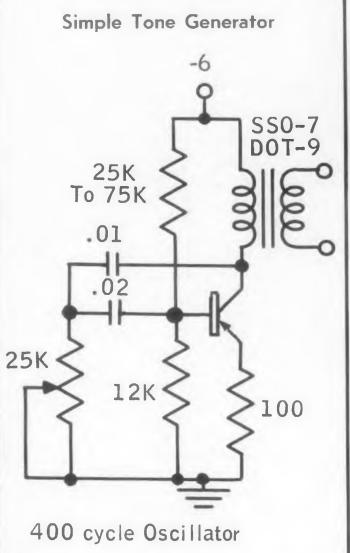
WEBSTER ST., DAYTON, OHIO IN CANADA: Marsland Engineering Ltd., Kitchener, Ontarid IN EUROPE: NSF Ltd., 31-32 Alfred Place, London, England NSF. GmbH, Further Stresse 101a, Nurnberg, Germany

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

cause it to be in the saturation, or "switch closed" state, thus allowing the other transistor to be the controlling element. Since the carrier is being fed into the base,

only a very small carrier voltage is required to drive the transistor either into saturation or cutoff. This results in only a very small "carrier leakage" voltage appearing at the output in the presence of zero input signal.

Rob Roy, Sr., Develop. Engr., Control Instrument Co., 67-35th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.



Need for a simple low frequency tone generator using transistors for low power consumption and miniaturization, having a low output impedance, led to the design shown.

By inserting a transistor interstage transformer in the collector circuit rather than a resistor, a high voltage gain results without undesirable per cent drop. A two mesh feedback network for phase shifting and a low-impedance signal takeoff winding only are necessary.

A potentiometer may be used in the first feedback mesh giving a 3:1 frequency change. Proper capacitor selection will give a tone anywhere in the audio range.

Harold P. Shamrock, Robertshaw Fulton Controls, 401 N. Manchester, Anaheim, Calif.



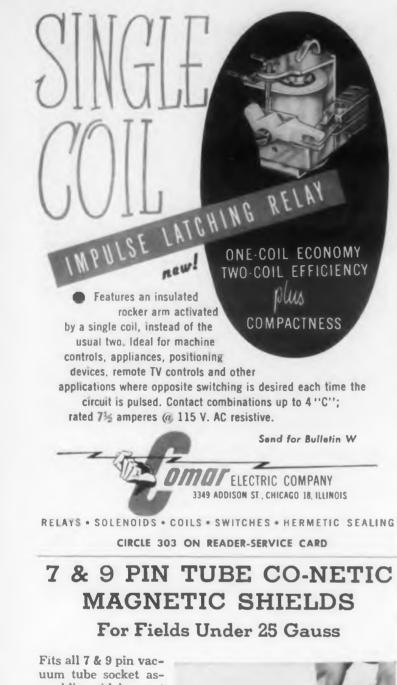
This new hermetically sealed relay is Clare's response to the demand for a smaller, lighter relay stalwart enough to withstand extremes of temperature, severe shock and vibration, yet fast and more than moderately sensitive. Important to many engineers is that the contacts-rated at 3 amperes-are proven also for low-level circuit applications. Designers of printed-circuit layouts will note that the terminal arrangement is nicely suited to 1/10-inch grid spacing.

SPECIFICATIONS
Ambient Temperature
Shock
Vibration5-75 cps at maximum excursion of ½-inch, 75-2000 cps at 20 Gs acceleration.
Dielectric Strength, Sea level—1000 volts rms between terminals and frame, and between adjacent circuits; 750 volts rms between contacts of a set. At 80,000 ft., 350 volts rms.
Insulation Resistance
CoilsCoils up to 10,000 ohms available for a wide range of voltages or currents.
Nominal Operating Power. 250 milliwatts.
Pickup Time
Dropout Time1.5 milliseconds nominal.
Contact Arrangement 2 pdt (2 form C).
Contact Rating
Contact Resistance
Contact Life
Enclosure
Mounting
TerminalsPrinted circuit; solder; plug-in (matching socket available). Variations of printed-circuit terminal length on 1/10-inch grid spacing available.
Weight
Military Specifications
For complete information send for Bulletin 124. Write or call: C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois.

C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 2700 Jane Street, Toronto 15. Cable Address: CLARELAY.



CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



uum tube socket assemblies with bayonet type flange. Prevents virtually all outside magnetic interference from entering the tube and prevents magnetic hum infields 25 gauss and less. (If your problem involves higher intensities, send complete details).



Shields are insensitive to shock. Shielding qualities not affected when Co-Netic is worked or transported. There is negligible residual magnetism. No periodic annealing required. Available in sizes 7_8 " up to 5" ID in round, square or rectangular shapes to your specification. No tool charge on many sizes and shapes. Special designs can be made to your drawing.

Also available for other applications: New 3-layer economical rotary drawn Netic Co-Netic magnetic shielding cans. New rotary drawn process eliminates substantial tool charges formerly necessary making it possible to encase components containing moving or stationary permanent magnets without distorting their magnetic field or otherwise reducing their sensitivity.

MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION PERFECTION MICA CO.

1322 No. Elston Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois Originators of Permanently Effective Fernetic Co-Netic Magnetic Shielding

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Push-Pull Driver Stage

Termination of transistorized audio amplifiers with a push-pull arrangement is very common. One of its disadvantages—the need for two opposite polarity input signals—calls for a particular requirement from the driver stage. Two conventional ways of securing the phase reversal of the two inputs are shown in Fig. 1.

The disadvantages of Fig. 1 (a) are: high cost. narrow bandpass, and in some applications heavy weight and sizeable physical dimensions. The disadvantages of Fig. 1 (b) are: no voltage amplification in the driver stage, and a need for comparatively larger amplification from stages preceeding the driver.

Suggested Circuit

The driver stage in Fig. 2 is suggested as one that combines the advantages of the conventional



Fig. 1. Conventional driver stages for getting phase reversal using transistors.

circuits, without all of their disadvantages.

In Fig. 2 the driver transistor furnishes its full amplified signal current into the first transistor of the push-pull pair (TR-2). The output of TR-2 is mainly dissipated in the load (loud-speaker as shown). A small part (1/10 approximately) of this stage output current is routed into the input of the second transistor (TR-3). This signal has the right phase to enable proper operation. The frequency response of the circuit is determined by proper combination of R_1 , C, and R_2 . The bigger the C the broader the band-pass.

In a sense, the TR-3 stage is connected in a circuit that resembles a Hartley oscillator. In the

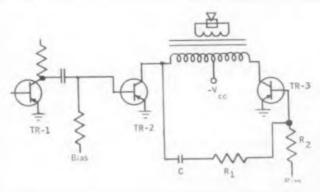


Fig. 2. Suggested circuit showing simplified driver and push-pull output stage.

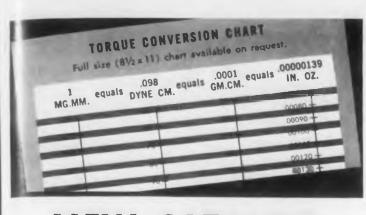


years of superior optical design qualifies us to offer special services in these fields

Photographic Reconnaissance and Mapping, Extreme Wide-Angle, Telephoto and Plotting Lenses, Radar Recording, Data Recording, Infra-Red and Ultraviolet Optical Systems, Light Relay Systems, Components from Synthetic Crystals, Closed Circuit Television Lenses, Aspherics and Anamorphics.

Quotations to your specifications.





NEW CATALOG Aid to successful Miniaturization

Read MPB's new catalog to learn how MPB miniature bearings heighten precision performance . . . how they reduce weight, space, friction. Nomograph, torque conversion, tolerance and clearance charts aid in selection.

Complete specifications for over 500 different kinds of bearings - radial retainer, radial retainer single or double shield, radial, high speed, all also available with flanged design-pivot, angular contact, thrust-new duplex bearings with specially ground

inner and outer ring faces. Specials when necessary. For your copy of the new MPB catalog write Miniature Precision Bear-902 Precision ngs. Park, Keene, N. H.

2

ne

ar

let

nts

on

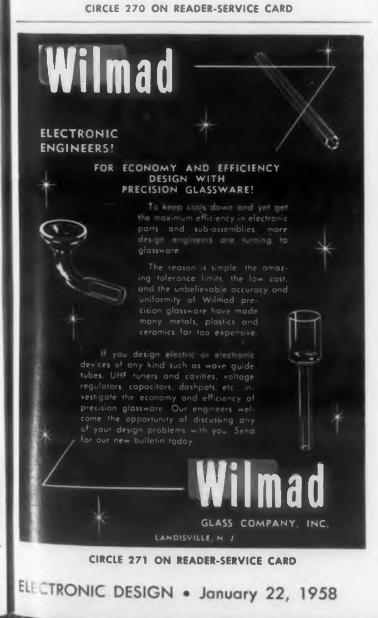
Z

1y

•••

958





general case, the low collector-to-emitter impedance of TR-2 is enough to do away with the oscillations. A slight negative feedback (small unbypassed emitter resistance, for example) in TR-3 circuit will solve the problem. On a test breadboard employing a 2N105 and a 2X2N109, $R_1 = 5K$ and $C = 2.0 \ \mu f$, proved satisfactory. N. Porath, Remington Rand Univac, Philadelphia, Pa.

Colored Glass Threads Identify Magnet Wire



Green glass thread identifies type of magnet wire.

tor

Colored glass threads are being used in the marking of Class H magnet wire, to distinguish it from Class B, and specifications are currently being written by a committee of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association to make this an industry standard.

Differentiating between Class H and Class B magnet wire has long been a problem to transformer manufacturers. Both are identical in appearance but have different temperature ratings. Class B is rated at 130 C, "hottest spot," and Class H is rated at 180 C. Often, when one production shift ended, the employees on the next shift had no way of determining the type of magnet wire which was being used.

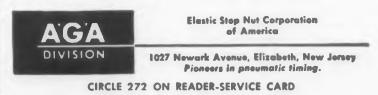
Rome Cable Corp. of Rome, N. Y. began experimenting with various colored glass threads built into the construction of magnet wire samples. Extensive tests showed that green threads were stable enough to retain their color during the varnish dip and baking processes. At present, all Class H magnet wire produced by Rome Cable features this built-in identification system. Other companies are also reported to be following the same practice.

Rome Cable Corp., Rome, N. Y.

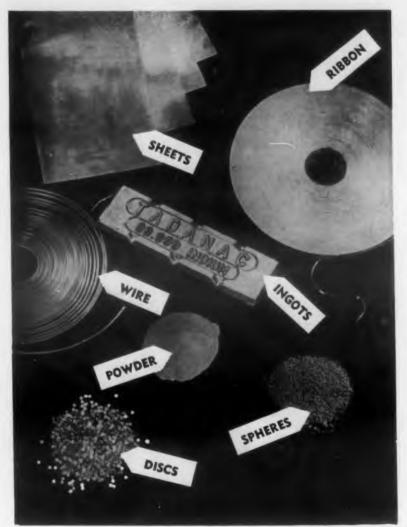


for your particular timing need-in a hurry. This free selection chart lists data on every popular model in the Agastat line-the most complete line of pneumatic time delay relays in the industry. They're adjustable for timing from 0.1 second to 10 or more minutes, unaffected by voltage variation, dustproof, light, and mountable in any position. And there's an Agastat model to precisely fit your requirements, including two-step, electrical interlock and double head units. A glance at the free selection chart tells you which model to order.

Write for your free copy to Dept. A26-124



107



"INDIUM"

preformed to your specifications . . .

Indium or indium alloys in ingots. sheets, wire, powder, ribbon, and pellets (disc or spherical) are supplied by us to leading U.S. manufacturers of electronic equipment. These and other forms prepared to your own requirements are available in two grades: Tadanac High Purity - approximately 99.999% In

Tadanac Standard Grade - guaranteed 99.97% In As one of the world's leading primary producers of indium, we apply the services of our Research and Development Division to assist our customers in obtaining the full benefits of this most versatile metal.



Our prices include custom's duties, and we handle all customs procedures. For further information or quotations contact:

COMMER

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING & SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Metal Sales Division 215 ST. JAMES STREET WEST, MONTREAL 1, CANADA 5762-ME

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Superior Tube adds 5 New Glass Sealing Alloys to standard line

RODAR #430 P P RODAR #430Ti THERLO:

Now Superior offers glass sealing alloy tubing with expansion characteristics to meet practically any glass sealing requirement. These five new analyses are in addition to six already in the line. Superior also offers titanium tubing for ceramicto-metal seals. All are available in quantities as small as 50 ft. and are cold drawn to close tolerances. Size limits in most cases from .012 to 11/8 in. OD. Write for new Data Memorandum 15 giving technical information on all these alloys and the known applications for them. Superior Tube Company, 2050 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.



Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Corp., Mineola, N.Y.—an affiliated company making precision metal stampings and deepdrawn parts.

"Stocked and sold by the Stupakoff Division of the Carborundum Ce., Latrobe, Pa. T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off Westinghouse Electric Coro. 17.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Wilbur B. Driver Co. \$T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Driver-Harris Ce.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

	X
Now you can read	shaft positions
to one second of a	nrcdirectlywith
Gurley's new UN	isec [.]
	an optical Coincidence Reading System
Service and the	complete with a
×	precision glass circle
Abulletin	-
illustrating the how and why of UNISEC	1
is yours for the asking.	1 des
W. & L. E. GURLEY	A COLORADO

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

525 Fulton Street

NEW YORK

REPORT BRIEFS

Electronic Reliability in Military Applications

This report constitutes the second general summarization of the findings of Aeronautical Radio. Inc. (ARINC) in its investigation of electronic reliability in military applications. The work has been performed over a period of six years under successive tri-service contracts. A major purpose of this report is to explain to the extent now possible, failure mechanisms producing unreliability in electron tubes and electronic equipments. The discussion of these mechanisms is based upon data which has been collected through field observation and laboratory studies, and analyzed in relation to both established physical laws and recently advanced hypotheses. Liberal use is made of the published work of other organizations cooperating in the reliability improvement effort Utilizing these several sources of information, the report draws general inferences concerning the causes of unreliability, and suggests design methods, operating practices, and maintenance procedures that will contribute to higher reliability. Electronic Reliability in Military Applications. General Report No. 2, Order publication 102 from Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Reliability Research Dept., 1700 K Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

\$13.

Mid

Inv

0g

mit

giv

im

DT.

mił

ELEC

Jamming "Type A" Presentations

This investigation was concerned only with jamming of the "type A" presentation and only with the effectiveness of such jamming in the absence of the overloading of the receiver. The efficiency of any particular type of jamming signal may be conveniently expressed in terms of the I/S ratio, the ratio of the jamming power to the signal power such that the pip is detectable just 50 per cent of the time. The I/S ratio was determined for each given set of parameters by taking the mean of 5 observations by each of two observers. Sine wave AN jamming was found to be ineffective under these conditions. Noise AM jamming is effective. DINA jamming is effective. The effectiveness of both noise and DINA amming varies with changes in characteristic of the radar system. Jamming of the "Type A" sentation with Sine Wave AM, Noise AM, and with DINA, by Donald W. Taylor and D A Peterson, Harvard University, Radio Research Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 1943, 46 pp. microfilm \$3.30, photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 124627 from Library of Congress, Washin Ion 25. D. C.

108

Ecual-Ripple Bandpass Amplifiers

sum-

adio.

ronic

c has

nder

:pose

pos-

bility

The

upon l obed in id re-

nade

IS CO-

effort.

1, the

z the

neth

pro-

bility.

tions.

102

Re-

igton

with

only

the

The

sig-

of the

o the

e just

leter-

iking

) ob-

id to

AM

ctive.

im-

of

're-

ind

) A.

e -ch

Y op.

r PB

2 :01

1958

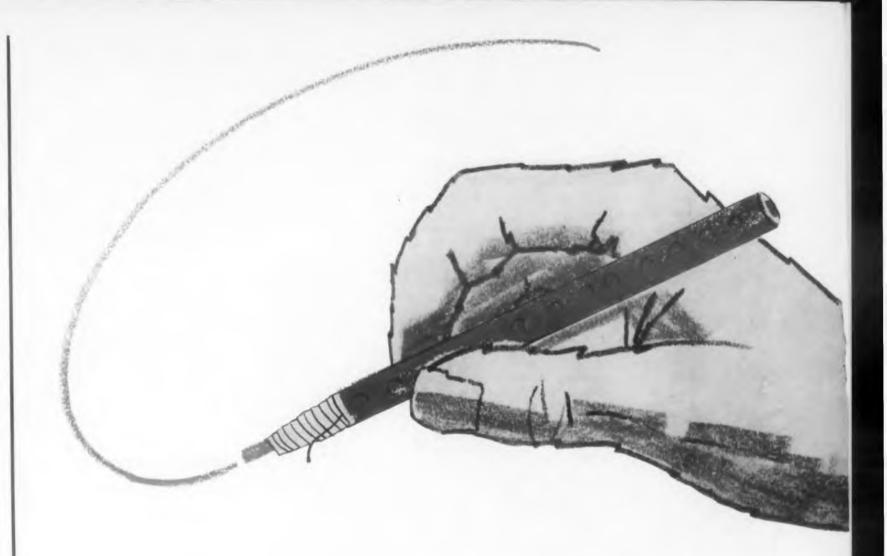
This report pertains specifically to the design of lectrical communication bandpass amplifiers. The generalized formulation of the problem on the frequency plane permits, however, applicatich to any linear system. Design charts are given for typical interstage coupling circuit and bandwidth situations. The method of solution via conformal transformation is fully explained. Appendices A-F contain the mathematical details. Equal-ripple Bandpass Amplifiers, by Deforest L. Trautman and John A. Aseltine, California University, Dept. of Engineering, Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 1951, 74 pp, microfilm \$4.50, Enlarged Print \$13.80. Order PB 128371 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Microwave Transhorizon Communication

Microwave signals were transmitted over paths ranging from 60 to 120 statute miles by means of radio scattering. The transmitters and receivers used were adapted from MPN-1 or CPN-4 equipment on S- and X-bands. One-half microsecond pulses were transmitted at a repetition rate of 2040 cycles using transmitter powers of 50 and 10 watts average respectively on S- and X-bands. The receivers amplified and recorded the fundamental repetition rate frequency in a narrow band amplifier to increase sensitivity. Two of the paths and the equipment are described in detail in Final Report Part I. Microwave Transhorizon Communication, Cornell University, School of Electrical Engineering, Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 1955, 47 pp, microfilm \$3.30, photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 125027 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Investigation of ANA Bonding Specification

Covers the effects of all the parameters which we present in a bond. Test setups were established to simulate actual installations where the vulnerability of the receivers was affected by the geometric pattern of the objects being bonded together. Further recommendations are submitted to incorporate an electrical-performance test in bonding specifications, with the test setup given in detail and the specified minimum r-f impedance requirements determined by actual sinulated aircraft conditions. Additional data is pr sented regarding the necessity of grounding m lallic objects which are near unshielded transmiter-antenna leadins. Investigation of ANA 5 cification No. AN-B-10a "Bonding; Electrical (f r Aircraft)" and Proposed Revision Thereto. AN-B-10b, U. S. Naval Air Development C nter, Johnsville, Pa., July 1950, 60 pp, microfin \$3.60, photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 128494 fr m Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.



THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION



From time to time readers have been asked to help us rate the interest value of our editorial by indicating which articles are read completely, and which are simply noted. We have asked the same question about advertisements.

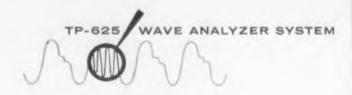
Because you have taken the time to go through the publication page by page, you have not only enabled us to offer you more of the kinds of articles, design information, and data you need to solve today's design problems, but also have provided us with a concrete measure of Electronic Design's readership—highest in the electronic field.

Although we are always anxious to attract new advertisers. our prime concern is to maintain—and improve—the quality of our magazine and its service to the reader.

Reader Recall reports are published in the form shown below, left. They help to convey the meaning of *Electronic Design*, and the spirit and interests of our readers to marketing executives in the electronic field.

a **HAYDEN** publication

830 THIRD AVENUE New York 22, N.Y. Telephone PLaza 1-5530



Increasingly important to environmental testing, the TP-625 Wave Analyzer System offers performance features never before available. Determines frequency and amplitude of vibration ... strain ... pressure - any mechanical, chemical, optical or other variable which can be converted to an electrical signal ranging from 2 to 25,000 cycles. Individual wave components are measured in decibels, in percent of total signal, or both. Results are indicated on a calibrated attenuator and meter, and on a recorder if desired.

and environmental testing tool offers first-time features for analysis of

important design

"PULLS OUT" AND MEASURES HARD TO ANALYZE WAVE COMPONENTS, SELECTS THEQUENCIES AS CLOBE AS 2 CYCLES APART

VIBRATION - STRAIN - PRESSURE

TRACKS AUTOMATICALLY

Auxiliary equipment - TP-628 Servo Drive – allows automatic tracking to frequency set by speed of equipment being analyzed ... follows RPM, multiples of RPM, or shake-table drive ... throughout an operating range. Uses and applications are limitless. Other auxiliary equipment includes a TP-633 Power Integrator, which provides a power spectral density analysis of random waves. Get full details on this important design and environmental testing tool. Write for new bulletin on the TP-625 Wave Analyzer System. Developed, improved and manufactured by



CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Ferroelectric Materials Survey

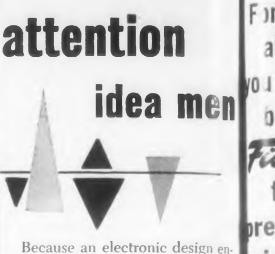
This report is based on a survey of literature on ferroelectric materials with emphasis on those which might possibly be used at high temperatures. Data on high temperature properties were most carefully collected because of the increasing demand for high-temperature electronic components. Wherever crystallization conditions were known, they also were briefly described. Ferroelectric Materials Survey with Particular Interest in Their Possible Use at High Temperatures, Charles F. Pulvari, Catholic University of America, Electrical Engineering Dept., Washington, D. C., Feb. 1957, 74 pp., \$2.00. Order PB 121949 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Bounds to Entropy of Television Signals

This research is an application of statistical communication theory to television transmission. An upper bound to the entropy per symbol is obtained by two independent methods. It is shown that this quantity not only provides an insight into the nature of pictures but furnishes a theoretical limit to the efficiency of picturecoding methods. Based on a thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Bounds to the Entropy of Television Signals, by Jack Capon, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Research Laboratory of Electronics, Cambridge, Mass., May 1955. 54 pp, microfilm \$3.60, photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 124210 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Miniaturized Pulse Connectors

The development of a miniaturized, silicone rubber insulated, pulse connector is described. Designs for three types of connectors are given. The development of a semiconducting silicone rubber to be used in high-temperature miniaturized pulse connectors is discussed. Tests to determine the performance characteristics of the connector assemblies and their components are reviewed in detail. Except for the effects of immersion in gasoline, connectors were developed which met or exceeded all electrical and mechanical properties of the associated cable. Miniaturized Pulse Connectors, by J. H. Gesell, Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc., Nutley, N. J., Dec. 1956, 49 pp, \$1.25. Order PB 131048 from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.



bre

brid

de

TANUA

IGID C

224

ACILIT

LEC

gineer must have hundreds of ideas to draw upon for each individual design decision, the editorial staff of ELECTRONIC DESIGN is continually trying to add to this storehouse of ideas. We are, therefore always interested in material based on your own experience which would be of immediate practical use to electronic design, development and research engineers. It is not difficult to write an article for ELECTRONIC DESIGN if you know what to write about and how we like to have our stories written To simplify the preparation of an article, we have drawn up a brief guide for authors. Send for your copy today.

Edward E. Grazda, Editor.



recision, n enbrice and ideas idual delivery staff con TANUA US OR SPECIALS store-**Eischer** produces efore urned" nuts to exactpased g specifications. Feavhich ing uniform accuractical these precision nuts ve time in assembly 'elopperations. It is IGID QUALITY CONTROL le for is maintained you oughout production how d double-checked by itten. nal inspections. of an ASS PRODUCTION brief MULITIES . . . including ique high-speed mayour nery... assure prompt livery and competitive ditor. or FULL DETAILS ... and cifications on Fischer brass and aluminum ils, send today for new ATALOG FS-1000. here's no premium or precision SPE HAL MFG. CO. HER SPECIAL MFG. CO. Morgan St., Cincinnati 6, Ohi se send me your new 20-page ALOG FS-1000 describing

For brass and

n i can't

peat

en

aluminum nuts...

Zone_

CI CLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

_State.

Static High Frequency Generator and Magnetic Amplifier

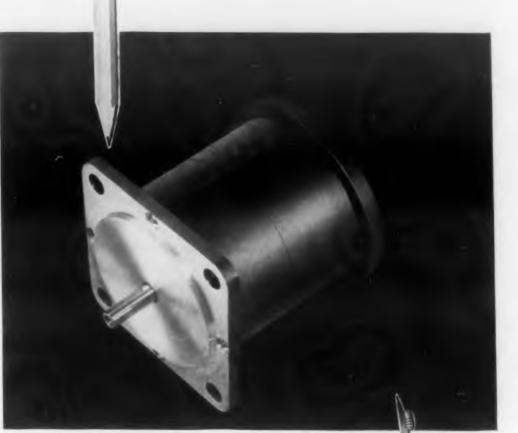
Early developments in the field of static frequency multipliers are described and early theories extended to include high permeability, square loop core material now commercially available. Shunt and series-fed shock circuits are analyzed, with particular attention given to the relationships between circuit power efficiency and firing angle, and input supply amplitude and circuit parameters. Development of a series-type shock circuit is described and data are given for an engineering model. A second part of the report is concerned with a study of switching circuits using a combination of transistors and magnetic cores. Among these are parallel type inverters, shunt reactance switches, combination parallel inversion and shunt reactance switching circuits, and combined inversion-conversion circuits. Development of magnetic amplifiers for use with the Moog hydraulic valve and each type of multiplier also is discussed. Static High Frequency Generator and Magnetic Amplifier, M. Frank and J. R. Walker, Wayne Engineering Institute, Feb. 1957, 202 pp., \$5.50. Order PB 131240 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Attenuation in Interdigital Circuitry

This work was concerned with experimental observations of unilateral attenuation in an interdigital type circuit as used in traveling-wave magnetrons. Attenuation was obtained by means of ferrite samples of various geometrics placed inside the circuit. The samples were saturated magnetically by the magnetic field used in crossed-field tubes for beam focusing. Working from a condensed theory of the interdigital circuit, positions of circularly polarized magnetic fields were found. The ferrite was placed at those positions for most unilateral effect. Major attention was given to attenuation due to ferrite spheres. They were shown to be impractical for unilateral attenuation unless very high frequencies or special easily-saturated ferrites are used. A ferramic rod with an estimated front-toback attenuation ratio of 5 produced attenuation of 24 db, the maximum obtained. The report concludes that practical application of the results to crossed-field tubes would depend on the disturbance of the focusing field by the presence of the ferrite. Unilateral Attenuation in the Interdigital Circuit, L. K. S. Haas, University of California, May 1957, 70 pp. \$1.75. Order PB 131257 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.



400 CYCLE MOTORS



Eicor rotary electric

and electronic components

precisely engineered to rigid government specifications

produced in the widest range of output ratings in the most compact sizes and weights

also manufactured for many commercial requirements

Inverters · Converters · Power Supplies · Generators DC Motors · Dynamotors · Transistorized Power Supplies



CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PROBLEM

Airborne radar antenna mounted adjacent to rapid fire guns rotates continuously at 625 rpm. Pet pick-off on mount indicates antenna position on a scope. Effective linearity of pot±.12%. Ambients —73°C to 71°C, sea level to 60,000 feet, humidity, shock, vibration per MIL-E-5272A. Pot must aparalle to specs for 500 hours at 625 rpm, equivalent to more than 18,000,000 revolutions.

SOLUTION

Precision carbon film potentiometer ganged milli C.I.C. ommutator cops new requirements, with a life well Seyond 18,000,000 revolutions

The smooth surface of the carbon f Im rombined with its natural lubricative propative saures long life at high speed. Wipers are not required to follow the contours of wire windings, therefore, with very low brush pressures which enhance pat life, to wiper bounce occurs at high speeds.

The continuity of the resistance element does not depend upon a single hair-leire. Failure of the potentiometer therefore does not occur suddenly, but any seterioration of performance is gradual. This fail-safe characteristic enhances reliable and insure against cate prophe system failure at critical time.



CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Direct Current Amplifier

Patent No. 2,796,468. D. C. McDonald. (Assigned to Cook Electric Company)

In direct current amplifiers having several stages, the output of one stage is directly connected to the input of the next stage. As a consequence any change in the voltage of the power supply such as arising from varying load will be amplified. Even though variations may be small at the first stage, the amplification of these potential variations will appear in the output of an order of magnitude approximating that of the signal. An automatically compensating power supply will correct for variations, however, such supply sources become relatively complex and results in a more expensive source of power. The circuit illustrated is unaffected by such voltage variations and in addition provides a circuit having improved stability. As a consequence the power supply may be a simplified and less expensive unit. Direct current amplifiers find extensive use in amplifying the record on magnetic tape. Such recordings may be of various data which are subsequently taken off of the tape with a reproducing head, amplified and then recorded on visual records. The amplifier circuit of the patent is intended to serve in this sort of apparatus.

The input signal is applied at the terminal 16 and to the grid of a tube 18 which, with a second tube 21 or the other section of a dual tube, forms the first stage of the amplifier. This first stage uses a common cathode resistor 19

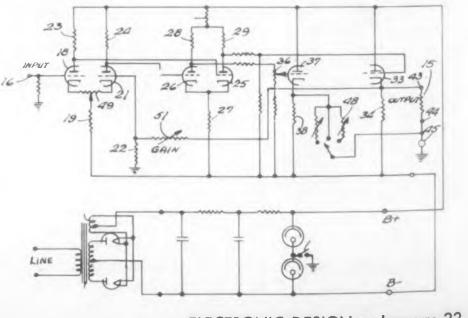
for both tubes and the control grid of the Bet tube 21 is grounded through a resistent the 22. Resistors 23 and 24 of equal value and it are used in the plate circuit of each open is the pair of tubes. If a positive potentie the is applied to the grid of the tube 1 respect increased current flows through the tub other and cathode resistor 19, the effect of this rh which is to increase the bias of the asso pro po ciated tube 21 and reduce current flow the rh through this tube. As a result, the cuble grid rent flow from the power supply the athode first stage is constant irrespective of the al. Be input signal. The second stage of the ad the amplifier includes a pair of tubes 25 an esistant 26 or a dual tube with the amplifier distance 26, or a dual tube, with the amplifier djuster signal voltage at the plate of each of the ad 15 first pair being applied to the control roper grid of its respective tube of the second at sig stage of the amplifier. The plate resistor djuster 28 and 29 for each tube are equal. This meter second stage also uses a single cathod. The resistor 27 for both tubes, so that in the small of stage also the power drawn from the power supply is balanced or constant in respective of the signal.

er lra o ari

ly luc nic s

mp ov

The plate potential of each of the tubes forming the second stage is applied to the control grid of its respectiv power amplifier tube 33 and 37. The cathode of the tube 33 is connected with an output terminal 43 and the cathod of the tube 37 is connected with the output terminal 44, the resistor 15 he tween the terminals representing the load. A feed back circuit including the sistor 51 may be provided from the cathod ode of tube 33 to the grid of tube 21 Since each stage of the balanced ampli-



ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 195

fer lraws constant current, there will be ariations in the potential of the supply lue to varying loads. Similarly varitic s due to tube drift and variations at mperature are also balanced which mp oves the stability of the circuit.

of the Bit three adjustments are needed to sistenet the amplifier into proper operating value one tion. The first and second adjustch ment is made without a signal applied enties the input. The first adjustment is with e 1 spect to the rheostat 49 between the tub atholes of the tubes of the first stage. et enhis rheostat is adjusted until there is asse aro potential at the output terminal 43. flor The rheostat 36 is then adjusted to set cu he grid bias on the tube 37 so that the the whode of this tube has ground potenof the al. Between the cathode of tube 37 of the ad the output terminal 44 is a variable 5 an esistance or resistive network which is plific djusted to match the resistance of the of the bad 15. In order to adjust or select the ontrapper matching resistive value, an outecon at signal is applied and resistor 48 is sisto diusted so that zero current appears on . The meter at the jack 45.

thod The patent also discloses two addiin the ional circuits which operate fundamen-

m tl

ant

of the is a

pectiv 7, Tl

d will

athod th th

15 b

ng t

ing

e cath ibe 2

amph

tally in the manner described. The amplifier has a flat frequency response up to about 30,000 c.p.s.

Bipolar Output Carrier Magnetic Amplifier

Patent No. 2,808,520. John Presper Eckert, Jr. (Assigned to Sperry Rand Corporation)

The magnetic amplifier uses a single output winding on the magnetic core. A carrier frequency source is coupled to one end of the output winding. An input winding on the core controls the flow of energy from the carrier source through the output winding. A circuit consisting of two independent branches is connected to the other end of the output winding so that energy from the source is selectively coupled simultaneously via the output winding to both of the branches. One of the branches has circuit elements for shifting the potential level of signals therein relative to signals in the other branch to effect signals of different relative polarities in the two output branches.



Choose from more than 1400 standard sizes and save tooling cost. All can be trimmed and modified to your specification by secondary operations...brackets and fasteners installed, holes and louvers punched, welding, painting, etc. Choose from rectangular, round, square boxes and covers. Custom deep drawn parts at nominal cost using exclusive ZERO-method tooling—send your print or contact your local ZERO representative for a quotation.



CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON



ARMY'S HAWK MISSILE destroys attackers flying at even the lowest altitudes and in the blind zone of conventional radars. Raytheon engineers at the Bedford Laboratory work on this and other vital missile projects.

Advanced work with prime contractor for Army Hawk and Navy Sparrow II/

The caliber of Raytheon engineering is an indication of the quality of our staff. Raytheon is the only electronics manufacturer with prime contracts involving complete systems responsibility for both air-to-air and surface-to-air missiles.

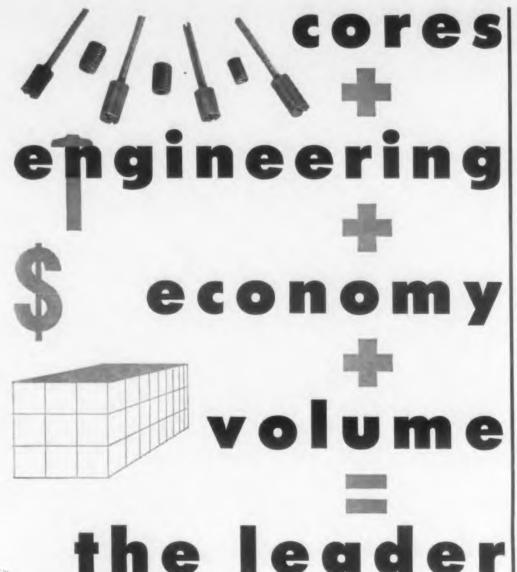
As an engineer in our Missile Systems Division, you associate with men of top national reputation in stimulating small groups. Our expanding development has created interesting openings in:

> ELECTRONICS PACKAGING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING HYDRAULICS SPECIFICATIONS

Send brief outline of experience and educational background to V. Crowninshield, Raytheon Missile Systems Div., Bedford, Mass.



113



ENGINEERED ECONOMY IRON CORES of course!

*trademark

Also, custom iron cores to your specifications. We are proud as the originators of ENGINEERED ECONOMY* IRON CORES that we have been able to reduce the prices of our products so tremendously in the past few years. This has been achieved through constantly increasing volume production, reduction of costs through improved manufacturing techniques and the use of automation. We now have better and more uniform quality than ever before.

Now, you can select from over 19 types of ENGINEERED ECONOMY* IRON CORES where previously we had to produce over a hundred. Fewer varieties enables us to stock more and sell at lower prices. We invite your inquiry.

Copyright 1956 Radio Cores, Inc.



CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

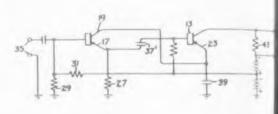
Transistor Amplifiers

Patent No. 2,794,076. Richard F. Shea. (Assigned to General Electric Company)

Multiple stage power amplifiers using transistors have been found unstable because of a shifting of the operating point particularly under varying temperature conditions. Variation of the collector current when the emitter current is zero has been a prime cause of this instability. Different transistors exhibit varying degrees of this same instability so that the replacement of a transistor for one in a circuit has not been easily achieved. Correction of the instability in transistor amplifiers has been achieved, however, the corrections made result in a substantial loss in the efficiency of the amplifier. The circuit of the figure achieves substantial stabilization of the operating point with but minor loss in efficiency. The amplifier also achieves stabilization with the first stage operating at a relatively low voltage level with the subsequent stages operating at higher voltage levels to secure a high

power output. The operation of the first stage at a low voltage level is a lyan tageous with respect to the noise lector In the circuit, the first stage provides a constant current source for the second stage of the amplifier with both stage contributing to the power gain.

The circuit is clear from the figure is which the transistors may be of the junction type and the input signal is applied to the input terminals 35. It will



be noted that the collector 19 of the first stage is connected with the emitter a of the second stage and both of the electrodes are grounded through the by-pass condenser 39. The stabilizing elements include the resistor 27 for the emitter 17 and the series resistors 29 and 20 and

SOU

her

ing

abe

circ prin

Unique "snap-action" switch and double spiral springs insure rapid flight time plus high impact and contact wipe—for complete reliability under the severe conditions of airborne applications. Series 33 & 33AC sub-minature relays are hermetically-sealed, compact, lightweight. Write for literature on these and other relays available in a permanent, three ring binder.

longer reliability a "snap"

PHILLIPS 33 SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS



PHILLIPS CONTROL CORPORATION JOLIET, ILLINOIS AN ALLIED PAPER CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK + PHILADELPHIA + BOSTON + SAN FRANCISCO + DENVER + SANTA MONICA WASHINGTON - WINSTON SALEM = CLEVELAND - DALLAS + SEATTLE + KANSAS CITY + ST. LOUIS + DETROIT

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

serving as a voltage divider and concted in the manner shown. The volte developed across the resistor 27 in t e first stage is applied to the base electo de of the second stage through a coupling capacitor 37'. The amplified output potential appears across the resistor 1. The patent gives a complete mathemutical analysis of the circuit.

firs is m

ictor

des :

econ

stage

ure in

of the

is ap

It wi

\$ 41

the first

itter

of thes

gh 1

bilizin

for th

29 an

8

-

\ circuit, having components of the values given in the disclosure, produced a power output greater than 200 milliwatts feeding into a 5,000 ohm a.c. load at an efficiency of about 35% for the enmplifier. The gain was 35 db with

on h stage contributing approximately equal gains. At the 50 cycle and 10,000 cycle frequencies, response was noted

as being down approximately 6 db. Several other two stage circuits are illustrated and described which differ somewhat from the circuit of the figure herein. The essential features for achieving stabilization are as in the circuit above. A push-pull transistor amplifier circuit is shown which embodies the principles of the illustrated circuit.

Servomotor Control System

Patent No. 2,807,764. Homer A. Engle. (Assigned to Viking Industries, Inc.)

The control system utilizes a pair of gas tubes the anodes of which are connected with an ac motor to be driven in a direction determined by the conduction through the tubes. An operating potential is applied between the motor and the cathodes of the gas tubes. A saturable reactor is provided for each tube with its winding between the cathode and anode of its respective gas tube. A control signal is applied to one of the gas tubes to bias it to conduction which determines the direction of rotation of the motor. The generator of the control signal may be a bridge which is coupled to the motor armature in such manner as to unbalance the bridge. This provides a signal having a polarity determined by the direction of the unbalance. The control signal is applied to the tubes through a transformer having a primary winding across which the bridge is connected. The secondary winding is connected between the control grids of the gas tubes.

midget germanium photodiode. No more external light-

focusing devices or opties are necessary with our new midget Germanium Photon ode Rennetically sealed, high-sensitivity device using an integral lens . h concentrates light on the sensitive junction area. Usable in visible or infra-red portions of the spectrum for rapid, or tape reading for computing or control systems and continuous-

mA/Lumen at an ambient temperature of 20%C. (Operation is to a

Complete details are evaluable to design engineers. Write ta:



CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



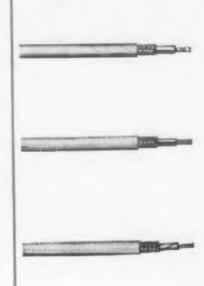
CLASS H SHIELDED & JACKETED MINIATURE CABLES

MIL-W-16878

TW/TX-24-1936 STJ fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided silver-plated copper shield and fused Teflon tape jacket over-all.

TW/TX-24-1936 SGS fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided silver-plated copper shield, with braided fiber glass Silicone impregnated covering over-all.

TW/TX-24-1936 SGT fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided silver-plated copper shield, with Teflon saturated fiber glass braid over-all.



CLASS A SHIELDED & JACKETED MINIATURE CABLES

MIL-W-16878

TW/TX-30-738 SV fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided tincoated copper shield with extruded Vinyl jacket over-all.

TW/TX-30-738 SN fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided tincoated copper shield with extruded Nylon jacket over-all.

TW/TX-30-738 SNN fused Teflon tape or extruded Teflon insulated stranded silver-plated copper conductor, braided tincoated copper shield with Nylon fiber braid Nylon lacquered jacket over-all.

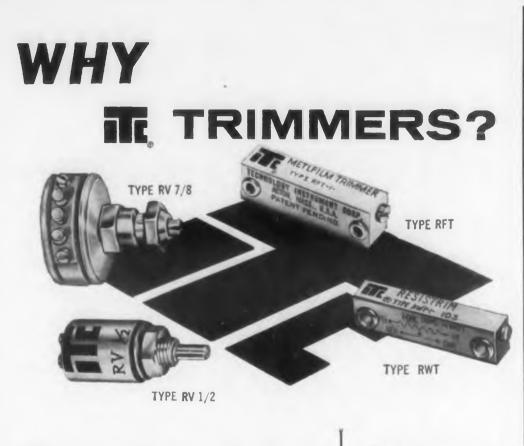


Electronic equipment in aircraft and missiles requires a wide range of specialized electrical conductors ... quality conductors ranging from enameled magnet wire to complex, custom-designed, special purpose multi-conductor cables and cable assemblies.

Hitemp's Technical Service Department has helped designers solve many problems and save many dollars. Consult your local Sales Engineer or write the Main Office today.



CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TIC, originator of trimmer pots, combines advanced design techniques and craftsmanship in its miniature and subminiature precision trimmer potentiometers. Pot size ranges from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $\frac{7}{8}$ inch . . . power ranges up to 4 watts.

TIC pots provide the ultimate in:

- Long Term Reliability by use of precious metal contacts, low temperature coefficient of resistance
- Sealing Design Techniques provide protection against moisture and salt spray
- Rugged Construction for resistance to shock and vibration
- Flexibility of Design Applications, a variety of shapes for optimum space use
- High Resolution

TYPE	TURNS	RESIST. RANGE	TEMP. RANGE
RFT*	25 metallic film	50 — 25K ohms	-55° to +125°C
RWT	l wire wound	50 — 15K ohms	55° to +95℃
RV 1/2	l wire wound	50 100K olims	-55° to +145°C
RV 7 8	l wire wound	100 — 100K ohms	-55° to +145°C
*Opt	imum spacing	— as many as 7 in a	rea of 1 sq. in.
*Opt	imum spacing	— as many as 7 in a	rea of 1 sq. in.

All designed for the most stringent aircraft and rocket applications.

All units are available from stock

in production quantities.

Complete information on request.

ECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

555 Main Street, Acton, Mass. COlonial 3-7711

- These advanced design features provide for wide applications:
- Threshold voltage adiustment

• Fixed gain adjustment

- Parameter compensation
- Critical magnetic and electric bias
- Establishing circuit
 values
- Padding
- Balancing adjustments
- Adjusting scale factors

CORP



Introduction to Transistor Circuits

E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 154 pgs, \$2.75.

This book is based on a series of lectures given at University College, London by the author. More than half of the work is concerned with the non-linear properties of transistors. The author recognizes that the development of a circuit is often easier and quicker if done by experimentation, rather than by detailed calculations. He has no objection to this procedure, if the experimenter has at least a qualitive understanding of the involvements. A subsequent analysis of the circuit should be made.

In order to give the engineer a mental picture of the behavior of these circuits,

representations of the flow of electrons and holes in transistors, and the flow of current in the associated circuitry are presented rather than the more abstracts of concepts of circuit theory.

Subjects covered include transistor action, low frequency amplification, pulse circuits and transistor applications.

Th

ST

cal

lon

Inc

176

Electronic Designers' Handbook

Robert W. Landee, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. 1200 pages, \$16.50.

This handbook presents fundamentals and data to aid in the design of all types of electronic equipment. It is intended to provide adequate technical discussions, and basic design procedures for the solution of many problems. The text is



rons v of are acts stor ulse

Book

N.Y

ntals

ypes

ed to

ions.

the

ext is

pleation of the material to specific problems. The degree to which frequantly used circuits and practices have been integrated into the material should contribute to the value of the handbook. Theoretical and technical discussions and explanations are presented, and graphical and tabular data needed in everyday considerations are conveniently arranged in a logical manner.

made as clear as possible by including d ign examples which illustrate the ap-

Ionization and Breakdown in Gases

F. Llewellyn-Jones, John Wiley & Sons. Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 176 pages, \$3.50.

The aim of this book is to give a brief account of the fundamental physics of the electrical breakdown of gases. It is primarily intended for the postgraduate research worker. An attempt is made to assess how much of the subject is amenable to systematic treatment. It also indicated the areas of study which require more experimental data.

The book gives an understanding of the fundamental principles of the motions of electrons and ions in gases. It also provides a physical picture of the processes which bring about the phenomenon of the electric spark.

The macroscopic phenomenon of drift, current growth, emission of light, and chemical changes may be quantitively related to the atomic processes by the dynamic theory of gases. This theory may be applied to charged and uncharged particles alike. A knowledge of elementary classical statistical mechanics is assumed on the part of the reader.



Now you can select the sine-cosine potentiometer that best fits your needs -balancing size against functional conformity. On all of these units, an exclusive new winding technique eliminates wire changes and tapping and shunting. The results are longer life and greater accuracies than previously obtainable.

NEW SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS

These new all-metal-case sine-cosine potentiometers are easily ganged. The 3" diameter (Type 753) has resistance range up to 45K ohms per quadrant, functional conformity of \pm 0.35% peak to peak, standard. The 2" unit (Type 754) has resistance range up to 25K ohms per quadrant and a functional conformity of \pm 0.65%, standard. The 11/6" (Type 741) has resistance range up to 12K ohms per guadrant and a functional conformity of \pm 1%, standard.

Write for complete specifications. Dept. 85N-1 Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division:

EAST COAST WEST COAST 225 Park Avenue 6111 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958



PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS and COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

/pe 741 S-C shown actual size

PHONES

GLEN COVE 4-8000

FLUSHING 7-8100

CABLE

PHOCIRCO



CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vital Component in Sage Air Defense Computers

Photocircuits

printed circuit cards

The Sage System, vital to our nation's security, relies on IBM-built computers to display accurate pictures of hostile and friendly aerial action.

IBM uses printed circuit cards with plated-thru holes by PHOTO-CIRCUITS to help do the job. IBM experience indicates that through-circuitry-using both sides of a printed card-saves space and costly assembly time.

Printed circuit cards by PHOTOCIRCUITS have plated-thru holes that help eliminate troublesome intermittents caused by vibration and temperature changes ... increase solderability, too.

PHOTOCIRCUITS produces *reliable* printed circuit cards...builds them with strength to spare for all applications.

"Bonus" copper, on the right-size hole wall, is just one of the reasons you can depend on PHOTOCIRCUITS printed circuit cards. Proper design, precision production, and advanced quality control techniques are others. All add up to outstanding reliability... often at lower cost.

Check the advantages of printed circuit cards with plated-thru holes by PHOTOCIRCUITS... the largest and most experienced manufacturer in Printed Circuitry. For full information, write our Engineering Department PS-1 today.

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

What the Russians Are Writing and Saying

J. George Adashko



THE DAY OF RADIO

The A. S. Popov Scientific-Technical Society for Radio Engineering and Electric Communication (Soviet counterpart of the IRE) held its regular All-Union Scientific Session, devoted to the "Dav of Radio," in Moscow, May 20-25, 1957. Some 2000 scientific and engineering workers, representing research institutes, higher institutions of learning, plants, and enterprises from Russia's largest cities took part in the sessions.

Also participating were foreign specialists-representatives from Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, China, Poland, and Czechoslovakia, as well as representatives of the IRE.

In addition to introductory and general speeches, special addresses to the conference were made on "Ways of Technical Development of Electric Communication in the U.S.S.R.," "Miniaturized Parts for Mass-Production," "Semiconductors Produced by the Russian Industry, Prospects of their Improvement, and Proposed Expansion in Assortment," "Electric Telescopy," and "Application of Radio Methods for the Study of Pathological Phenomena in Organisms."

Considerable emphasis was placed on the 10-Bev synchrophasotron produced in the U.S.S.R. by the Academy of Sciences, the largest in the world so far. Considerable discussion was devoted to its electronic features.

The session consisted of 12 sections: information theory, antenna devices, semiconductors, receiving and transmitting devices, wired communication, television, radio technology, electronics (electron physics), radio measurements, radio broadcasting, electroacoustics and sound recording, general radio engineering and radio wave propagation. More than 175 papers were delivered and discussed. We are listing the high points of some of the sessions to acquaint our readers with topics getting foremost attention in the Soviet Union.

SESSION ON INFORMATION THEORY

in h rect

1 use o

theor case tion A

lem chan 1.

ribu 10 the I mbje

mde

appro

0Ver

creas

indiv

A

New

Sign:

trans

oaly

other

inter

1

Noise

of Cl

tion .

is ne

tion s

cham

ered

1

prol

ngi

ELT

One of the newer developments appeared in a paper by L. A. Khalfin representing an attempt at building a general theory for geophysical methods of investigation, based on information theory. For this purpose, the fundamental problems of geophysical methods of research were posed as problems in information theory.

In a second paper by L. A. Khalfin, he considered a theory of signals, based on the definition of a signal as a finite function of time. The problems considered are of primary significance for the formulation of the initial premises of theories of information.

A paper by K. A. Meshkovski dealt with a comparison of the noise rejection and efficiencies of certain communication systems in which the signal is received as a whole, with fluctuating noise in the communication channel.

A paper by L. M. Fink considered the possible gain resulting from the use of a multi-position system of a frequency-sharing radio tele graph, using realizable apparatus. Multi-position systems of telegraphy retain the same speed o information transmission, but make it possible to prolong the duration of the message. On the basis of a preliminary calculation, it was shown that the increase in the number of positions from two to eight hardly expands the bandwidth.

In his paper "Properties of Oscillations wit! Limited Spectrum" D. V. Ageev attempted to pove that the limitation of the frequency specm of oscillations does not limit the waveform oscillation during a finite time interval.

N. Teplov devoted his paper to the ratio signal to fluctuating noise in linear integrain An estimate was made of the effectiveness in integration of a signal and fluctuating noise in high-frequency and low frequency radioreception compared by the method of integral reception in radio-telegraph communication apparatus, particularly if the received oscillations are integrated before they reach the detector.

A paper by B. A. Varshaver demonstrated the use of Shannon's results combined with Kotel'nikov's "maximum-possible noise-rejection" theory to determine the carrying capacity in the case of binary transmission at various manipulation methods.

A paper by M. S. Pinsker considered the problem of estimating the carrying capacity of a channel and the speed of information.

A paper by B. S. Fleishman and G. B. Linkovski was devoted to the estimate of the maximum possible value of entropy of unknown distribution, represented by several moments.

In a paper by B. A. Varshaver, dealing with the theory of transmission of discrete signals subject to fluctuating noise, it was indicated that under certain conditions it is possible to obtain approximately the same results by changing over to a more complicated code which increases the duration of the transmission of an individual symbol.

n

al

n

3-

e

1-

m

b-

or

es

ä

es-

lie

ng.

si-

si-

le

01

01

ale

 \mathbf{h}°

VI

m

tl

to

58

A paper "Potential Noise Rejection of Certain New Methods of Transmission of Telegraph Signals" by N. T. Petrovich considered how transmitted telegraph symbols can be received only by comparison of the given message with other messages, transmitted during other time intervals or on other carrier frequencies.

A paper by V. M. Shtein called "Quantization Noise of a Group Signal in Frequency Sharing of Channels" showed that in pulse-code modulation of a large number of telephone channels it is necessary to have from 128 to 256 quantization steps. The effect of the loading of the group channel on the quantization noise was considted

A paper by G. K. Kerapin was devoted to a problem of great importance in communication engineering, that of restoring portions of signals that are damaged by noise and lost in the transcircuit.

SESSION ON SEMICONDUCTORS

I. Adirovich and A. Iu. Gordonov devoted paper to a theoretical investigation of the onic processes in transistors and showed the emitter-collector transfer coefficient is

INDUSTRO TRANSISTOR



Germanium Alloy-Junction Transistor Specifications

R	MA	C. RATI @ 25° C	NGS		٦	ΓΥΡΙ	CAL	СН	ARA	СТЕ		STIC	S (25	°C	
TRO E		Dissi	oation icient			Vcc	= -6 v	olt, Ie	=Ima	exce	pt whe	ere otl	nerwis	se note	d	
INDUSTRO TRANSISTOR TYPE	VCE Max. (Volts)	In Air	With Ht. Sink	** Beta @ 270	eta (µsec)		Storage Time	Fall Time	Facb (mc)	Сс (µµf)	D.C	D.C. Curren Gain		Ісво (µа)	Application	
Ē		°C/mw	°C/	Cycles	Avg.	Max.	(µsec)	(µsec)			Cond	itions	Gain			
					CO	MP	UTE	R	r y f	ES						
2N315	— 20	0.4	0,18						5	12			20	1	Switching	
2N316	- 20	0.4	0.18						12	12			30	1	High Speed Switching	
2N317	— 20	0.4	0.18						20	12	Ic=4 Vce=	00ma =.2V	30	1	High Speed Switching	
2N398	—105	0.36	0.15							35				6	High Voltage Switching	
2N404	— 25	0.4	0.18						4	12	IB (ma)	VCE (volts)		1	Medium Speed Switching	
2N425	— 20	0.4	0.18		0.5	1.0	0.25	0.3	4	12	1 10	.25 .35	30 18	1	Medium Speed Switching	
2N426	— 18	0.4	0.18		0.5	0.55	0.25	0.3	6	12	1 10	.25 .35	40 24	1	Medium Speed Switching	
2N427	— 15	0.4	0.18		0.4	0.44	0.25	0.3	11	12	1 10	.25	55 30	1	High Speed Switching	
2N428	- 12	0.4	0.18		0.1	0.33	0.25	0.3	17	12	1 10	.25	80 40	1	High Speed Switching	
TR-10	— 50	0.36	0.15	22						35				25 @ 50 V	Slow Speed Switching	
TR-19	— 25	0.36	0.15	80					1.5	35				6	Slow Speed Switching	
TR- 87	- 25	0.36	0.15	38					0.5	35				6	Slow Speed Switching	
TR-88	— 25	0.36	0.15	80					1.0	35				6	Slow Speed Switching	
TR-269	- 25	0.4	0.18	40					4	20 max.				1	Medium Spee Switching	
TR-760	- 15	0.4	0.18	40					5	14				1	Medium Spee Switching	
TR-761	- 15	6 0.4	0.18	75					10	14				1	High Speed Switching	
TR-762	- 6	5 0.4	0.18	100					20	14				1	High Speed Switching	
TR-763	- 0	5 0.4	0.18	120					30	14				1	High Speed Switching	
TR-764	- 20	0.4	0.18	200					25	14				1	High Speed Switching	

The Industro Transistor Corporation is now delivering PNP Germanium Alloy-Junction transistors for computer, entertainment and industrial applications, meeting transistor requirements for prototype and production orders. More than 200 transistor types can be supplied in addition to those listed on these pages.

• JETEC #30 CASE — all transistors are supplied in this welded and hermetically sealed case.

• QUALITY CONTROL — all transistors are subjected to 100% testing and inspection.

• RAPID SERVICE—rush delivery schedule? Need a quick quotation? Call now at EXeter 2-8000.

(Note: NPN Germanium Alloy-Junction transistors will be available in late 1958.)

INDUSTRO TRANSISTOR CORPORATION 35-10 36th AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N. Y

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

the fundamental parameter of a transistor and determines its ability to amplify signals in any circuit.

A paper by Iu. K. Barsukov, Transient Blocking Process in Junction Germanium Diodes Type DG-Ts" investigated the dependence of the activity of the first stage of the transient process on the value of the forward current before the start of the process and the inverse current during the first stage of the process.

Iu. A. Volkov and I. P. Stepanenko considered several properties of diode semiconductor amplifiers. They indicated that diode ampliers can find their widest use in digital computers and in amplifiers of periodic pulses in general. The diode amplifier can serve as a basis for a wide class of trigger circuits.

A paper by T. M. Agakhanian and L. N. Patrikeev, "Determination of The Limiting Frequency of the Current Transfer Coefficient of a Junction Transistor" showed that the limiting frequency of the transistor can be determined from the frequency characteristics of the current gain in a grounded-emitter circuit by using suitable recalculation.

S. M. Gerasimov devoted his paper to an analysis of the calculation of the energy and the electric parameters of a self-excited uhf generator with allowance for the correlation of the phase in the feedback loop. The calculation results were compared with experimental ones.

A. I. Borisov discussed in his paper the parameters that characterize the fundamental nonlinear properties of junction transistors and established the connection between these parameters and the nonlinear distortion coefficients of junction-transistor amplifiers for all three transistor connection methods.

A paper by B. V. Koltsov was devoted to a telemechanical dispatcher-control system for coal mines using transistors. The system is based on the principle of pulse-phase channel sharing. The synchronism and phasing of the transmitting and receiving devices are automatically insured when they are fed from the same power system.

A. A. Rizkin showed in his lecture that transistor circuits are subject to internal feedback, which lowers the stability and the limiting frequency of any transistor stage. The lecture noted that the regeneration method is applicable to circuits containing neutralization.

Sh. I. Barilko considered the possibility of employing a grounded-collector transistor as a regulating element in a stabilizer; this circuit, as is known, is distinguished for low output impedance, which depends on the impedance of the signal source, and for high stability.

B. N. Kononov proposed a method for eliminating the saturated mode of junction transistors in pulse circuits using nonlinear feedback, which at a certain collector potential level reduces sharply the gain of the stage and consequently, the dependence of the transistor on the saturating current.

A paper by G. S. Tsykin considered the properties of dc inversion circuits suitable for the supply of vacuum tube apparatus. On the basis of an analysis of the existing circuits, he proposed a new converter circuit, gave its analysis, and proposed methods for its engineering calculations.

A paper by A. G. Muradian and I. K. Zamiatina derived equations for the instability of parameters of amplifiers without feedback. Simple ex-

AUTOMATION AND TELEMECHANICS

(Contents of Avtomatika i Telemekhanika No. 6, 1957) SERVOMECHANISMS

Optimum Transients in Saturating Systems, E. A. Rozenman.

Like the article by A. M. Hopkin (*Trans. AIEE*, vol. 70, No. 1, 1951), this article is a phase-plane approach to the compensation of saturating servomechanisms and deals with the form of the shortest transient in a system in which the power is limited by heating. It is shown that the optimum current characteristic of the drive motor is nearly linear if the time constant of the heating is high.

Electric Angle Errors and Residual Voltages in Inductive Computing Elements, Iu. M. Pul'er (15 pp, 9 figs).

Equations are derived for the angular errors, for the electrical (amplitude and phase) errors, and for the residual voltages of sine-cosine resolvers and similar induction elements as functions of air-gap irregularities and of the losses in the steel, taking into account the technology used in the manufacture of such elements. An estimate is made of the residual voltage in induction tachometer generators, resulting from variations in rotor thickness. The mathematical methods employed are suitable for a more general analysis of the influence of structural and technological errors in the mechanical system and of the influence of the characteristics of the magnetic materials on the electrical errors.

CIRCUIT THEORY

Determination of Coefficients of Transfer Functions of Linearized Links and Automatic-Regulation Systems, M. P. Simoiu, (15 pp, 4 figs, 5 tables).

A method is proposed wherein the coefficients

amples were used to illustrate the possible instability of practical circuits. The instability of individual circuits was compared. th

In Perm mit of Property tranfinestep dire

A pora heigh for th

A

wavi

theor

thus

piece equathe p surfathe p A I the rr of sho ral pr of the surror innos A I ficulti

tions

lange data. Milican

return direct

A provel the ico observation at the V. I cation freat treat on ver lata Ei luis

omj o el.

1.511

LECT

In his lecture "Low-Power Nonlinear Semiconductor Resistances," V. V. Pasynkov noted that the technology of the manufacture of nonlinear resistors for different specified parameters is quite simple, does not require complicated and expensive equipment, and makes it possible to automatize the manufacturing processes in mass production of resistors. Characteristics of resistor specimens developed for telephone engineering are not inferior to the parameters of American specimens obtained from actual apparatus.

L. K. Chirkin considered in his paper the various fields of application of nonlinear semi-conductor resistances, for example, in telephony,

of the transfer functions are determined from experimental transient curves of linearized elements and systems. The author shows by means of an illustrative example, how this method can be used to approximate complicated transfer functions by means of simple ones.

TELEMETRY

Noise Rejection of Frequency-Modulation Systems, V. A. Kashirin, (7 pp, 2 figs).

Comparison of the maximum possible noise rejection of frequency-sharing and time-sharing multi-channel telemetering systems in which the fluctuating noise level is low.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Concerning the Problem of Matching a "Second Harmonic" Magnetic Amplifier to the Load, V. N. Mikhailovski, Iu. I. Spektor (9 pp, 6 figs).

The effect of the nature of the load on the stability of the magnetic amplifier is evaluated and the regions of unstable operation are determined. Relationships are derived by which the magnetic amplifier can be matched to an active load, so as to obtain maximum power sensitivity for selected excitation conditions. The dependence of the sensitivity on the power of such a magnetic amplifier feeding an active load, on the amplitude of the exciting field is determined for optimum matching.

Magnetic Amplifier Circuits with Proportional and Derivative Feedback, L. A. Grigorian (14 pp, 14 figs, 1 table).

A detailed design procedure is outlined for the determination of the parameters of magnetic amplifiers with rigid and flexible feedback. Equations are derived for the circuit parameters for a general type of amplifier, as well as for one containing an ideal magnetic circuit.

120

au omation, and radio engineering. In particular, nu e front and to eliminate negative overshoot.

SESSION ON RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

] a paper by A. V. Prosin "On the Maximum Permissible Frequency Band that can be Transmit ed in Beyond the Horizon Tropospheric UHF Propagation," he introduced the concept of the transient characteristic of the troposphere and defined this characteristic for the transmission of a ster sinusoidal voltage for directional and nondirectional antennas.

đ

ò

is

'n

g

n

ŋ-

g

d

V.

ne

201

·r-

he

ve

it

Id-

a

he

for

nal

14

for

etic

.ck

er

one

A paper by V. S. Shapiro considered the temporal and spatial variations of true and effective heights of the ionosphere and proposed a method for their calculation.

A paper by Iu. K. Kalinin and E. L. Feinberg considered the theory of propagation of a ground wave along a flat surface, and generalized the theory directly to the case of a spherical earth, thus obtaining formulas in closed form for a piecewise-homogeneous terrain. Analysis of these equations shows that the general idea concerning the propagation of a ground wave over spherical surface differs qualitatively from the picture of he propagation over a flat earth.

A paper by A. A. Grigor'eva gave the results of he measurements of the coefficient of absorption of short radio waves in the ionosphere in a vertial propagation. The dependence of the variation the absorption coefficient during the days in various seasons of the year and on the state of the ionosphere were established.

A paper by K. M. Kosikov considered the dificulties occurring in the estimate of the conditions of propagation of radio waves over longange communication lines using ionospheric data. Notice was taken of the great practical sigufficance of the results obtained with inclinedreturn probing by means of pulses and sharply directed high-power radiation.

A paper by N. M. Boenkova disclosed certain ovel conclusions about the general behavior of he ionosphere during the time of solar eclipses. oserved on June 30, 1954 and February 25, 1952 the ionospheric stations of the Soviet Union.

V. E. Kashprovski devoted his paper to the loation of the coordinates of thunderstorms at teat distances. He gave results of work on the reation of a Russian system for the determinaion of coordinates of thunderstorms, effective ver great distances and suitable for providing ata or hydrometeorological service.

EI CTRONIC DESIGN will continue its report on ussian conference in the next issue. More ete reports on individual papers of interest el tronic design engineers will be presented su lequent issues.

the use of nonlinear resistances in trigger circuits New Xenon-filled Westinghouse THYRATRON **TUBES** fit 90% of new equipment needs!



Compact new design saves space, gives superior performance and uniform quality!

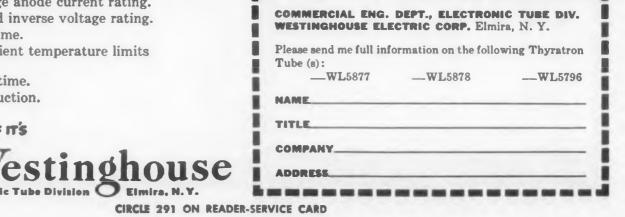
For motor controls, firing ignitrons, inverter service or any other new industrial or military equipment need-you'll find new Westinghouse Thyratrons the most advanced you can use. They meet NEMA and EIA specifications for control applications and have the following characteristics:

Electronic Tube Division 🔿

Elmira, N.Y.

- 12 to 1 peak to average anode current rating.
- 1,500 volt forward and inverse voltage rating.
- 15 second averaging time.
- Operate in broad ambient temperature limits $(-55^{\circ} \text{ to } 70^{\circ}\text{C})$
- Fast cathode heating time.
- Small compact construction.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S



To see how Westinghouse Thyratrons can fill your de-

sign requirements, write today for detailed data. West-

inghouse engineers will be glad to consult with you, if

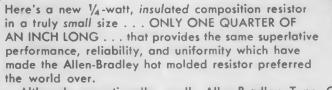
you wish. Sample orders available for immediate shipment.

IN ME OF CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW IN ME IN

LEC RONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

NEW 1/4-WAT insulated hot molded composition resistor only 1/4" long!

> Cross section shows molded insulating jacket—the same construction as used for all A-B hot molded resistors.



Although exceptionally small, Allen-Bradley Type CB hot molded resistors are rated for "continuous operation" at 70°C ambient temperatures. The hot molded construction of this Type CB resistor makes impregnation unnecessary it also provides the most reliable protection against extended periods of high humidity, as encountered in practical applications. Available in all RETMA resistance values from 47 ohms to 22 megohms. Tolerances: 5%, 10%, and 20%.

Where space is at a premium . . . and where failures would be disastrous . . . you owe it to yourself to investigate this new addition to the Allen-Bradley quality line. Please write today for complete specifications. Samples available for your tests.

Allen-Bradley Co. 1315 S. First St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

ALSN-

OTHER HOT MOLDED **RESISTORS IN** THE A-B FAMILY

Allen-Bradley fixed, molded resistors rated at 70°C ambient are available in standard **RETMA** values from 2.7 ohms to 22 megohms in $1/_2$ and 1-watt sizes . . . and from 10 ohms in the 2-watt size. In 5%, 10%, and 20% tolerances.

Allen-Bradley solid-molded resistors are packaged for either automatic or manual assembly. A-B carton packaging prevents bent or tangled leads. Pressure sensitive tape used to hold resistors in place on reels -for most economical assembly



CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

Determination of Transistor Lead-in Resistances

N THE early development of transistors it was discovered that the effect of the contact resistance at the base cannot be neglected even if only an "order of magnitude" agreement between theory and performance is expected. For certain applications, particularly in pulse circuitry the lead-in (contact) resistance at the other electrode cannot be neglected although these values may be "small." The series resistances associated with the base and with the emitter in the common base connection can be determined from low fro quency measurement of the "h-parameters"

El

The equivalent circuit of the transistor (see figure) separates the intrinsic semiconductor properties from the lead effects. It is recalled that the h parameters are defined through equation

$$v_1 = h_{11}i_1 + h_{12}v_2$$

$$i_2 = h_{21}i_1 + h_{22}v_2$$

Combining the intrinsic properties of transistors with the lead resistance given in the figure, it can be shown that at extremely low frequencies the h parameters are related to the desired lead resistances through the equations

$$h_{11} = R_e + r_e + R_h (1 - \alpha_o)$$

 $h_{12} = \mu + R_b G_o (I_e = 0)$

$$h_{22} = -G_{a} (I_{e} = 0)$$

where $r_{i} = kT/eI_{i}$, the emitter resistance (*I* is the Boltzmann constant,

charge on an electron and l

- the absolute temperature)
- $\mu = \frac{kT}{ew} \frac{\partial w}{\partial v_{ew}}, \text{ the voltage feedback paramely r (the second secon$

 $(\alpha_o$ is the short circuit current amplification for even With the aid of equations 3, 4 and 5, the measure urement of the low frequency h parameter per mits computation of the desired parameters. This



if only

tween

certan

ry the

trode

d wit ornmol ow fre s.

nductor ed tha

nation

nsistor

. it ca

ies the

ead re-

(k is the

a nd

(0.711

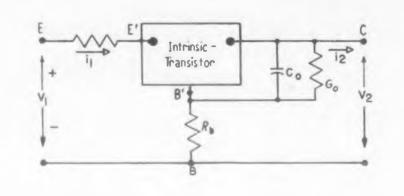
ne T

se iyer

a f: etor

ne meas

er per ers Thi method gives favorable agreement with the highprecision technique devised by L. J. Giacoletto (RCA. Rev. 15 (1954) pp 506-562) who used bridge methods. (Abstracted from an article by W. Guggenbuehl and W. Wunderlin Archiv der Elektrischen Uebertragung, Vol. 11, No. 9, September, 1957, pp 355-358.)



Equivalent circuit of a junction transistor in the common base circuit consisting of intrinsic transistor and the following equivalent elements:

- R_e—Emitter lead-in resistance,
- R_b—Base lead-in resistance, C_o—Collector-barrier layer-capaci-
- tance,
- G₁₀—Collector-barrier-layer surface conductance.

Magnetrons for

A LTHOUGH the early development of the magnetron has centered around the application of the tube in radars, the application of magnetrons to industrial processes has, since the war, received considerable attention. In the field of dielectric heating magnetrons are particularly suitable as a source of microwave energy.

Characteristics of magnetrons which may be desirable in radar applications are not necessarily desirable in industrial applications. For example, in the latter applications the steady state characteristics, stability and efficiency are of interest while in radar applications the pulsed conditions determine quality. Power supplies for industrial types are comparatively small (up to 10 kv as compared to 50 kv in radars).

The original article describes three industrial pe magnetrons of German manufacture. These e designed to operate at 2.4 kmc and work into ohm cables. The power output ratings of the ree tubes are 100, 200 and 2000 watts. Two rman firms are currently manufacturing indusal type magnetrons. (Abstracted from an article 4 W. Schmidt Elektronische Rundschau, Vol. 1, No. 10, Oct. 1957, pp 306-309.)

Industrial Processes



New G-E Indicator Lamp "lives" 10,000 hours ... resists shock and vibration needs no transformer

The light output of the new General Electric Glow Lamp, NE-79 is easily sufficient to illuminate the legend in a cover glass or lenses in a diversified array of indicators. Made for use on 105-125 volt circuits, in series with a 1 watt 7500 ohm resistor, no transformer is needed. Since the bulb is only 76" in diameter it fits pilot assemblies which go into a 1" mounting hole.

The NE-79 has inherent resistance to both shock and vibration and, since it is equipped with a double contact bayonet base, it cannot shake loose in the socket. For further information on the NE-79 glow lamp write to General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Department ED-18, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Other General Electric Glow Lamps have electrical characteristics that let them serve as relaxation oscillator, leakage indicators, switches, voltage regulators, or voltage indicators.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product GENERAL DE ELECTRIC CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN . January 22, 1958

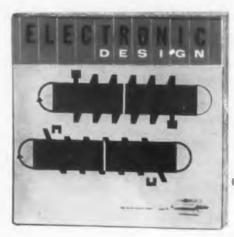


to serve you better

Once again the remarkable growth of *Electronic* Design has caused us to expand beyond present facilities. Now in our sixth year of publishing, we will occupy the entire second floor of New York's newest office building, 830 Third Avenue.

In addition to badly needed space for our growing staff, we will have conference rooms, engineering library, and a functioning circulation department completely available for your inspection. You will be able to see faster reader service methods in actual operation—find all departments housed under one roof. Please note our new address, and plan to visit us when you are in New York City.





a HAYDEN publication

830 THIRD AVENUE New York 22, N.Y. Telephone PLaza 1-5530 **German Abstracts**

Nonlinear Distortion in Transistor Amplifiers

E. Brenner

F THE characteristic curves which relate input voltage to load current in an amplifier are assumed to be only slightly curved then the inputoutput relationship can be approximated by the second degree polynomial

$$i = I_o + a_1v + a_2v^2$$

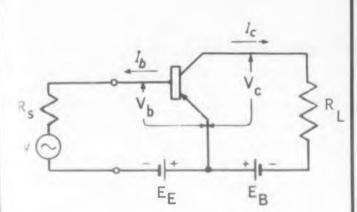
The distortion factor which is associated with this input-output relationship can be defined as

$$X = a_2 V/2a_1$$

where sinusoidal conditions are assumed so that V is the amplitude of the input voltage. While in vacuum tubes the nonlinearity of the transfer characteristics accounts for all the distortion, in the transistor amplifier there are several cause of nonlinear distortion. In the design of transi tor amplifiers one has particular interest in the effect of the quiescent point and the output impedance of the source. Referring to the common emiller connection shown in the figure, with R_L set to zero, the distortion arises from the nonlinearity of the input resistance and from the short circuit current amplification. The relationship betw n base current and emitter to base voltage, taking into account the base-resistance is given by the exponential law

 $I_b/I_o = e^{(V_b - I_b r_b)/V_T}$

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958



Common emitter amplifier. Distortion arises from the nonlinearity of the input resistance and from the short circuit current amplification.



where V_T is the voltage equivalent of temperature ($V_T \equiv kT/c$).

input

re as-

nput-

y the

(1)

h this

(2)

o that

nile in

ansfer

on. in

ise of

nsi tor

efrect

da ce

mi er

set to

nea ty

cire nit

etw en

tak 1g

by le

3)

The current amplification factor, b, can be assumed to decrease linearly with emitter current, so that $b = b_o - BI_e$. The constant B in power transistors has the order of magnitude between 2 and 5 per ma; assuming emitter and collector current virtually equal one can approximate the collector current-base current relationship through

$$I_c \approx b_o I_b - b_o B I_b^2/2$$

(4)

The extreme operating conditions

encountered in advanced tropo-

scatter communications systems,

such as DEW Line and White Alice,

often require special materials for

cooling the Klystron transmitting

tubes. A recent application of the Eimac amplifier Klystrons specified

Monsanto OS-45 as the coolant-

Engineers at Eitel-McCullough,

Inc., manufacturer of Eimac power

Klystrons, found that OS-45 has

excellent dielectric properties and

that it is one of the few dielectrics

that would do the job required.

dielectric for use in these tubes.

Equations (3) and (4) describe principal causes of nonlinear distortion. On the basis of these equations it can be shown that the distortion factor K is related to collector current swing by either

$$K = \frac{\Delta I_e}{4 I_e + r_b I_e^2 / b V_T} \quad \text{for } R_e \text{ zero}$$

$$K \approx B \Delta I_c/4b_o$$
 for *R* infinite (current source)

It can also be shown that for finite source istance the optimum value is given by $\approx V_T b^2/BI^2$.

Abstracted from an article by G. Meyer-E etz and K. Felle, Elektronische Rundschau, 11, No. 10, October 1957, pp 297-301.)

When you design or miniaturize electronic equipment, consider Monsanto OS-45. You can get help-

To keep 75,000-watt Klystron tubes operating efficiently,

Eitel-McCullough specifies Monsanto's OS-45

coolant-dielectric, pumpable from -65° to 400° F.

ful facts from Technical Bulletin O-123. Write for it or mail in the coupon below, today. US-45: Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

WHEN YOU NEED A SYNTHETIC FLUID, COME TO MONSANTO

Creator of Fluids for the Future



	Organic Chemicals Division, Monsanto Chemical Co., Aviation Fluids Dept. OS-45B, St. Louis 24, Missouri
Monsanto	Please send me information on OS-45 coolant- dielectric.
11	Name
_	Address CityState
Creative Chemistry Works Weekers For 1 IRCLE 295 ON READER-SI	

1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 22, 1958

125



LOOK FOR YOUR COPY EVERY OTHER WEDNESDAY

Beginning January 8th, *Electronic Design* will reach your desk 26 times a year. This increase in publishing frequency from 24 to 26 issues may not seem important at first glance, but here are some of the advantages to the reader:

- More timely presentation of new products, materials, and processes.
- Better coverage of important electronic events, conventions, meetings, etc.
- More balanced editorial—some departments will be expanded.
- Improved delivery schedules, more efficient production and handling—copies will reach you faster.

Studies conducted among *Electronic Design* readers have shown an unusually heavy "habit readership". 26 time scheduling should help to regularize this reading routine even more. Next year you can expect *Electronic Design*—more timely and more complete than ever before—on a regular basis, every other Wednesday.



New York · Chicago · Los Angeles

Safer Solvent Replaces Carbon Tetrachloride

A NEW SOLVENT, Methyl Chloroform has been approved for use as a cleaner for electrical and electronic equipment by the U. S. Navy Bureau of Ships. This solution is recommended for use as a replacement for the more dangerous carbon tetrachloride.

Abstract

Serious accidents have resulted from the improper use, storage and handling of carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄). An underlying factor is the familiarity with which this solvent is regarded because of its past indiscriminate use. Despite the familiarity, carbon tet is recognized as being definitely toxic. For repeated exposure, 25 parts of the solvent to a million parts of air is generally regarded as the maximum safe concentration that can be tolerated by personnel.

In view of the deficiencies of carbon tet, a test program was instituted by the U. S. Navy to find a safer cleaning solvent. The solvent, selected as a result of the test program is inhibited 1,1,1-trichloroethane of methyl chloroform. This solvent is definitely less toxic than carbon tetrachloride, as 500 parts of the solvent to a million parts of air is regarded as the maximum safe concentration that can be tolerated by personnel, yet it retains the evaporation rate and cleaning properties of CCl_4 . 11

1 1

u ny si ni v ii

n it m n

hi and to c

prop

rect

in u

atte

best

hav

Cuil

stat

liab

tion

neer

tole

cou

hav

Mot

ade

qui

avo

mer

bre:

whi

for

• T

and

rect

sigr

cha

and

nee

thre

gra

ing

giv

fail

reli

Methyl chloroform, like carbon tet, is nonflammable. However, in order to remove its corrosive effects on aluminum, an inhibitor has been added. After 90 per cent of the solvent has evaporated, the residue contains a large portion of this flammable inhibitor. Therefore, methyl chloroform should not be used to clean oxygen equipment.

Application

The solvent may be applied by brushing, wiping, or spraying. Methyl chloroform, like carbon tetrachloride, will attack electrical insulating materials, particularly the air dried varnishes.

This solvent is less toxic than CCl₄; however, all container labels should state: "Caution—use with adequate ventilation. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapor. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Do not take internally." Abstracted from New Solvent Replaces Carbon Tetrachloride by J. M. Adams, Bureau of Ships Journal, Sept., 1957.

Design for Reliability

OBTAINING high reliability in electronic equipment requires a special effort by the design engineer. Significant results in obtaining this reliability have been obtained through the vigorous pursuit of three basic "ground rules."

• Use proven parts and tubes with adequate derating for higher reliability. Electronic components can usually be recommended and selected by their ability to perform under certain conditions. These recommendations, together with their parameter variations, should be based upon past experience and extensive testing. The most reliable parts, available in production quantities from more than one source, should be selected and controlled by adequate drawings and specifications. Realistic deratings and parameter variations should be letermined under operating conditions or high reliability for these parts. Close operation with parts manufactur rs should be encouraged to advance be growth of parts reliability through feed. back of test and failure information. The testing and evaluating of new products should be accomplished as soon as it is practical, and this information should be made available to the design engines 5.

126

the designer should allow for realisvariations in parts and tubes, thus n ng a statistical approach to circuit den. By collecting information on the v jations to be expected in parts pareters under operating conditions and m nufacturing tolerances, the designer c. calculate the over-all variability of hi design. For maximum reliability and producibility, the designer might try to design the equipment to perform reproperly with all parts at their maxiing mum tolerance limits, and in such a direction as to produce greatest deviation t, is in nominal performance. However, this reattempt might fail; because, even the um, best and highest precision parts will not · 90 have sufficiently small tolerances to adeted. satisfy design limits, or the cira of cul will be hopelessly complicated. A iore, statistical knowledge of component red to liability, derived by component evaluation and testing, would allow an engineer to design circuitry in which known tolerance variations could cancel or ushcounteract one another. Complex circuits lorohave been successfully investigated by will Motorola, Inc., to determine if they had rials, adequate safety margins to meet their required tolerances. This approach has JCl₄. avoided production of unreliable equipould ment and has saved valuable time in the ven-

eated

d or

take

Sol-

le by

irnal,

from

rcted

ungs

atings

e le-

ns or

se)-

tu rs

e ie

fe l-

i. The duits

s il is

breadboarding and testing of circuits which are incapable of consistently performing within required limits. Test prototype equipment thoroughly, and accurately analyze results for corrective action. Although good initial designs will greatly reduce the number of changes occurring during development and production, they cannot remove the need for extensive equipment testing throughout an entire development program, if high reliability is to result. During this testing, careful attention must be given to causes of failure, and periodic fail ire graphs should be made to predict reliability of later models. A specific engineer on each project might be assigned to collect and analyze the future data ne essary for reliability improvement. Reports of equipment or component fainre should be forwarded to the relie lity and components group for exa nation and recording. Abstracted fr n A Reliability Handbook for Guided Musile Electronics Designers by F. E. Id DE I ste, Motorola, Inc., a paper prese ted at WESCON, August, 1957. ner S.

More power for its size than any other transistor

Honeywell Power **Transistors**

More rugged, more compact, more flexible-specifically designed for the following applications:

- D. C. Power Converters-(shown at right)
- Amplifier for Servo Motors-for control motors or indicator motors
- Voltage Regulation

WHERE miniaturization is vital, yet high power is still required, Honeywell's complete line of power transistors is your best answer.

Honeywell stud-mounted transistors combine smaller size per power output with greater flexibility and interchangeability.

They offer a narrow span of characteristicsalong with superior electrical performance and high uniform power gain over a wide range of collector current values.

Honeywell power transistors are hermetically sealed by welding-so you can build ruggedness and durability into your equipment. You get long life along with outstanding performance.

For complete information on the Honeywell transistor line, write or phone your nearest Honeywell representative.

UNION, N.J. MUrdock 8-9000 P.O. Box 161 CHICAGO

IRving 8-9266 7350 N. Lincoln Ave.

BOSTON ALgonquin 4-8730 1230 Soldier Field Rd. **MINNEAPOLIS** FEderal 2-5225 2749 4th Ave. So.

LOS ANGELES RAmond 3-6611 or PArkview 8-7311 6620 Telegraph Rd. Honeywell stud-mounted 2N539 transistors make this 48-watt, 14 ounce D. C. Power Converter more compact than any other.

Actual size

Note these new specifications-developed with the design engineer in mind

	2N538*	2N539*	2N540*
Input Resistance	24-48 ohms	27— 54 ohms	30— 60 ohms
Power Conductance	17.5—52 mhos	35—105 mhos	71-213 mhos
Current Gain, Media	n 30	40	60

(At a collector current of 2 amps.)

*EIA registration numbers have replaced the former H5, H6, and H7 designations.



CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Over 15,000 engineers have chuckled their way through "Murder in the Model Shop". Now in its second big printing, this free 48page pocket book tells in true Mickey Spillane style how an "engineer-private eye" solves actual servosystem and instrument design problems with SERVOBOARD[®] Electromechanical Assembly Kits. Appendix includes descriptions of servo components and kits, Servoscope^{*} servosystem analyzer, and Servomation^{*} building blocks. For your copy write to:



SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 20-14 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Phasing clamps available on three sizes of Gamewell RL-270A Blue Line Precision Potentiometers

This special Gamewell Phasing Clamp design has two important extras: Extreme compactness and High Temperature compatabilty. Check these features ...

 Only 's' depth per section
 Continuous service up to 150C available • Stainless steel clamps give unlimited phasing • Large number of taps, limited only by physical spacing • Exclusive Gamewell high unit pressure contacts give permanent, low resistance tap connection, no linearity distortion • Will withstand High "G" and operation under severe vibration • Three styles of mounting: Servo, Bushing and 3-hole bushing • Available in ball or sleeve bearings, shafts as specified • Comes in models RL-270A-1 %; RL-270A-2 and RL-270A-3. More information, prices and delivery available from Gamewell representatives or write: THE GAMEWELL COMPANY Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.



STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Nebulous Drawing Titles

Drawing titles are too often confusing labels rather than proper identification tags. If a standard nomenclature system is followed, they can be valuable indexes. But consistency, or standardization, is practiced too little. Even in a single firm, drawings of similar items often have dissimilar names. This lack of method results in a babel where titles are misleading or meaningless to all but their authors.

Granted a title should not violate a spec and should not outrank other details set forth in a drawing. But it can, if it is precise, instantly orient the reader and so speed his understanding of a picture and its attendant reading matter.

Standards for titles have made some gains in the past few years. ANA Bulletin 411 has given direction to manufacturers. With this bulletin, the Department of Defense proposes to identify and catalog all end items and components procured under its jurisdiction. The bulletin directs contractors to use Handbook H6-1 of the Federal Item Identification Guides as a drawing title authority. The handbook can be used to approve terminology and construction, or to formulate new terminology where none exists.

Besides conforming to the Federal cataloging system, the practice affords several other advantages, especially where machine tabulating systems are employed. Where titles can be punched into cards along with relevant data such as part number, drawing size, vendor, and material, such supplementary information can be quickly found and reproduced in whatever form is needed. Time saved helps the system pay its way. An alpha-numerical file prepared from the punched cards keeps the significant features of any item handy. Designers wanting a product that meets fixed specs can instantly pick out all the cards in a given category.

Where standard titles are filed, the alphabet will automatically group them in categories. This makes it easy to analyze a group and its member items for comparative frequency and trend. The system has another advantage. Because duplicate, similar, or obsolescent items can be quickly spotted, it helps rid records and stock bins of unnecessary items. These short cuts are denied to organizations where rigid nomenclature standards are not maintained. Abstracted from Nebulous Names Make Nuisances by G. H. Carle, Standards Engineering, Oct.-Nov. 1957.



C mpany Standardization Programs d Practices

otors

and up

AL FIERS railable lal and

110

IES

as makes

PPED

LINES

5 les

VE

an

10

Over one hundred companies and several hund trade associations were recently surveyed the National Industrial Conference Board, Park Ave., New York, N. Y., concerning company programs and practices in industrial standar ization. Few companies formulate all their own standards. National standards, formulated by national groups, are the basis of most of the standards for most of the companies.

In companies that have formalized their standard work, the staff of standards departments usually include engineers, subprofessional perconnel such as draftsmen, and other personnel loing clerical and stenographic work. In some large departments, personnel with experience in mrchasing, shop management, quality control, satety, or other activities that are the objects of standardization are included to handle their specialties. Committee work plays an important role in the standards work of many companies. Practices range from assigning to committees the exclusive jurisdiction over standards matters, to using committees only in consultative or advisory apacities.

The duties most often assigned to the standrds organizations are the following: assisting in he formation of company standards policies; deeloping procedures for the formulation of standuds; surveying and reporting on internal combany standards practices; serving as a source of nformation to company management on standards topics; functioning as the standards coordinating group; representing the company in its external standards relationships; and acting as effective exponents of standardization.

The accessibility of the standards is of prime mportance according to the results of the survey. Professor J. Rogers of the Univ. of California, who made the survey for the NICB, found that such factors as the method of indexing and numbering, titles of standards, appearance of the printed standards, use of illustrations, provision or supplementation, and extent of distribution deserve prime attention.

The study, entitled Studies in Business Policy, No. 85, found that objections to the creation of standards often stem from the preconception that the and result may be a deadly identity of prod-Actually, it is noted that manufacturing ta lardization permits longer runs, simpler toolng faster production, and better control of qui ity, and permits industry to offer a richly ^{var} d array of goods. The use of standard tools. nia rials, and components does not automatirequire that final products be of limited vality and reduced to a common level of quality ediocrity of design.



MINIATURE COUNTER TUBES



COAXIAL TR TUBES...

Sylvania develops new TR constructiona coaxial tube for low frequencies



New coaxial TR tube saves space and weight at low frequencies

one of the largest ceramic-tometal seals in existence. The new coaxial construction is based on four years of research and development work by Sylvania. One of its major advantages over conventional rectangular TR's at low frequencies is the great saving in space and weight it makes possible. In addition, the new coaxial tubes are much more rugged than conventional types because of smaller window and seal areas.

TR tubes in coaxial construc-

tion for low frequency radar

and countermeasure equip-

ment are now in production at

Sylvania. Typical of the new

tubes available is the TR860, a

9-inch diameter type designed

for very high power. It utilizes

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New 100 KC counter tube, type 7155, is introduced by Sylvania for smaller, lighter counting devices

High-speed counter tube with three output cathodes in a T 5^{1}_{2} envelope is now available from Sylvania. The new tube, type 7155, is of particular value in equipment design where size and weight are important factors. This latest addition to the counter tube line follows by less than a year Sylvania's development of the first 100 KC counter tube.

Type 7155 operates with the reliability, accuracy and simple circuitry typical of all Sylvania counter tubes. As with the other

high-speed tubes in the line, types 6909 and 6910, the new counter tube can be used singly or cascaded in multiple stage counting for laboratory or industrial applications.

RATINGS (Absolute Values)

Total Anode Current		Ma Ma	Min. Masc.
Voltage Between Electrodes (Other than Anode)	140	Volts	Max.
Supply Voltage (Anode to Cathode)	425	Volts	Min.
Input Frequency 1	00,000	P.P.A.	Max.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MICROWAVE CRYSTAL DIODES....

Double-ended construction adds new convenience to S and X band crystal diodes



Sylvania's new dual duty microwave crystal diodes utilize detachable spring-grip base

New Sylvania microwave crystal diodes in the S and X bands can now serve as either forward or reverse diodes. A detachable spring-grip base can be slipped on either end for forward or reverse use.

The dual diodes eliminate the need to specify reverse types and simplify ordering and stocking.

Designations for the new double-ended diodes are 1N416B, C, D and E for 1N21 types and 1N415B, C, D and E for the 1N23 series.

> SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. Shell Tower Building, Montreal CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LIGHTING . TELEVISION . RADIO . ELECTRONICS . PHOTOGRAPHY . ATOMIC ENERGY . CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY

SYLVANI

ADVERTISING INDEX January 22, 1958

Advertiser				Pag
AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp.				. 10
Ace Electronics Associates		4		. 8
Acme Electric Corp		4	2	. 10
Advance Electronics Laboratories, Inc.				12
Airpax Products Co		5	5	2
Allen Bradley Co		1		. 12
American Rectifier Corp.	1		4	. 12
Amperite Co				
Arnold Engineering Co				. 7
Audio Development Co.				. 8
Automatic Mfg. Co.				. 8

BeedeElectrical Mfg. Co.94BoontonElectonicsCorp.Burnell & Co., Inc.9BurroughsCorp., ElectronicTubeDiv.12

105

CBS-Hytron Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories Centralab Div. of Globe Union, Inc. Chicago Aerial Industries Clare, C. P. & Co. Clarostat Mfg. Co. Clevite Transistor Products Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc. Coleman Engineering Co. Computer Instruments Corp. Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. Crosslev & Associates, Alfred

Dale Products, Inc.24Decker Aviation Corp.75Dressen Barnes Corp.95Du Pont, E. I. de Nemour & Co.,95Pigment Div.103

Eastman Kodak Co. Eicor, Inc. Elastic Stop Nut Corp. Electric Regulator Corp. Electro-Motive Mtg. Co. Electro-Pulse, Inc. Electro-Voice, Inc. Electronic Measurements Co. Epoxy Products 111 100 69 29 96 33 37 10

Fairchild Controls Corp.117Farley & Loetsch Plastics Div.41Filtors, Inc.60, 61Fischer & Porter Co.68Fischer Special Mfg. Co.111Ford Instrument Co. Inc.89

G-M Laboratories, Inc.91Gamewell Co.128General Ceramics Corp.92General Electric Co., Apparatus Div.56, 57General Electric Co., Designers Digest48, 49General Electric Co., Electronic64, 65General Electric Co., Specialty Heating99General Electric Co., Specialty Heating99General Electric Co., Specialty Heating99General Electric Co., Specialty Heating104Globe Industries, Inc.104Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.21Gurley, W. & L. E.108

Hallamore Electronics Co. Handy & Harman Havdon, A. W. Co., Inc. Hewlett-Packard Co. Hi-Temp Wires, Inc. Holub Industries, Inc. Hoker Electrochemical Co. Hughes Aircraft Co. Hull-Standard Corp. Humphrev, Inc.	115 101
Industro Transistor Corp Industrial Control Co International Resistance Co.	119 88 2
JFD Mfg. Co	47

4 new microwave sweep oscillators

130 A/B OSCILLOSCOPE

OSCILLATOR

speed, simplify measurements 3.95 to 18.0 KMC

Covers full band, or any part Use with 'scope or recorder All electronic; no mechanical sweep Direct reading, independently adjustable sweep range and rate controls

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWLETT DE PACKARD

Dependable, quality

Figure 1. Arrangement for high speed microwave mean urement to provide rapid visual display with -hp- 130A B oscilloscope. Can be used for G, J, X and P bands.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Western Div. Kester Solder Co. Kunnan Electric Co. 101

55 34 105

. 97 58-59

107

66

74

Lambda Electronics Corp. Leach Corp. Leland, G. H., Inc.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,

Boston Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,

Minneapons-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Transistor Div. Monsanto Chemical Co.

Manson Laboratories Micro-Switch Microwave Associates Millivac Instrument Corp. Miniature Precision Bearings

Librascope, Inc.

Hewlett-Packard 684 series Sweep Oscillators are new measuring tools deliberately designed to give you simpler, faster microwave measurements. Four models are provided, covering the G band (3.95 to 5.85 KMC), J band (5.30 to 8.20 KMC), X band (8.20 to (2.40 KMC) and P band (12.40 to 18.00 KMC).

These new instruments make possible microwave investigations ind evaluations with a convenience previously associated only with lower frequency measurements. The 684 series oscillators provide a wide range of sweep speeds so that measurements of reflection, atrenuation, gain etc., can be displayed on an oscilloscope or recorded in permanent form on X-Y or strip-chart recorders.

Electronic Sweeping

2

A B

Specifically, the new oscillators provide either a CW or swept rf output throughout their individual bands. The instruments employ new backward wave oscillator tubes whose frequency is shifted by varying an applied potential. Thus, troublesome mechanical stops and tuning plungers are eliminated. Sweep range is continuously adjustable and independently variable; sweep rate is selected separately, and either can be changed without interrupting operation. The full band width can be covered in time segments ranging from 140 seconds (very slow for mechanical recorder operation) to 0.014 seconds (high speed for clear, non-flickering oscilloscope presentation).

Linear Frequency Change

The swept rf output from the 684 series oscillator is linear with time, and a linear sawtooth voltage is provided concurrent with each rf sweep to supply a linear time base for an oscilloscope or recorder. In addition, for convenience in recording and other operations, rf sweeps can be triggered electrically externally and single sweeps can be triggered by a front panel push button. The rf output can also be internally AM'd from 400 to 1,200 cps and externally AM'd or FM'd over a wide range of frequencies.

Rapid Visual Presentation

The variety of sweep rates and band widths available from the new oscillators insures convenience and accuracy for reflection and transmission coefficient measurements and many other production line and laboratory tests. For maximum speed, an oscilloscope such as -hp - 130 A/B may be used as indicated in the diagram on opposite page. For maximum information and a permanent record, an X-Y ur strip chart recorder may be used.

Complete details of a rapid visual method using an oscilloscope Ir a maximum-data, permanent record method using a recorder may e obtained from your -hp- field engineer. Detailed discussions of hese methods are also contained in the -hp- Journal, Vol. 8, No. 6, nd Vol. 9, No. 1-2, available on request.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Below are specifications for -hp- 686A Sweep Oscillator, 8.2 to 12.4 KMC. Specifications for -hp- 684A (G band), 685A (J band), and 687A (P band) are similar except for CV FOR

Types of Outputs: Swept Frequency, CW, FM, AM. Single Frequency Operation

Frequency: Continuously adjustable 8.2 to 12.4 KMC.

Power Output: At least 10 milliwatts into matched waveguide load. Continuously adjustable to zero.

Swept Frequency Operation

Sweep: Recurrent; externally triggered; also manually triggered single sweep. Rf sweep linear with time.

Power Output: At least 10 MW into matched waveguide load. Output variations less than 3 db over any 250 MC range; less than 6 db over entire 8.2-12.4 KMC range.

Sweep Range: Adjustable in 7 steps 4.4 MC to 4.4 KMC.

Sweep Rate-of-Change: Decade steps from 32 MC/set. to 320 KMC7 sec.

Sweep Time: Determined by sweep range and rate; from 0.014 to 140 seconds over full-band. Sweep Output: +20 to +30-volt-peak saw-

tooth provided at a front-panel connector concurrent with each rf sweep.

Modulation

Internal Amplitude: Square wave modulation continuously adjustable from 400 to 1200 cps; peak rf output power equals cw level.

External Amplitude: Direct coupled to 300 KC; 20 volt swing reduces rf output level from rated cw output to zero.

External Pulse: +10 volts or more, 5 millisec-

ond maximum duration.

External Frequency: FM and external sweep voltages.

General

Input Connectors, Impedances: BNC; above 10,000 ohms.

Output Connector: Waveguide cover flange; SWR less than 2:1.

Power Requirements: 115/230 volts 50/60 cps ac: approximately 475 watts.

Price: hp- 684A (3.95-5.85 KMC) \$2,265.00 -hp- 685A (5.30-8.20 KMC) \$2,265.00 -hp. 686A (8.20-12.40 KMC) \$2,615.00 -hp- 687A (12.40-18.00 KMC) \$3,115.00 (Prices above are f.o.b. factory for cabinet models. Rack mount instruments \$15.00 less.)

Data subject to change without notice.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4478K Page Mill Rd. • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. Field Representatives in All Principal Areas Cable "HEWPACK" DAvenport 5-4451 4478

struments that speed and simplify your work

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Narda Corp., The National Co., The Navigation Computer Corp. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Iuc. Norden-Ketay Nucleonic Products Co. 36 13 104 102 113 Ouk Mfg. Co. Ohmite Mfr. Co. Orbitran Co. Oregon Electronic Mfg. Co. Oster, John Mfg. Co. 23 20 99 Perfection Mica Co. Phelps Dodge Copper Products Co. 16, Philoc Corp., Lansdale Tube Div. Phillips Control Corp. Photocircuits Corp. Potter Instrument Co. 106 16, 17 14 114 114 Radio Corp. of America Radio Cores Raytheon Mfg. Co., Personnel Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semi-Conductor Div. Reeves-Hoffman Div. Rex Corp., The Rotron Mfg. Co. Royal McBee Corp. $132 \\ 114 \\ 113$ 4 98 40 89 63

 Sangamo Electric Co.
 35

 Servo Corp. of America
 128

 Shallcross Mfg. Co.
 90

 Simpson Electric Co.
 86, 87

 Sorensen & Co., Inc.
 93

 Southco Div., South Chester Corp.
 62

 Sprague Electric Co.
 18

 Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic
 51, 52, 53

 Stathan Instruments Inc.
 51, 52, 53

 Components Div. 51, 52 Statham Instruments, Inc. Stevens Mfg. Co. Superior Tube Co. Sylvania Electric Products, Electronics Div. Sylvania Electric Products, Parts Div. 51, 52, 53 108 129 79

Technical Products Co. Technology Instrument Corp. Thermosen, Inc. Transitron Electronic Corp. Transval Engineering Corp. 110 United Catalog Publishers United States Gasket Co.

Welwyn International Inc	17
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Tubes	: 1
Specialty Transformer 4 Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 4	13
Wilmad Glass Co 10	17

Zero Mfg. Co. 113

From dc to vhf, RCA

Transistors are leaders in quality, electrical uniformity, long life, and reliability. **RCA Transistors are available** for use in RF, IF, AF, and Switching service in entertainment, industrial, military, and computer applications. Use this handy check-list to select the right transistor for your required service.

East: 744 Broad Street Newark, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900 Midwest: Suite 1181 Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago, III. WHitehall 4-2900 West: 6355 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. RAymond 3-8361 Gov't: 224 N. Wilkinson Street Dayton, Ohio; HEmlock 5585 1625 "K" Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. District 7-1260



or the right transistor?

Radio Frequency

RCA

TYPE

2N247

N274

2N370 2N371 2N372

> 2N139 2N140

> > 2N218

2N219

2N409

2N410

2N411

2N412 2N104

2N105

2N109

2N175

2N206

2N215

2N217

2N220*

2N270

2N301

2N301A

2N405

2N406

2N407

... check this list of

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

¥

V

V

V

V

V

V

V

v

V

Somerville, N. J.

RCA TRANSISTORS!

CLASS OF SERVICE

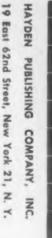
CLASS A

Audio Frequency

LOW JEVE

For a discussion of types best suited to your requirements, contact your Field Representative at the RCA District Office nearest you. For technical data on specific RCA Transistors, write to RCA Commercial Engineering, Section A-18-NN-2, Somerville, N. J.





62nd Street, New York 21, z *

5

9

2